

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 67053
CALL No. 737.47095/Lan/Poo

D.G.A. 79

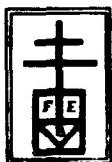


CATALOGUE
OF
ORIENTAL COINS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. X.



FORNI EDITORE

BOLOGNA 1967

First reprinting

ADDITIONS

TO THE

ORIENTAL COLLECTION

1876—1888.

PART II.:

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.—VIII.

BY 67053

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

EDITED BY

REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.

CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.



737.45095

Lan Poole

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1890.

67053

27.3.81

737.47095/Lan/Poo

इ दिनी

कोट्टेला दुर्गात व पूजा कालय

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THIS Second Part of the Catalogue of the Additions to the Collection of Oriental Coins in the British Museum contains the descriptions of about 850 examples acquired since the publication of Vols. V.—VIII. of the original Catalogue. Of these, the most important series is that of the Benee Rasool of the Yemen, transferred from the India Office, and numbering over sixty pieces. The coins issued by the Governors of the 'Abbáséé Khaleefehs in the Yemen are also noteworthy. The Mongol series has been largely augmented, and some interesting specimens of the coinage of the Sheerwán Sháhs have been added to the collection.

The weights and measurements are given as in the preceding volumes, and the coins are illustrated by thirteen autotype plates.

The work has been written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, and I have collated each coin with the corresponding description.

A General Index to the whole Catalogue (ten volumes, including the Additions) has been appended, with a

view to facilitating reference to the contents of the collection. It is divided into three parts: Years, Mints, and Persons.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

August, 1890.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	v
ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.	
Coins of the Moors	1
EL-MURĀBIȚEEN	3
Yoosuf	3
'Alee	4
Tâshifeen	7
EL-MUWAHHIDEEN	8
'Abd-el-Mur'min	8,
	{ 10
Yaṣkoob El-Manṣoor	8
'Omar El-Murtadâ	9
Without name	10
BENE'E HAFS	11
Aboo-Hafs 'Omar	11
Mohammad	11
Aboo-Bekr	12
BENE'E MEREEEN	13
Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmân	13
Mohammad Es-Sa'eed	17
Er-Rasheed	19
Alīmad El-Mustansîr	20
Fâris El-Mutawekkil	24
'Abd-Allah El-Mustansîr	25
'Othmân El-Mustansîr	26
'Abd-el-Mur'min	27

	PAGE
BENEÉ WAT'AS ?	28
<i>Mohammad</i>	28
UNASCRIBED MOORISH	29
UNCERTAIN	33
<i>'Abd-el-'Azeez El-Mustansir</i>	33
<i>Husn-ed-deen</i>	33
HASANEE SHEREEFS	34
<i>Aboo-Fáris El-Wáthik</i>	34
<i>Aboo-Marwán 'Abd-el-Melik</i>	35
FILELEE SHEREEFS	36
<i>Mohammad</i>	36
<i>El-Yezeed</i>	43
<i>Hishám</i>	44
<i>Suleymán</i>	46
<i>'Abd-er-Rahmán</i>	49
<i>Mohammad II.</i>	52
<i>'Abd-el-Kádir</i>	53
<i>Uncertain</i>	53
SULTÁN OF HABAR	54
<i>Mohammed ibn 'Alee</i>	54
Dynasties of the Yemen	55
BENEÉ RASOOL	55
<i>El-Mudhaffar Yoosuf</i>	55
<i>El-Muáyyad Dáwood</i>	56
<i>El-Mujáhid 'Alee</i>	57
<i>El-Afdal El-'Abbás</i>	60
<i>El-Ashraf Ismá'eel</i>	62
<i>En-Náṣir Ahmad</i>	64
'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS	72
BENEÉ-R-RASEE OF SA'DEH	74
<i>El-Hádee</i>	74
<i>El-Mansoor</i>	75

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
123	AR	Dimashk Wásiṭ	Amawees	—	Add.	33
"	"	—	"	—	i.	31
124	AR	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	31
125	AN	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Dimashk Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	19
"	"	—	"	—	"	31
126	AN	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	"	31-2
"	E	Dimashk	"	—	"	188
127	AN	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	32
128	AN	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Balkh	"	—	"	12
"	"	-Jezereh	"	—	"	—
"	"	Rámhumuz	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	33
"	"	-Koofeh	Amawees	—	Add.	35
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	32
129	AN	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	-Jezereh	"	—	"	12
"	"	Hamadhán	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	Add.	37
"	"	Wásiṭ	Amawees	—	i.	32
130	AN	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Balkh	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	{ & Add.	225
"	"	Jurján	"	—	"	37
"	"	Wásiṭ	Amawees	—	i.	32
131	AN	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Sámeeyah	"	—	i.	22
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	32
132	AN	—	['Abbásees]	-Seffáh	"	34
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	i.	36
132	E	—	"	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	191
"	"	—	"	-Seffáh	"	194
133	AN	—	"	—	Add.	41
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	—	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	"	36
"	E	Miṣr	"	—	"	193
134	AR	-Baṣrah	"	—	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	i.	36
"	E	Jayy	"	—	"	192
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	93
135	AN	—	"	—	i.	34
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	—	Add.	41
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	"	36
136	AN	—	"	-Mansoor	"	22
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	—	"	41

A.Y.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
136	AR	-Koofeh	'Abbáees	-Mansoor, or -Seffáh	i.	36
137	"	-Başrah	"	-Mansoor	{ & Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	42
138	AR	—	"	"	"	42
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	i.	"
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	44
"	Æ	—	"	"	i.	200
139	AR	—	"	"	Add.	42
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	i.	"
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	46
"	Æ	-Başrah	"	"	"	195
140	AR	—	"	"	"	37
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	46
141	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	46
142	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	46
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	194, 5
143	AR	—	"	"	"	37
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	i.	"
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	47
144	AR	—	"	"	"	37
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	47
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	Add.	94
145	AR	—	"	"	i.	38
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	"	39
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	47
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	"	199
146	AR	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	44
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	47
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	94
"	Æ	Halab, Khaznet	"	"	i.	196
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	200
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	44
"	"	Tabaristán	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	47

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
147	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	Add.	44
148	AR	—	"	"	i.	38
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	i.	44
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	Add.	95
149	AR	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
14x	"	Harrán	"	"	"	200
"	"	—	"	"	"	198
150	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
151	AR	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	195
152	AR	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	'Abbáseyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	201
153	AR	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	'Abbáseyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	198
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	2
154	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	i.	38
"	AR	'Abbáseyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
155	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	& Add.	107
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	39
"	"	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	45
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	Add.	107
156	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	i.	39
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	49
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	Add.	107

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
157	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mangoor	i.	39
"	R	'Abbáseeveh	"	"	"	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	49
"	Æ	Kinnesreen	"	"	{	197
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	& Add.	94
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	3
158	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mançoor	i.	49
"	Æ	-Yemen	"	"	Add.	95
"	A'	—	"	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	'Abbáseeyah	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	"	55
"	"	-Andalus	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	50
159	A'	—	"	"	"	58
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	45
160	A'	—	"	"	i.	53
"	R	-Basrah	"	"	"	55
"	"	'Abbáseeyah	"	"	"	57
"	"	-Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	59
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	204
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	107
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	Add.	50
161	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	51
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	53
"	"	-Basrah	"	"	"	58
"	"	-Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	59
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	202
"	Æ	-Ráfikah	"	"	"	3
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	i.	50
162	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	46
"	R	-Basrah	"	"	Add.	54-5
"	"	Jayy, M.	"	"	i.	55
"	"	'Abbáseeyah	"	"	"	59
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	203
"	Æ	'Abbáseeyah	"	"	"	3
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	i.	50
163	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	55
"	R	'Abbáseeyah	"	"	"	59
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	205
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	3
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	i.	45
164	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	53
"	R	-Basrah	"	"	"	56
"	"	'Abbáseeyah	"	"	"	60
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	3
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	i.	50
165	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	51
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	54
"	"	-Basrah	"	"	"	54

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
165	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	56
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	57
"	"	Mohammedeeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	"	205
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	4
166	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	51
"	AR	Başrah	"	"	"	54
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	56
"	"	Mohammedeeeyeh	"	"	& Add.	46
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	58
"	"	-Yemáneh	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	Koofeh	"	"	"	61
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	205
"	"	—	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	207
167	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	56
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	57
"	"	Mohammedeeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	Æ	Iştakhr	"	"	"	202
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	"	206
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	207
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	4
168	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	45
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	i.	52
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	54
"	"	Başrah	"	"	"	58
"	"	Mohammedeeeyeh	"	"	Add.	46
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	46
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	4
169	"	Adharbeeján	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	45
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	46
"	"	Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	60
"	Æ	Koofeh	"	"	"	206
"	A'	—	"	-Hádee	Add.	47
"	AR	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	i.	62
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	63
"	"	Hárooneeyeh	"	"	"	208
"	Æ	Mohammedeeeyeh	"	"	"	208-9
"	"	—	"	"	"	4
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	ii.	4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
170	<i>N</i>	—	'Abbásées	-Hádee	i. & Add.	61 47
"	<i>R</i>	Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	63
"	<i>N</i>	—	"	-Rasheed	"	64
"	<i>R</i>	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	67
"	<i>R</i>	Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	73
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	75
"	<i>R</i>	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	51
"	<i>R</i>	Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	85
"	<i>R</i>	Andalus	Am. of Spain 'Abbásées	'Abd-er-Rahmán I. -Rasheed	Add. i.	107 64
171	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	"	73-4
"	<i>R</i>	Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	85
"	<i>R</i>	Hárooneeyeh	"	"	Add.	98
"	<i>E</i>	Hamadhán	"	"	"	107
"	<i>R</i>	Andalus	Am. of Spain 'Abbásées	'Abd-er-Rahmán I. -Rasheed	i.	64
172	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	"	74
"	<i>R</i>	Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	210
"	<i>E</i>	Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	64
173	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	& Add.	47
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	i.	76
"	<i>R</i>	Andalus	Am. of Spain 'Abbásées	Hishám I. -Rasheed	ii.	4
174	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	i.	65
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	76
"	<i>E</i>	Baṣrah	"	"	"	209
"	<i>R</i>	Bed'ah	Idreesees 'Abbásées	Idrees I. -Rasheed	ii.	53-4
175	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	Add.	47-8
"	<i>R</i>	Afreekiyeh	"	"	i.	68
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	76
"	<i>R</i>	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	80
176	<i>N</i>	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	<i>R</i>	Bed'ah	Idreesees 'Abbásées	Khalaf -Rasheed	ii.	55
177	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	i.	65
"	<i>E</i>	Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	211
"	<i>R</i>	Andalus	Am. of Spain 'Abbásées	Hishám I. -Rasheed	Add.	108
178	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	i.	65
179	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	"	"
"	<i>R</i>	Mubárakeh	"	"	Add.	50
"	<i>R</i>	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	80
180	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	"	63
"	<i>R</i>	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	<i>R</i>	Zerenj, M.	"	"	"	71
"	<i>R</i>	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	77
"	<i>R</i>	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
"	<i>R</i>	Welech	Idreesees 'Abbásées	Idrees II. -Rasheed	ii.	54
181	<i>N</i>	—	"	"	i.	69

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
181	AR	Zerenj, M.	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	50
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	i.	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
182	A'	—	"	"	"	65
"	AR	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	-Basrah	"	"	"	70
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	83
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	213
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	Add.	108
183	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i. & Add.	65 48
"	AR	Zerenj, M.	"	"	{ & Add.	72
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	{ i.	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	51
184	A'	—	"	"	{ i. & Add.	66 48
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	{ Add.	49
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	{ i.	78
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
185	A'	—	"	"	"	48
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	{ i. & Add.	70 49
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	{ i.	72
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	78
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	97
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	i.	211
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
186	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i. & Add.	66 48
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	{ i.	71
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	{ & Add.	78 51
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	82
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
187	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i. & Add.	66 48
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	71
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	"	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
188	A'	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	66
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	71
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	79

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
188	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	82
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I. {	ii.	5
189	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	& Add. i.	108
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	66
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	Add.	71
"	"	'Abbáseeyah	"	"	"	50
"	"	Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	Add. i.	51
"	Æ	Ráfikah	"	"	"	210
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	ii.	57
190	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	66
"	AR	Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	50
"	"	Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	"	84
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
"	"	Afrikiyeh	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	"	56
191	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	AR	Mohammedeyeh	"	"	"	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	83
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	6
192	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	AR	Abrashahr, M., Neysáboor	"	"	{ & Add.	225
"	"	Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	49
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	83
193	AR	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	i.	97
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	{ & Add.	69
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	i.	49
"	"	Mohammedeyeh	"	"	"	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	73
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	80
"	"	—	"	"	"	83
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	-Ameen	Add.	84
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	52
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	87
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	89
194	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Ameen	i.	6
"	AR	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	{ & Add.	86
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	87
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	& Add.	52

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

COINS OF THE MOORS, ETC.

67053



EL-MURÁBITEEN.

(*AL-MORAVIDES.*)

II.—YOOSUF IBN TÁSHIFEEN.

N

G O L D.

2^h Sijilmáseh, year 484.

بسجلماسة سنة اربع وثمانين وار (sic)

As vol. v., no. 4: no annulet: beneath rev. area, =

N 1·0, Wt. 63

3^m Sijilmáseh, year 485.

خمسة وثمانين واربعمائة

Pierced. N 1·0, Wt. 57

7: Medeenet Marrákush, year 490.

بمدينة مراكش سنة تسعين واربع مائة

As 4: but nothing beneath rev.

Pl. XXI. N 1·0, Wt. 63

9^r Aghmát, year 493.

باغمات سنة ثلاث وتسعين واربعمائة

As 4: above obv. area, annulet; beneath rev. area, ↘

Various points.

N 1·0, Wt. 63

III.—'ALEE IBN YOOSUF.

N**G O L D.**9¹ Balensiyyeh, year 497.

ببلنسية سنة سبع وتعين واربعمائة

As 1 : but last lines of obv. area,

الامير على ابن الامير

يوسف بن تشفين

Above obv. area, •○• ; beneath, ◎

Beneath rev. area, ○◦○

N .95, Wt. 639⁰ Balensiyyeh, year 500.

ببلنسية سنة خمسة مائة حسین (sic) الله

As 9¹; beneath rev., ;

no annulets beneath obv. or rev. area.

N .95, Wt. 639¹ Aghmāt, year 500.

باغمات سنة خمس مائة

؛ بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

third and fourth lines of rev. area, على امير المسلمين

ابن يوسف

Beneath rev. area, كـ ; above obv. area, ○

N 10, Wt. 6218¹ Mursiyyeh, year 512.

بمرسية عام اثنا عشر وخمس مائة

As 11.

N .95, Wt. 6118¹ Aghmāt, year 514.

باغمات سنة اربعة عشر وخمس مائة

As 10.

Prec. 105, Wt. 50

20^d El-Mereeyeh, year 515.

بالمرية عام خمسة عشر وخمسماة

As 10: but بن, not ابن.

Above obv. area, o

Beneath rev. area, s

N 1-1, Wt 60

29^c Siji' máseh, year 521.

As 29 : but بِسْجُلْمَاسَةٍ

Beneath rev. area, . . .

Pierced At 1:05. Wt. 63

39^d Medeenet Fás, year 533.

بمدينة فاس عام ثلات وثلاثين وخمسين ماء (sic)

امير المسلمين علي | ولی عہد | الامیر سیر As 36: but

Beneath rev. area.

Twice pierced. N 1°05. Wt. 64

40^f El-Mereeyeh, year 534.

بالمرية عام اربعة وثلاثين وخمسة

As 40.

Beneath obv. area, nothing; beneath rev. area, e

A. J. O. WILSON

42^f Fás, year 535.

بفاس عام خمسة وثلاثين وخمس مائة

Obv. Area as 42, omitting الامير

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ Obv. margin ends,

Rev Area, الامام

العباس

عبد الله

امير المؤمنين

5

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ Rev. margin begins

44^a Ishbeeleyeh, year 536.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب باشبيلية عام ست وثلاثين
وخمسة

Obv. Area, لا إله إلا الله
 محمد رسول الله صلى
 الله عليه وسلم تسلیما
 امیر المسلمين على ولی
 عهده الامیر تا
 شفین

Rev. Area as 46 : but العباسی سیر wholly in lowest line.

N 10, Wt. 11

45^m El-Mereeyeh, year 537.

بالمرية عام سبع وثلاثين وخمسة

Obv. Area as 34 : but instead of سیر تأشفین

Rev. Area as 10 : beneath م

Pierced. N 106, Wt. 63

AR

S I L V E R.

47^a Obv. as 47 ; but صلوات الله transferred to semicircle.

Rev. as 50.

AR 55, Wt. 15

55^d As 55.

AR 5, Wt. 15

IV.—TÁSHIFEEN IBN 'ALEE.

A

G O L D.

70^d Sijilmáseh, year 544.

بسجلماة عام اربع واربعين وخمس

As 1 : but

Obv. Area, لا الله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 أمير المسلمين
تاشفين بن عل

Pierced *A* 106, Wt. 61*Uncertain.**A'*

G O L D.

82^d

Obv.

لا
 الله الا
 الله

Rev.

محمد
 رسول
 الله

A' 5, Wt. 5

EL-MUWAHHIDEEN.

(ALMOHADES.)

I.—'ABD·EL·MUMIN..

N

G O L D.

84^d Fâs, no date.

As 84: but فاس, instead of سبتة, on both areas.

*Twice pierced. N '8, Wt. 35*85^d Ishbeeleyeh, no date.As 85: but (*sic*) اشبلية, instead of سبتة, on rev.

Points varied.

Twice pierced. N '8, Wt. 35

III.—YAAKOOB EL-MANSOOR.

N

G O L D.

103^k Obv. Area (within double square),

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

امير المؤمنين | ابو يوسف | بن

الامير . . ?

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الْمَهْدِيُّ خَلِيفَةُ

الله امير المؤمنين

ابو محمد بن على

امير المؤمنين | ابو يعقوب | يوسف

بن | امير المؤمنين

Pl. XXI. Quarto-dinar. N '65, Wt. 18

XII.—ABOO-HAFS 'OMAR EL-MURTADÁ.

N

G O L D.

117^d Sebteh, no date.

Obv. Area (within double square),

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 لا إله إلا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 المهدى امام الامة
 سبتة

امير المؤمنين | ابو حفص بن |
 الامير الظاهر | ابی ابرھیم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

القائم بامر الله
 الخليفة ابو محمد
 عبد المؤمن بن على
 امير المؤمنين

امیر المؤمنین ابو | یعقوب
 یوسف | ابن الخليفة امیر المؤمنین

Various points.

Half-decadr. *N* .85, Wt. 35117^c As 117^d, no mint, points varied.

Half-decadr. *N* .85, Wt. .55
N .9, Wt. .3

S I L V E R.

R

'ABD-EL-MU'MIN.

88^{b,c} As 88^a, p. 45; ornaments and points varied.**R** '7Cut square. **R** '5

WITHOUT NAMES OF KHALEEFEH'S.

A. *With mints.*120^k Ishbeeleyeh, اشبيلية

As 121; points and ornaments varied.

R '65133^{a,b} Fáa.

As 133, points varied.

R '6**R** '55

B E N E E H A F S.

V.—A B O O - H A F S ' O M A R I .

N

G O L D .

160^d Tunis, no year.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو حفص
عمر بن الامرا
الراشدين
تونس

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

المستنصر | بالله المoid | بننصر الله | امير المؤمنين

PL. XXI. (Pierced.) N 1-1, Wt. 73

VI.—ABOO - 'ABD-ALLAH MOHAMMAD.

N

G O L D .

160^k No mint or date.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو عبد الله
محمد بن الامرا
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المستنصر | بالله المنصور | بفضل الله | امير المؤمنين

PL. XXI. (Pierced.) N 1-15, Wt. 73

160^l As 160^k, points &c. slightly varied.

(Clipped to diamond shape, and pierced
at four corners) N 1-1, Wt. 56

X I. — A B O O - B E K R .

N
160^c

G O L D.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

المهدى
 الخليفة الله
 الشكر لله

Margin, in segments, as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو بكر
بن الامرا
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المتوكل | على الله امير | المؤمنين | ابو يحيى

BENE MEREEN.

IX.—ABOO-SA'EED OTHMÁN.

A

G O L D.

165^c Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding

محمد والله after

Margin, in segments, as rev. margin of 167:

الخ هو الاول

Rev. Area, within double square,

ازمور امنها الله
 عن امر عيد الله
 ابى سعيد عثمان
 امير المسلمين
 ايده الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينه | والهكم الله واحد | لا الله
 الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

*N*165^g Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **والله**Rev. Area, as 165^f, but first line

سجلماسة امنها الله

Margin, **والله** **الخ**Pl. XXI. *N* 1·2, Wt. 69165^b Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **والله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله
 المستنصر بالله
 ابى سعيد عثمان
 امير المسلمين
 ايده الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماطة | الله | تعالى |

(Twice-pierced). *N* 1·25, Wt. 68165ⁱ Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **والله**Rev. Area, within double square, as 165^f, but first line

فاس امنها الله

Margin, **والله** **الخ***N* 1·25, Wt. 72

A'165^k Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **والله**Rev. Area as 165^f, but first line**ضرب بمدينة فاس**Margin, **والحكم الخ**

A' 135, Wt. 72

165^l Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. Area as 166, adding **والله**Margin, **هو الاول الخ**Rev. as 165^f, but first line of area**فاس امنها الله**

A' 13, Wt. 72

165^m Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. Area as 166, adding **والله**Margin, **هو الاول الخ**Rev. Area as 165^f, but first line**ضرب بمدينة فاس**Margin, **والحكم الخ**

Pt. XXI. A' 13, Wt. 72

165ⁿ Medeenet Fás, no date.Rev. inscription, similar to 165^l, on both sides.

A' 125, Wt. 60

*A'**Half-deendrs.*

165* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
 اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
 رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

وَمَا النَّصْرُ إِلَّا مِنْ عِنْدِ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ | الْحَكِيمِ

Rev. Area, within double square,

عَبْدُ اللَّهِ
 أَبْنَى سَعِيدٍ.
 عُثْمَانَ امِيرَ
 الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Margin, in segments,

ضُرُبٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ | فَاسٌ أَمْنَهُ [ا] . . . | عَنْ أَمْرٍ

PL. XXI. *A'* 9, Wt. 34

165' Medeenet M[arrákush ?], no date.

Obv. as 165*.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عَبْدُ اللَّهِ
 أَبْنَى سَعِيدٍ
 عُثْمَانَ ابْنَهُ
 اللَّهُ وَنَصْرُهُ

Margin, in segments,

ضُرُبٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ | مَوْلَانَهُ اللَّهُ | عَنْ أَمْرٍ

(Tin-e-purreed.) *A'* 35 Wt. 35

XVIII.—MOHAMMAD ES-SA'EED.

A'

G O L D.

169^p Selá, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, with trefoils at corners,

من ذنبك وما تاخر
 ويتبر نعمتهاوا (sic) عليك
 وبهدبك صراطا
 مستقيما وينصرك
 (الله نصرا عزيزا ur. xlviii. 1-3.*)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على محمد | أنا فتحنا لك قلبا مبينا | ليغفر لك الله ما تقدم

Rev. Area, (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله
 المتوكّل على الله
 امير المسلمين
 محمد السعيد
 ايده الله ونصره

ضرب بمدينة | سلا حرسها | الله تعالى |
 بمنة وكرمة

PL. XXXII. A 18, Wt. 72

* The quotation begins in the margin

*N**Half-deenár.*171^f Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

الحمد لله
ولا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والله | الله واحد | لا الله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة
فاس عن امر
عبد الله محمد
السعيد

Margin (as obv.),

وما النصر الا من عند الله | العزيز | الحكيم

ER-RASHEED IBN ES-SA'EED.

N

G O L D.

171^t Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

قل لَنْ يَصِيبَنَا إِلَّا
 مَا كَتَبَ اللَّهُ لَنَا
 هُوَ مَوْلَانَا وَعَلَى
 اللَّهِ فَلِيَتَوَكَّلَ
 الْمُؤْمِنُونَ (Kur. ix. 51)

Margin, in segments,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ | أَصْلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى | سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدَ
 وَعَلَى | الْهُوَ وَصَاحِبِهِ وَ... .

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عَنْ أَمْرِ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ
 الْمُتَوَكِّلِ عَلَى اللَّهِ
 الْمَلِكِ الرَّشِيدِ
 ابْنِ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ مُحَمَّدٍ
 السَّعِيدِ نَصَرَهُ اللَّهُ

Margin (as obv.),

ضُرُوبٌ بِمِدِينَةٍ | فَاسٌ حَرَسَهَا | اللَّهُ تَعَالَى | بِمَهْمَةٍ وَكَرْمَةٍ

(Treice-pierced.) Pt. XXII. N° 13, Wt. 72

XIX.—AHMAD EL-MUSTANSIR.

N

G O L D.

170^a Medeenet Fás, no date.

As 179 : rev. margin differently divided.

N 1·25, Wt. 71*Half-deenárs.*181^a Medeenet Azemmór, no date.Obv. as 171^c.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عَنْ أَمْرِ عَبْدِ
 اللَّهِ الْمُسْتَنْصِرِ
 بِاللَّهِ أَحْمَدَ
 امْبَرُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Margin, in segments,

ضَرَبٌ | مَدِينَةٌ | ازْمُو (sic) | حَرْصَاهَا (sic) اللَّهُ

N 35, Wt. 34181^c Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ وَحْدَهُ
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

وَالْحَكْمُ | اللَّهُ وَاحِدٌ لَا | اللَّهُ إِلَّا هُوَ | الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضَرَبٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ
 الزَّمْوَارِ (sic) عَنْ
 أَمْرِ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ
 أَحْمَدَ أَيْدِهِ اللَّهُ

وَمَا النَّصْرُ | لَا مِنْ عَدٍ | اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ | الْحَكِيمُ

Pl. XXII. N 10, Wt. 36.

A'

181 Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. as 171^f, but omitting second و in area.Rev. as 181^c.*A'* 10, Wt. 36181^c Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة
 فاس عن امر
 عبد الله احمد
 المستنصر بالله

Margin as 171^f, but divided الله | العزيز*A'* 95, Wt. 36181^b Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله
 المستنصر بالله
 احمد امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | فاس حر | سها الله

A' 10, Wt. 36

A'

181ⁱ Medeenet Marrákush.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
 اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
 رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 لَا غَالِبَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

Margin, in segments, as 171ⁱ.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عَنْ أَمْرِ عَبْدِ اللَّهِ
الْمُسْتَنْصَرِ
 بِاللَّهِ أَحْمَدَ
 امِيرُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | بمدينة | مراكش | حرسها الله

A' 96, Wt. 33

181^k Fás, no date.Obv. as 181ⁱ, but margin divided at لا واحد | لاRev. Area as 181^h.

ضرب | فاس | حرسها | الله

A' 95, Wt. 35

Quarter-deenárs.

181^p Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلا
اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللهِ

Margin, | من الله | وفتح | قريب | نصر

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عَنْ أَمْرِ عَبْدِ
اللهِ احْمَدٍ
أَبِيهِ اللَّهِ

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب | يمد .. | ... | حرسها الله

N 75, Wt. 17

181^q Obv. as preceding, 181^p.

Rev. Area, within double square,

اَحْمَدٌ ..
الْمُتَنَصِّرُ
نَصْرُهُ اللَّهُ

Margin obscure.

N 75, Wt. 17

181^r As 181^p, but obv. inscription repeated on reverse.

N 78, Wt. 17
N 75 Wt. 17

XXV(?)—FÁRIS EL-MUTAWEKKIL.

*N***G O L D.***Half-deenárs.*193^{k.1} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللهِ

Margin, in segments,

نَصْرٌ مِّنَ اللَّهِ | وَمَا بَكُمْ | مِّنْ نِعْمَةٍ | فَمَنْ اللَّهُ

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عَبْدُ اللَّهِ فَارسٌ

أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

إِيَّاهُ اللَّهُ

Margin (as obv.),

ضُربٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ | سُجْلَمَاسَةٍ | حَرْسَهَا | اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

Pl. XXII. N° 85, Wt. 35
N° 95, Wt. 35

XXVIII.—'ABD-ALLAH EL-MUSTANSIR.

A

G O L D.

193^a Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله
المنة لله
لا قوة الا بالله

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على
| سيدنا محمد وعلى | الله وسلم تسليما |

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله
المستنصر بالله
عبد الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حرها | الله تعالى | بمنة عن امر

(Twice-pressed) PL. XXII. N° 11, Wt. 72

193^b Azemmór, no date.Similar to 193^a, but partly obliterated; and rev. margin,

ازمود حر | سها الله | [عالي] بمنة ...

(Twice-pressed.) N° 12, Wt. 71

'OTHMÁN EL-MUSTANSIR.*

A'

G O L D.

193^{aa} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Similar to 193'; margin differently divided.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

عبد الله عثمان

امير المسلمين

ايده الله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماة | حرسها الله | بمنة عن امر

*A' 1:15, Wt. 72*193^{bb} Similar to 193^{aa}, but barbarously engraved, and partly obliterated.(Twice-pierced.) *A' 1:15, Wt. 70*193^{cc} Medeenet Sebteh, no date.Obv. similar to 193^{aa}.

Rev. Area, عبد الله

المتنصر بالله

عثمان ايده الله

ضرب بمدينة | سبتة حرسها |

بمنة عن امر

(Twice-pierced.) Pl. XXII A' 1:1, Wt. 71

* Fabric like that of Paris.

'A B D - E L - M U ' M I N . *

A

G O L D.

193^{ee} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv Area, within double square, as 166, adding **والله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة سجلماة
 عن امر عبد الله امير
 المسلمين ابو ما
 لسک عبد المؤمن ابن
 امير المسلمين ابو على عمرو

Margin, in segments, illegible.

Pl. XXII. A 12, Wt. 70

* Early fabric, like 166.

B E N E E W A T 'A S (?)

MOHAMMAD.

V

GOLD.

Half-decenár.

193^m Obv., within triple circle,

الحمد لله
رب
العالمين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. (as obv.), محمد
امير
ال المسلمين

Margin nearly obliterated.

U N A S C R I B E D .

*A***G O L D.***Half-deenárs.*228^d No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 لا إله إلا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 القرآن كلام الله

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر | إلا من عند | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحافظ الله
 لا غالب إلا الله
 الحول والقوة لله
 نعم القادر الله

Margin (as obv.),

والله يهدى | من ثنا | الى صراط | مستقيم

*N*223^a No mint or date.Obv. Area, as 223^d.

Margin, as 222.

Rev. Area, within double square,

الحافظ لله

نعم القادر الله

لا غالب الا الله

الامر كله لله

Margin, in segments, as obv. margin of 223^d.*N* 1^o, Wt. 19224^a Sijilmáseh, no date.

As 221, but beneath obv. area, سجامة ;

و precedes سلم in fourth segment of obv. margin ;
and first and second lines of rev. area transposed.*N* 96, Wt. 39224^b As 224^a; but no mint.*N* 95, Wt. 36224^c No mint or date.

Obv. Area, as 224.

Margin, in segments, والبكم الخ

Rev. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله

الشكرا لله

لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, وما النصر الا خ

N 95, Wt. 35

*A'*224^d Medeenet Azemmör, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 لَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا
 بِاللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

ضُرُبٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ | ازْمَوَارٌ | حُرْسَاهَا | اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ
 وَلَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
 اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
 رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, والْهَكْمَةُ الْخَ*A' 95, Wt. 36*224^e Medeenet Azemmör.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 لَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

ضُرُبٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ | الزَّمَوَارٌ | حُرْسَاهَا | اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ وَحْدَهُ
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, as obv., والْهَكْمَةُ الْخَ

PL XXIII. A 10 Wt. 36

A'

224^r As 224^c, but obv. area arranged in four lines.

N 1·0, Wt. 36

224^s No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

وَمَا تَوْفِيقِي
إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ
عَلَيْهِ تَوْكِيدٌ

Margin, in segments, obscure.

Rev. Area (as obv.),
 اللَّهُ رَبُّنَا
 هُوَ تَوْكِيدٌ
 عَلَيْهِ وَالْحُكْمُ

Margin obscure.

N 35, Wt. 34

*Quarter-deenárs.*224^p No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ | صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), وَمَا بِكُمْ
 منْ نِعْمَةٍ
 فَمِنْ لِلَّهِ (Kur. xvi. 55.)

Margin (as obv.), وَقْرَبٌ

(Tin-cupric.) PL. XXIII N 7, Wt. 18

224^q No mint or date.Areas as 224^p; margins illegible.

(Tin-cupric.) A 76, Wt. 17

U N C E R T A I N.

'A B D - E L - 'A Z E E Z E L - M U S T A N S I R .

N

G O L D.

226^t Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

As 226: but obv. margin, differently divided, ends

محمد واله وصحابه | وسلم تسليما

And rev. margin,

ضرب بمدينة | الزمorer (*sic*) حرسها | الله تعالى | بمنة عن امر

(Twice-pierced.) PL. XXIII. N 1'2, Wt. 69

H U S N - E D - D E E N .

AR

S I L V E R.

226^t No mint or date.

Obv. السلطان

حسن

الدين

Rev. ادامر الله

عازره

بمنة

Pl. XXIII. AR 75, Wt. 58

HASANEE SHEREEFS.

VIB.—ABOO-FARIS EL-WATHIK.

A G O L D.254^m Marrakush, year 1014.

دَارِمَ ارْبَعَةٌ ; omitting

PL. XXIII. N 115, Wt. 69

A R SILVER (B A S E).255^m No mint, or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 اَإِمَّرْ كَلْمَهْ لَرَلَهْ

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ابو فارس
 الواثق بالله
 امير المؤمنين

Margins obliterated.

N 75, Wt. 71

VIII.—ABOO-MARWÁN 'ABD-EL-MELIK.

AR S I L V E R (B A S E).

260^{1.1} No mint, or date.

Obv., within square, enclosed in circle,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

الله الْأَمْرُ

كَلَهُ لَهُ

Rev. (as obv.), ابو مروان

المنصور

بِاللَّهِ

Pt. XXIII AR .7, Wt. 15

Pt. XXIII AR .5 Wt. 10

.

FILELEE S H E R E E F S.

V. — M O H A M M A D .

N

G O L D .

277¹ Fás, year 1188.

Obv., within octagram,

اَحْمَد

اَحْمَد

Rev. (as obv.),

ضَرَبَ

فَاسٌ

1188

(Twice-pierced.) Pl. XXIII. N° 9, Wt. 46

277^m Fás, year 1189.As 277¹: but rev. ضَرَبَ

فَاسٌ

عَامٍ

1189

(Twice-pierced) N° 95, Wt. 46

277ⁿ Miknáseh, year 1191.As 277¹: but rev. ضَرَبَ

مَكْنَاثَةٍ

عَامٍ

1191

(Twice-pierced) N° 9, Wt. 40

*A'*277^{aa, bb} Fás, year 1199.

Obv.

والذين

بـكـنـزـون

الـذـهـبـ

والفضة

Rev.

وـذـوقـوا (sic)

ما كـنـتـمـ تـكـنـزـونـ

بـحـضـرـتـ فـاسـ

1199

*A' 95, Wt. 47**A' 95, Wt. 47*279^b Fás (?), year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله حق

ناصر الحق

المجبن

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

سـيدـ

محمد بن

عبد

الله

Margin, ضرب بـحـضـرـةـ فـاسـ (?).

(Fakes-p. 100) *A' 10 Wt. 51*

AR

S I L V E R.

279^k Marrákush, year 1170.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1170.

AR 10

279^p Fás, year 1174.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس
عام
1174

(Date on rev. obscure.)

AR 9

279^s Marrákush, year 1178.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1178

AR 9

280^b El-'Aráisheh, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
العرايشة
عام
1180

Perrot, p. 118. 9

AR

280^c Fāṣ, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بحضرت
 فاس
 عام
 1180
 (عام wanting on rev.)

AR 10

280^d Marrákush, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بمراكش
 عام
 1180

(Pierced) AR 95

281^b Eṣ-Suweyr, year 1181.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بالصوير
 عام
 1181

(Pierced) AR 95

281^c Fāṣ, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بحضرت
 فاس عام
 1182

(Twice-pierced) AR 95

281^e Marrákush, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بمراكش
 عام
 1182

AR 5

R281^k Miknáseh, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب

مكناة

عام

1182

(Pierced.) R 85

281^p Fás, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب

بحضرت

فاس عام

1183

(عام فاس in fourth line on rev.)

(Pierced.) R 85

281^r Miknáseh, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب

مكناة

عام

1183

R 8

282^{r, d} Marrákush, year 1184.

As 282 but in reversed, ١١٨٣

(Pierced) R 95

(Pierced) R 9

286^{*} Teṭwán, year 1184.Obv. ضرب
تطوانRev. عام
1184

(Pierced) R 95

AR

293^a Ribāt-el-Feth, year 1188.

Obv.	أحمد
	أحمد
	1188

Rev.	صرب
	برباط
	الفتن

AR 12, Wt. 421

293^{b, c} Es-Suweyreh, year 1188.

Obv.	أحمد
	أحمد

Rev.	بالصورة
	1188

AR 9
Wt. 95299^d Es-Suweyreh, year 1189.

Obv., within double square,	أحمد
	أحمد

Rev.	بالصو...
	1189

AR 10

299^e Fás, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev.	صرب
	بحضرت
	فاس
	١١٨٩

Pierced. AR 9

299^f Misknáreh, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev.	صرب
	مكناة
	عام
	١١٨٩

Pierced. AR 11

AR

299^a Tanjeh, year 118x.

Obv.

ضرب
بطنجه

Rev.

عام

118

AR .96

302^a Ribát-el-Feth, year 1191. As 302, varied.

AR 1.25, Wt .437

Æ C O P P E R .

310^d Marrákush, year 1184.

Obv., in square, ضرب
(sic) مرکش

Rev., in square, 1184

Æ .85

310^e Teṭwán, year 1188.

Obv., in square, والله
تطوان

Rev., in square, عام
118

Æ .65

310^f,^g No mint, year 1191.

Obv., Interlaced ornament.

Rev., Interlaced ornament; beneath, 1191.

Æ .75

Æ .75

310^h Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. and Rev., within square, interlaced ornament.

Outside, inscriptions nearly obliterated.

Æ .7

310ⁱ Teṭwán, year 1197.

Obv., ornament within square.

Rev. within square,

[طمو]
119

Æ

VI. — E L - Y E Z E E D .

N

G O L D .

312^{a, c} Teṭwán, year 1202.As 312 : **تطون** (*sic*) distinct beneath rev.;312^{b, c} omit ضرب after **الحق***N* 7, Wt. 2;*N* 7, Wt. 2;*N* 75, Wt. 26312^a Fás, year 1202 or 1205.

Obv. Area, within square,

محمد

البيزيد

Margin, in segments, فاس | 120^a (?) | ضرب | 5(?)

Rev. Area, within octagram,

الله

حق

ناصر الحق

Outside, ♦ eight times repeated.

Twice-pierced. N 7, Wt. 25

VII. — HISHÁM.

A

G O L D.

314^c Fás, year 1207.

Obv.	<u>عام</u>
	<hr/>
	1207

Rev., within star of eight points,

ض[رب]
فاس

A 5 Wt. 18

315^d Teṭwán, year 1209.

As 315 : but obv. ضرب
تطو ..

A 85, Wt. 24

315^e El-'Aráishah, year 1209.

As 315 : but obv. بالع[را]شة

A 7, Wt. 26

R

S I L V E R.

315^f Teṭwán, year 1207.

Obv., within octagram ; in each segment, ♦

ضرب
تطوان

Rev., within octagram ; in each segment, △

عام
1207

R 95

R315^a Ribát-el-Feth, year 1207.

Obv., within radiated circle,

رباط
الفتح

Rev. (as obv.), عام
 1207

*Pierced. R. 9*315^b Marrákush, year 1207.

Obv., within double circle,

الله
ولينا
1207

Rev. (as obv.), هشام
 واخياما
 مراكش

*Pierced. R. 95*315^c Ribát-el-Feth, year [12]08.As 315^a, but ♂*Pierced. R. 96*315^d Miknáseh, year 1208.

Obv.

ضرب
مكناة
عام
1208

Rev., within hexagram,

عام
1208
+

*Pierced. R. 95*315^e Tetwán, year 1209.

Obv.

ضرب
تطوا

Rev.

عام
1209

R. 6

VIII.—SULEYMAN.

A

G O L D.

315^r Fás, 1212.

Obv. and rev., around central ornament,

ضرب فاس عام 1212

*A 8, Wt. 52**R*

S I L V E R.

319^d Teṭwán, year 1209.

Obv., within ornamented border,

ضرب

تسلی

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1209

*Pierced. A 86*319^e Teṭwán, year 1210.As 319^d : but 1210.*Pierced. A 8*319^f Ribát-el-Feth, year 1210.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط

الفتح

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1210

R

R319^t Marrákush, year 1210.

As 320 : but 1210.

R. 55

320^c Marrákush, year 1212.

Obv. as 320 : but 1212.

Rev.

الناصر

الحسن

لدين (?)

Twice-pierced. R. 85

322^d Mint obscure, year 1214.

Obv., within square,

ضرب

(٤)

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1214

Pierced R. 86

322^h Es-Suweyr[eh], year 1216.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب

بالصوير

Rev., as obv.,

عام

1216

Twice-pierced R. 75

323^f Ribât-el-Feth, year 1218.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط

الفتح

Rev., as obv..

عام

1218

R. 5

Æ**C O P P E R .**324^d Marrákush, year 1211.

Obv.

ضرب

مراكش

Rev.

1211

Æ 9324^e Es Suweyr[eh], year 1212?

Obv., within octagram,

الصوير

Rev., within hexagram,

1212?

Æ 11324^f Teṭwán, year 1217.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب

تطو ..

Rev., as obv.,

عام

1217

Æ 15324^g No mint, year 1218.

Obv.

Hexagram.

Rev.

 1218 (*sic*)

Æ 6324^h No mint, year 1221.

Obv. as preceding.

Æ 8

Rev.,

12-21

IX.—'ABD-ER-RAHMÁN.

R

S I L V E R .

334^d Ribát-el-Feth, year 1253.

Obv., within octagram enclosed in eightfoil,

رباط

الفتح

Rev., within circles,

عام

1253

*Pierced. R. 76*334^e Ribát-el-Feth, year 1255.As 334^d: but 1255.

R. 7

334^m Fás, year 1269.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب

بحضره

فاس

Rev., within wavy border,

عام

1269

Pierced. R. 85

A**C O P P E R .**

Obverse, Hexagram with central point.

Reverse, date between lines, or date beneath mint : viz.—

334^t Year 1240.

A 9

335^t Year 1246.

A 9

335^t Year 1248. (Annulets round Hexagram).

A 8

335^t Marrákush, year 1250.

A 8

335^t Marrákush, year 1251.

A 8

338^t Ribát-el-Feth, year 1260.

A 8

338^t Year 1260.

A 75

338^t Year 1261.

A 8

338^t Year 1261 : a batch of 12 coins joined together, as taken from the mould.

A

338^t Ribát-el-Feth, year 1263.

A 75

338^m Year 1264.

A 8

338^m Year 1264. (Large size).

A 11

338^m Fás, year 1266

A 75

338^t Fás, year 1267.

A 8

338^t Year 1267. (Large size.)

A 105

*AE*338^a Year 1268. (Large size)*AE 12*338^b „ („) ; annulets round hexagram.*AE 1·1*338^{bb} Ribát (*sic*), year 1270.*AE ·7*338^{dd} Fás, year 1270.*AE ·7*338^{ee} Year 1270.*AE ·65*340^c Year 1271. (Above, —).*AE ·6*340^f Year 1272. („)*AE ·65*

67053



X.—MOHAMMAD.

R

S I L V E R.

341^r Ribát-el-Feth, year 1276.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط

الفتح

Rev.

عام

1276

R. '85

341^r Marrákush, year 1283.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب [ب]

بمراكش

Rev., within circle,

عام

1283

R. '7

341^r Teṭwán, year 1288 ?

Obv., within hexagram,

ضرب

تطوان

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1288 (?)

Pierced. R. '85

341^r Fás, year 1288.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب

بغاس

Rev., within circle,

عام

1288

R. '86

'A B D - E L - K Á D I R.

A

C O P P E R.

352^d Tákidemt, year 1254.

Obv. والدين
عند الله
الاسلام

Rev. ضرب في
تاقدمت

1206

Pl. XXIII *A* 65352^e Tákidemt, year 1255.As 352^d: but 1200*A* 6352^f Tákidemt, year 1256.As 352^d: but 1201*A* 65

U N C E R T A I N.

A

S I L V E R.

353^{b, c} As 353 : (on 353^c inser. differently arranged.)*A* 7, Wt. 15*A* 7, Wt. 14

S U L T Á N O F H A R A R ,
 MOHAMMAD IBN 'ALEE.

AR

S I L V E R .

3568—k *El Harar*, year 1288.

Obv. السُّلْطَان

محمد على

بن

Rev. مدِينَة

الْهَرَر

١٢٨٨

PL. XXIII. AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 2

AR '4, Wt. 2

DYNASTIES OF THE YEMEN.

BENE E RASOOL.

II.—EL - MUDHAFFAR YOOSUF
IBN 'OMAR.

AR SILVER.

358^d Zebedd, year 656.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
لا إله إلا الله محمد
رسول الله ارسله
بالهداية ودين
الحق

أبيظبه على الدين كله الایمة رضي الله
عنهم ابو بكر عمر عثمان على

Rev. Area, as obv.,

عمر
السلطان الملك
المظفر شمس الدين
يوسف بن الملك
المنصور

الامام المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب بزبيد,
سنة ست خمسمائة ستة

IV. - E L - M U Ä Y Y A D D Á W O O D .

A'

G O L D .

358^f 'Aden, year 710.

بعد ان سنة عشر سعما ..

As 359: omitting 's before Khaleefehs' names.

(عثمان with I.)

N 1·1, Wt. 74359^a 'Aden, year 718.

As 359: better specimen.

PL. XXIV. *N* 1·15, Wt. 83359^d 'Aden, year 719.

As 359: omitting 's before Khaleefehs' names;

بن transferred from rev. area to margin;

ضرب بعدن | سنة تسع عشر سعما نة

N 1·1, Wt. 72*A'*

S I L V E R .

359^b Zebed, year obliterated, as 358^d: but

Rev. Area, within circle,

يوسف

السلطان الملك

المويبد هزير الدين

داود بن الملوك

المظفر

بالله امير المؤمنين | ضرب زبيد

I.O.C. *R* 1·1, Wt. 30359^c El-Mahjam, year obliterated.

As 359: but rev. margin,

.... ضرب بالمهجم سنة

I.O.C. *R* 1·15, Wt. 26359^k Mint and date obliterated.As 359^b: but partly obliterated.*R* 86, Wt. 16

V.—EL-MUJÁHID 'ALEE.

A

G O L D.

360-1* 'Aden, year 739.

Same as 360: better specimen.

(الامري رضى الله عهوم، المستعصم، and clear.)

A 1'1, Wt. 63*A*R

S I L V E R.

360-6 'Aden, year 728.

Obv., within circle, as 358^d.

Rev. Area, within circle,

داود

السلطان الملك

المجاهد سيف الاسلام

على بن الملك

المويد

الاماما المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين صرب بعدن, Margin,

ستة ثمان وعشرين وسبعمائة

AR 1.06, Wt. 26

* A special method of numeration adopted on account of the large number of insertions between 360 and 361.

AR

360-9 El-Mahjam, year 737.

Obv. Area, within eightfoil,

بسم الله
الرحمن الرحيم
لا إله إلا
الله

Mحمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق (inner),
 ليظهره على الدين كله الامری رضى الله (outer),
 عنهم ابو بکر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), Lion to left.

السلطان الملك المجاهد سيف الاسلام (inner),
 على بن داود

(outer) الامام المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب,
 بالمهجم سنة سبع ثلثين سبعمائة

I.O.C. AR 1·0, Wt. 27

360-15 'Aden, year [7]32.

As 360-6 : but rev. margin,

..... ضرب بعدن سنة اثنين ثلثين

I.O.C. Pierced. AR 1·0

360-20 'Aden, year 744.

As 360-9 : but rev. area, two fishes (as in sign of Pisces),
 بعدن سنة اربعين سبعمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. AR 1·15, Wt. 28

360-22 Zebed ? year 745 ?

As 360-20 : but ... سنة حمس وار ... سبعمائة (?)
 I.O.C. AR 1·1 Wt. 26

AR

360-23 'Aden, year 745.

خمس واربعين سبعمائة

As 360-6 : but

R 1·1, Wt. 26·7

360-25 'Aden, year 746?

ضرب بعدن سنة ست

As 360-20 : but

I.O.C. R 1·0, Wt. 22

360-27 El-Mahjam, year 747.

سبعين واربعين وسبعين

As 360-9 : but

R 1·15, Wt. 29

360-30 El-Mahjam, year obliterated.

As 360-9 : but date obscure.

I.O.C. R 1·06, Wt. 28



VI - EL-AFDAL EL-ABBÁS.

8

SILVER.

360-40 El-Mahjam, year 765.

Obv as 358^a.

Rev. Area, لے

السلطان الملك

الأفضل ضراغم الدين

العباس بن الملك

الحادي

الإمام المستنصر بالله أمير المؤمنين ضرب Margin،
بالمليم سنتة خمس وستين وسبعين

LOC B11 Wt 30

360-44 El-Malijam, year 768.

As 360-40 : but شان (no. 9 in date).

Pl. 115, Wt. 23

360-45 Zebedee, year 769.

بزيبد سنة تسع سين سبعمائة but : As 360-40 :

LOC (Chinned) At 11

360-46 Tha'bát, year 769.

بشعبات سنة تسع ستين سبعمائة but As 360-40

106 V. LOS WT 21

AR

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 773.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 لا إله إلا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 أرسله بالهدى

Margin, ودين الحق الایمة رضي الله عنهم ابوبكر عمر
 عثمان على

Rev. Area, within large segment of circle,

بن على
 السلطان الملك
 الافضل ضراغام
 الدين العباس

Beneath, Lion to left.

Margin, المستنصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب بالمهجر سنة
 ثلث سبعين سعmana

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. AR 95, Wt. 23

360-52 'Aden, year 774.

As 360-50 : but . . .
 and بن على beneath, and a *Fish* to left above rev.

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. AR 95, Wt. 29

360-53 El-Mahjam, year 775.

As 360-50 : but خمس

I.O.C. AR 9, Wt. 29

360-54 'Aden, year 776.

As 360-50 : but Fish to right instead of Lion,

and بعدن سنة ست سبعين سعمانة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (Chipped.) AR 95

360-57 Mint obliterated, year 777.

As 360-50 : but Fish to right instead of Lion,

mint obliterated, and unit of date سبع

I.O.C. AR 105, Wt. 27

VII.—EL-ASHRAF ISMÁ'EE'L.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-53 'Aden, year 779.

Obv. as 358^d, differently divided.

Rev. Area, س

السلطان الملك

الاشرف ممهد ا

لدين اسماعيل

بن العبا

الامام الى بالله امير المؤمنين بعدهن سنة
 Margin, تسع سبعين

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. AR 95, Wt. 28

360-54 El-Mahjam, year 779.

As 360-53 : but بالميجمة سنة تسع وسبعين وبسعة

I.O.C. AR 105, Wt. 29

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 781.

Obv. as 358^d, differently divided ; area ends ارسله

margin begins بالهودى ودين الحق

Rev. Area, السلطان

الملك الاشرف

ممهد الدين

اسماعيل

Margin, بن العباس المستنصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب,
 بالميجمة سنة اربع ثمانين سبعون

I.O.C. AR 106, Wt. 28

AR

360-70 Ta'izz, year 799.

Obv. بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
لا إله إلا الله محمد
رسول الله الائمة
أبو بكر عمر عثما
ن على

No margin, but a border of cinquefoils and dots.

Rev. سنة ٧٩٩

السلطان الملك
الاشرف محمد الدين
(sic) اسماعيل العباس
ضرب بتعر

I.O.C. (Chipped.) AR 1.05

360-71, 72 El-Mahjam (?), year 799.

Obv. as 358^d.

Rev. Area, Seated cross-legged figure, facing, in small circle;

السلطان الملك الاشرف محمد
الدين اسماعيل

الامام المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب
بالمهجم (؟) سنة ٧٩٩

Pr. XXIV. I.O.C. (Chipped.) AR 1.05
I.O.C. (Purified.) AR 1.05

360-73 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360^m: but Lion to left instead of seated figure.

Pr. XXIV. I.O.C. AR 1.05, Wt. 25

360-76 Mint obliterated, year 801.

Similar to 360^m: but eightfoil instead of Lion;

احمد وثمانمائة

Pr. XXIV. I.O.C. (Chipped.) AR 1.1

360-77 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360^m: but ornament instead of seated figure

I.O.C. AR 1.1, Wt. 25

VIII.—EN-NÁSIR AHMAD.

AR

S I L V E R.

TYPE I.

(Peacock.)

360-80 Mint obliterated, year 806.

Obv. Area,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

لا إله إلا الله

محمد رسول الله

أبا بكر عمر عثمان علي

Rev. Area, Peacock to left.

السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين احمد

(sic) ست وثما (sic)

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 96, Wt. 27

TYPE II.

(Mint in upper circle; no date.)

360-85 Zebed, no date.

Obv



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

لا إله إلا الله محمد رسول

الله أرسله بالهدى ودين

الحق

Rev. Area,

صلاح

السلطان الملك

الناصر

الدنيا والدين احمد بن السلطان الملك الاشرف اسماعيل

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 96, Wt. 29

A

360-86 'Aden, no date.

As 360-85, but  ; and obv. area differently divided.

I.O.C. AR .95, Wt. 30

360-88 Mahjam, no date.

As 360-85 : but 

I.O.C. AR .95, Wt. 27

T Y P E III.

(Mint in central circle ; dated.)

360-90 Zebeed, year 814.

Obv. In centre, 

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم لا إله إلا الله
 محمد رسول الله الامام
 عثمان على ابو بكر عمر

Rev. In centre, 

السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين
 احمد بن سعاعيل (sic), (outer, as obv.),
 المستعصم بالله امير المؤمنين سنة ٨١٥

.Pl. XXV. I.O.C. AR 1·0, Wt. 28

360-91 'Aden, year 814.

As 360-90 : but 

I.O.C. AR .95, Wt. 28

360-92 Mahjam, year 814.

As 360-90 : but 

I.O.C. AR 1·0, Wt. 29

AR

TYPE IV.

Mint in central hexagram.

(No date.)

360-95 Zebedee, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped octagon,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

لا إله إلا الله محمد

رسول الله ابا

بكر

عمر اثنا عشرين على راضي الله [عنهم]

Rev. In central hexagram,

ضرب

زبيدي

السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين والدين

احمد بن ساعيل (sic)

I.L. XXV. I.O.C. AR 1·05, Wt. 29

360-96 'Aden, no date.

As 360-95 : but ضرب اسماعيل ، بعدن

I.O.C. AR 1·0, Wt. 30

360-97 El-Mahjam, no date.

As 360-95 : but ضرب بن ، بالمحجم omitted.

I.O.C. AR 1·15, Wt. 30

AR

T Y P E V.

(Eightfoil : cross-inscriptions.)

360-100, 101 Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, arranged in cross segments in eightfoil,
round central star,بسم الله | الرحمن | الرحيم | لا اله الا | الله | محمد |
رسول | الله

ارسله بالهدى ودين.....

Rev. Area (arranged as obv.),

السلطان | الملك | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين |

احمد بن | اسماعيل

Margin obliterated.

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29
I.O.C. (Pierced.) AR 105, Wt. 25

T Y P E VI.

(Maltese cross.)

360-105, 106 Mahjam ? year 824.

Obv. Area, in ornamented lozenge,

الرحيم

بسم الله الرحمن

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول

الله ارسله | بالهدى ودين | الحق ابابكر | عمر,
عثمان على

Rev., in segments of Maltese cross,

السلطان الملك | الناصر صلاح | الدنيا وا | ل الدين احمد
بن | اسماعيل

سنة | اربعة | وعشرين | وثمانمائة,

(ضرب | مهرجم ؟ at two corners; at other two.)

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29
I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 30

AR

360-108 Ta'izz, year 82x.

As 360-105: but تعر in corner;
and inscr. differently divided.

I.O.C. AR 105, Wt. 29

360-110 Mint illegible, no date.

As 360-105: but

Obv. Area, الرَّحِيم
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
مُحَمَّدٌ رَّسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, سُولُ ا [الله] | بَابُكُرٌ عُمَرٌ | عُثْمَانٌ عَلَى,

السلطان | الناصر | صلاح الدنیا | والدین | احمد
Rev. بن اسما | عیل | سنة

I.O.C. AR 9, Wt. 29

360-112 Mint obliterated, year 824?

Similar to preceding.

Obv. Area (double-struck), third line ends محمد

Margin, | رضي الله | عنهم

السلطان | الناصر | صلاح الدنیا | والدین | احمد بن Rev. اسما | عیل سنة | اربعة؟ | عشرين | [ثما نو]ة

I.O.C. AR 95, Wt. 29

TYPE VII.

R (Sixfoil hexagon.)

360-115 Zebed, year 824.

Obv. Area, within hexagon,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ أَبَا
عَبْرَةٍ

عَمَرٌ | عَثْمَانٌ | عَلَىٰ | رَضِيَ | اللَّهُ | عَنْهُمْ Margin,

Rev. Area, within sixfoil,

السلطان
الملك الناصر
صلاح

الدنيا | والدين | احمد بن | اسماعيل | ضرب Margin,

٨٣٤ | بزيهد | سنة

PL. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'06, Wt. 29

360-116, 117 'Aden, year 824.

As 360-115: but بعدن

I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 27
I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 29

360-118 Zebed, year 824.

As 360-115: but الدنيا after صلاح

and date divided. ٨٣٤ | بزيهد سنة ضرب

I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 30

8

360-120, 121 Zebedee, year 824.

Oby, as 360-115.

السلطان Rev. Area,

الملك الناصر
صلاح الدين و
الدين احمد

Margin, | المؤمنين | امير | بالله المستعمر | اسماعيل بن

٨٢٤ ضرب بزید | سنه

I.O.C. **A** 1·05, Wt. 30
I.O.C. **A** 1·0, Wt. 28

TYPE VIII

(Trident.)

360-125, 126 Zebedee, no date.

Obv.



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدُ رَسُولُ
لَّهِ أَبَا بَكْرٍ عُمَرَ عُثْمَانَ عَلَى

Rev., arranged in interlaced quatrefoil,

In centre.



السلطان



الملك | الناصر | صلاح | ١ | الدنیا والد | بن | احمد | ضرب | بزید

PL XXV. I.O.C. AR 10, Wt. 29
I.O.C. AR 10, Wt. 28

R

360-128 Mahjam, no date.

As preceding: but مهجم

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 29

360-130 Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv., within eightfoil,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 لا إله إلا الله محمد
 رسول الله
 ابا بكر؟
 No Margin.

Rev. as preceding, mint obliterated.

I.O.C. R 1'15, Wt. 28

360-132 Zebed, year 82x.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 لا إله إلا الله
 محمد رسول الله

Margin, على عثمن عمر بكر ابو | |

Rev. In centre, ضرب

زبيد

سنة

٨٢

Around السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين والدين
 (sic) .. بن احمد

I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt. 28

'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS OF THE YEMEN.

G O L D.

*A**Half-deenárs.*

360-140 San'á, year 307.

Obv. Area.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

الله وحده

لَا شرِيكَ لَهُ

o

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ صَرَبَ هَذَا الْدِينَرَ بِصُنْعَاهُ سَنَةٌ
 سَبْعٌ وَّ ثَلَاثَةٌ (sic)
 لِلَّهِ الْأَمْرُ الْخَلِيقُ

Rev. Area.

لَهُ

مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

الْمُقْدَرُ بِاللَّهِ

كُلُّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ to

PL. XXVI. N° 7, Wt. 30

360-145 San'á, year 313. بِصُنْعَاهُ سَنَةٌ ثَلَاثَ عَشَرٌ وَّ ثَلَاثَةٌ

As 360-140 : but no outer obv. margin ; rev. margin same as outer obv. margin of 360-140, but ends at
 الْمُؤْمِنُون*

Pellet beneath obv. area ; star beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. N° 7, Wt. 29

* The rev. margins on the following five coins are also imperfect.

A

بصنا سنة خمس وثلاثة (sic) وثلاثة (sic) 360-160 San'á, year 335.

المستكفي بالله
As 360-140: but

صنا | بصنعا
Outside obv. margin,

امر به | الامير
Outside rev. margin,

Pellet above and beneath obv. area;

ornament beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. N° 7, Wt. 29

بصنا سنة ثمان وثلاثين وثلاثة (sic) 360-163 San'á, year 338.

As 360-160: but صحل instead of صنا

مما امر به | الامير
Outside rev. margin,

(No pellets.)

(Twice-pierced). PL. XXVI. N° 7, Wt. 28

360-164 San'á, year 338.

As 360-163.

PL. XXVI. N° 7, Wt. 27

بصنا سنة اربعين وثلاثة (sic) 360-167 San'á, year 340.

المطیع لله
As 360-163: but

Star beneath rev. area.

Inscriptions outside obv. margin inverted.

PL. XXVI. N° 76, Wt. 27

360-168 San'á, year 340.

As 360-167: but inscr. outside obv. margin not inverted

مما امر به الامير
Inscr. outside rev. margin,

PL. XXVI. N° 7, Wt. 28

BENE-E-R-RASEE.

IMÁMS OF SA'DEH.

L.—EL-HÁDEE.

N

G O L D.

360-200 Sa'deh, year 298.

الله لا إله إلا
الله وحده
لا شريك له
محمد رسول الله

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بصعدة
سنة ثمان وتسعين وماتين .

(outer), الامر الخ

الهادى الى
الحق امير
المؤمنين
بن رسول الله

جا الحق وزهق الباطل ان الباطل كان رهوا، Margin،
وننزل من القرآن ما هو شفاعة

(Kután xvii, 83, 81.)

E L - M A N S O O R .

Æ

C O P P E R .

360-220 Kawkebán, year 509 or x59.

Obv. Area, within borders,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

الله مُحَمَّدٌ

.....

رسول الله على ولی الله ضرب کوکبان
Margin, سنة تسع خمس

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الامام

المنصور

Margin illegible.

Pl. XXVI. AE 1·9

IMÁMS OF SANÁ.

(New Line.)

E N - N Á S I R .

AR

S I L V E R.

364^d Mint obscure, year 1099.

Obv. لا الله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله على

والله

Rev. ين الله

الناصر لد

١٠٩٩

المجيد

عز نصوه

ضرب ذات

Pl. XXVI. AR '95, Wt. 28

364^e Mint obliterated, year 1099.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله

الناصر

لدين

لا الله الا الله

Rev.

امير

المؤمنين

المجيد

عز نصوه

ضرب

AR 8

*R*364^t Aksarā, year 1001.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله
محمد
داعى

Margin, الناصر

Rev. Area, within circle,

سنة
١١٠١
ضرب
رداع

Margin illegible, except كمرا

*R. 35*364^t Aksarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله
عبد
الناصر الله
لدين

Rev.

عز نصوه
ضرب
اكسرا
سنة
١١٠٥

Pl. XXVI. *R. 6, Wt. 15*364^t Aksarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله
عبد
الناصر

Rev.

١١٠٥
ضرب
اكسرا

R. 35, Wt. 4

~~~~~

## V.—EL-HÁDÉE.\*

AR

S I L V E R .

365<sup>r</sup> Aksará, year 1106.

Obv.

داعى الله  
الهادى  
الى الله

Rev.

عز نصره  
ضرب  
اكسرا

R. 6, Wt. 10

## VI.—EL-MAHDEE.

S I L V E R .

367<sup>r</sup> Mint obliterated, year 1114.

امير (عز الامير and عبد الله clear (not  
obliterated : date over 1114 عبد

Reverse much worn.

R. 9, Wt. 50

367<sup>p</sup> Mint obliterated, year 1123.

Obv.

عبد  
امير المؤمنين

1123

محمد

Rev., within circle, المهدى

Around, عبد الله حسن وان

R. 25, Wt. 13

\* 365. vol. v. p. 130, should be dated 1105, not 1100.

### VIII.—EL-MUTAWEKKIL.

---

R

S I L V E R.

368<sup>f</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

|      |                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| Obv. | الله<br>العظيم<br>الله<br>المتكول على |
|------|---------------------------------------|

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| Rev. | عز نصره<br>ضرب |
|------|----------------|

. . . . .

R 55, Wt. 0

368<sup>g</sup> Similar to preceding, but obv. differently arranged and much effaced.

R 6

## HADRAMAWT.

## THE NAKEEB SALÁH.

# **COPPER.**

388 <sup>m.s.</sup> Muklá, year 1276.

Obv. النقيب  
صلاح

### Wreath border.

المكلا  
١٣٧٦  
سنة

PL. XXVI. *A* & *B*

388<sup>o</sup> Same, but half size.

40

**ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.**

---

**COINS OF THE MONGOLS.**



# G R E A T K A Á N S.

---

## I.—J I N G I S.

---

AR

I.

S I L V E R.

Obv.

الناصر

لدين الله  
امير المؤمنين

Rev.

العادل

الاعظم  
جنكز خان

PL. XXVII. AR 8, We. 10

AE

II. Kermán.

C O P P E R

Obv. as 1.

Rev.

عدل خاقا  
ن العظيم  
كرمان

PL. XXVII. AE 65

#### IV.—MANGU.

R

SILVER.

4<sup>c</sup> Mint obscure and date obliterated.

As 3: but alifs inserted on rev.; hexagram on rev.

PL '85, Vol. 42

**SMALL SIZE.**

Rev. [ونك] م. قان العادل

### Various ornaments.

PL. XXVII. A. '55. Wt. 49

6<sup>o</sup> Same as preceding, but مونكا

M.S. Wt. 44

6c Same, but mint obscure.

وَكَانَ مُونْكَا قَانِobliterated, and written

(The ~~—~~ appears to be an ornament blundered.)

B-65 Wt. 50

6<sup>d</sup> Same as 6<sup>b</sup>; but ~~at~~ at top, instead of bottom of obv.

84 W.A.

6<sup>c</sup> Same as 6<sup>a</sup>; but must obliterated and ← beneath w.

卷之三

**R**6<sup>a</sup> As 6<sup>a</sup>; Herát.**R** .5, Wt. 45  
**R** .55, Wt. 496<sup>b</sup> Obv. as 6<sup>a</sup>; but ... الله ... هرّة

Rev. . وَكَ.  
... قان العا  
... رُكَّ

**R** .6, Wt. 496<sup>c</sup> Obv. as 6<sup>a</sup>; Herát.

Rev. ... وَنَكَ.  
... ان العادل  
... الاعظيم

**R** .55, Wt. 486<sup>d</sup> Obv. بدار الف...  
... هرّة ع. و  
... هب (sic) لله

Rev. نَكَّا  
العادل  
...

Pl. XXVII. **R** .55, Wt. 486<sup>i</sup> Obv. In centre, [ضرب]  
حضرت  
هرّة  
Around, س.....

Rev. In centre, منك[كما]  
خان  
[العادل]

Around, uncertain words.

**R** .45, Wt. 466<sup>m</sup> Same as 6<sup>i</sup>; margins obliterated.**R** .5, Wt. 47

**R**

|                |               |                                           |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 6 <sup>a</sup> | Obv. and Rev. | مونكى<br>خان<br>العادل                    |
| 6 <sup>b</sup> | Obv.          | لله[ه] الا<br>الله[ه] محمد<br>[رسول الله] |

**R** .55, Wt. 47

Rev. نكى ..

.. من العادل

**R** .55, Wt. 466<sup>c</sup> Obv. as 6<sup>b</sup>.

Rev. .. نكى ..

خان

العادل

**R** .55, Wt. 476<sup>d</sup> Neemrooz.Obv. الله  
محمد

رسول لله (sic)

Rev. مونكى

قان عادل

ضرب نمروز

**R** .55, Wt. 48  
Pl. XXVII. **R** .6, Wt. 496<sup>e</sup>, t Obv. as 6<sup>d</sup>.Rev. قان  
عادلPl. XXVII **R** .6, Wt. 49  
**R** .6, Wt. 47

Æ

## C O P P E R.

7<sup>d</sup> Beled Sheboorkán, no date.

Obv.

بِلْد

ورقان ..

.....

Rev.

قَان

.. نَكَا

الْعَادِل

Æ . 6

7<sup>e</sup> Beldet Ghazneh, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بِلْدَة

غَزَنْهَة

غَرْهَاءٌ

Margin illegible.

Rev. In centre, مُونَكَا

قَانَا

لَعَادِل

Margin illegible.

Pl. XXVII AE 85

## UNCERTAIN MONGOL.

*AE*

COPPER.

7<sup>P</sup> Beled Kerman.

Obv.

فی بلد  
کرمان

Rev.

اسنیا

PL. XXVII. A. 56

# MONGOLS OF PERSIA.

---

## I.—HULAGU.

---

### A. WITH NAME OF MANGU AS OVERLORD.

*A* G O L D.

7<sup>o</sup> Baghdád, year [66]1?

Obv. Area, الحمد لله

لا اله الا الله  
وحده لا شريك له  
محمد رسول الله  
صلى الله عليه  
 وسلم

تذل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ  
Margin,

Rev. Area, قان .

الاعظم مونكما  
قان هولاکو  
خان مالك ارقاب (*sir*)  
الامير خلد  
ملكه

الله ضرب هذا الدينار ببغداد سنة ...  
Margin, احدى (؟) ....

*A* 1·0, Wt. 70

7<sup>t</sup> Same as 7<sup>o</sup>, year obliterated.

Pl. XXVII. *A* 1·1, Wt. 93

*N*

7<sup>d</sup> No mint or date.

Obv. Area, لا الله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 صلى الله عليه  
 وسلم

Margin, [قل اللهم مالك] الملك **خ** partly obliterated.

Rev. Area, قان

الاعظم  
 مونتكا قان  
 هولاکو  
 خان

Tzil from Tsha to [قل اللهم مالك الملك **خ**] Margin,

Ar 105, Wt. 104

## Ar

## S I L V E R.

9<sup>d</sup> Irbil, year 6[5]8.

Obv. Area. لا الله الا  
 الله محمد رسول الله  
 وحده

Margin, الملك توتي الملك من تشا وتتنزع الملك ... ....

Rev. Area, قان

(+) لا عظيم  
 مونتكا قان  
 هولاکو  
 خان

Margin, بسم الله خرب هذا الدرهم باربيل سنة ثمان

..... من وستمائة

Ar. 9, Wt. 44

AR

9g El-Mósil, year 660.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا  
الله محمد و  
رسول الله

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بالموصل سنة  
ستين وستمائة

Rev. Area, قان  
الاعظم  
مونكلا قان  
هولاكو

قل الله (sic) مالك الملك توتى الملك من  
تشا وتذزع الملك من تشـا

Pl. XXVII. AR 1·0, Wt. 44

9k Tebreez, year 663.

Same as vol. vi., no. 9: but obv. margin,

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بتبريز سنة ثلاث  
وستين وستمائة

AR .95, Wt. 45

9m Mint and date obscure.

Similar to 8, but in rev. margin traces of ? ...

Last line of obv. area omitted.

Pierced. AR .85

---

## B. WITH TITLE, BUT NOT NAME, OF KHUBILAI.

**R**

S I L V E R.

20<sup>d</sup> Mint obliterated, year 668.

As 15: but rev. margin,

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم ..... سنة ثمان  
وستين وستمائة

R 105, Wt. 41

30<sup>b</sup> Mint obscure, year 672.

Areas as 15: above obv. ○Ψ○;

beneath obv. and rev. areas, ornaments.

Obv. Margin, ..... حفاف سنة ثنتين  
وبعدين وستمائة

Rev. Margin, [قل الله [مالك الخ]

R 9, Wt. 40

**E**

C O P P E R.

34<sup>a</sup> Irbil, year 661.

As 32.

R 106

37<sup>d</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

[قل] الله [ملك] الملك تولى  
الملك . . . .

Obv. margin obliterated.

R 10

37<sup>f</sup> As 37, much effaced; but inscr. enclosed in squares;  
outside square, on rev., .... وستين | وستة . . . .

R 95

## II.—ABAGA.

*A*

G O L D.

384. • *El-Moşil*, year 673.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله

لا إله إلا الله

وحيده لا شريك له

محمد رسول الله

صلى الله عليه

وله

( على ) is reversed, and الله interwoven with the main  
inser.)

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار المبارك

بالموصل سنة ثلث وسبعين وستما sic

(outer), ينصر الله الامر الغ adding at end.

Rev. Area, منحكو

قان الاعظيم

ابا ابا ايلاخان

المعظم يبدل

اعظيم

الامر

Margin, قل اللهم مالك الملك الغ

38<sup>b</sup> *El-Mósil*, year 673.

وعلیٰ الحمد لله instead of الحمد لله the 38<sup>d,e</sup>; but not reversed; ثلثة instead of three; يدل in line with عظماً

N 10, WL 90

### 38<sup>th</sup> Medeenet Tebreez, year 676.

لا إله إلا الله

محمد رسول الله

صلی اللہ علیہ

و م س

Ornament(?) at right side.

الضرب هذا الدينار بمدينة تبريز سنة ستة  
وسبعين وستمائة

**Rev. Area,**

يىشىق سەھىپ

سی عشر

مِنْظَرٌ

۱۳۷

سید

No margin.

PL. XXVII. A' '95, Wt. 67

\* *Ariqba altan*.—the name of a governor?

*A*38<sup>a</sup> Baghdád, year 6[<sup>6</sup>]8.Obv. Area as 38<sup>a</sup>, but no ornament.

Margin, [قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ]

Rev. Area, قان

پادشاه  
عالیه ایلخان  
الاعظم  
اباقا خلد  
ملکه

Margin, هذا ال... بغداد سنة ثمان و.....

*A* 1<sup>o</sup>, Wt. 107*A*

S I L V E R.

47<sup>a</sup> Tebreez, year 679.

As 48 : but تسعين و سعین

*A* 8, Wt. 36  
*A* 85, Wt. 3650<sup>b</sup> Tebreez, year 680.

As 50.

*A* 85, Wt. 37*E*

C O P P E R.

58<sup>a</sup> Baghdád, year 668.

As 58 :

but above obv. area الله الامر وسلام (also now  
legible on 58 by the help of this specimen) ;

and rev. margin, وستين وستمائة، سنة ثمان و هذا الفلس ببغداد

*A* 1<sup>o</sup>5

## IV.—ARGHUN.

*R*

S I L V E R.

74<sup>d</sup> Mint obliterated, year [68]7.

As 60 : but obv. marg., .... | .... | فی سنة سع | ornament.  
 In centre of Mongol inscr. of rev., hare running to right,  
 looking back.

*Ringed. R* .7574<sup>e</sup> Tebreez, year 688.

As 75 ; but ثمان

*R* .86, Wt. 3779<sup>k</sup> Dámighán (*sic*), year 689-90.

Obv. Area as 60.

دامغان سنة تسع | Margin, in segments, .... | .... |

ارغون Rev. Area, within hexagram,

*R* .7, Wt. 50

## V.—GAIKHATU.

*R*

S I L V E R.

86<sup>d</sup> Tebreez, year 692.

ضر[ب] تبریز | سنة اثنی | ... بن | ستما[نة]

As 85.

*Pierced. R* .8, Wt. 3786<sup>e</sup> Hamadhán, year obliterated.

As 85 : but only ضرب همدان legible in obv. margin ;  
 ترجی instead درجی

*Pierced. R* .8, Wt. 3486<sup>l</sup> Baghdád, year 69x.

ضرب بغداد | سنة ... | وتسعين | وستمائة

As 85.

*Pierced. R* .8, Wt. 30

86<sup>n</sup> Same as 86<sup>l</sup>, but in copper ; and تورجی instead of درجی

*A* .8

## VII.-GHÁZÁN MAHMOOD.

---

**A****G O L D.**92<sup>r</sup> Bárán, year 7xx.

ضرب باران

Obv. Margin, ..... | سنه | ..... | ..

A 25, Wt. 62

**A****S I L V E R.**96<sup>d</sup> Arzenján, year 698.

As 95.

ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. Margin, ..... | سنه | ثمان | تسعين |

فى سنه ثمان

At left " " تسعين وستمائة

B 10, Wt. 65

97<sup>d</sup> Kermán, year 698.

As 95.

ضرب كرمان

Obv. Margin, ..... | ثمان | وتسعين | ... |

B 75, Wt. 23

97<sup>r</sup> Erzeroon, year 699.

As 95.

ضرب ارزروم

Obv. Margin, ..... | سنه | تسع و | تسعين | وسته | مائه |

Pierced. B 9

.R

102<sup>k</sup> Baghdád, year 69x.

Obv. Area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

ضُرب بِغْدَاد | ..... | وَتْسِعَنْ | وَسْتِمْة

Rev. Area, بَادِشَاهِ اسْلَام

شَهْنَشَاهِ اعْظَمِ

غَازَانِ مُحَمَّد

خَلَدِ مُلَكَّه[ه]

Pierced. R. 26

106<sup>f</sup> Jájerm, year 700.

As 95.

ضُرب جاجِرم

| فِي | شَعْبَانَ | سَنَة | سَبْعَمَاهَ

R. 25, Wt. 33

106<sup>k</sup> Neysáboor, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضُرب نِيَشَابُور ( = pointed).

| فِي | ..... | سَنَة | سَبْعَمَاهَ

R. 28, Wt. 33

106<sup>c</sup> Yezd, year 700.

As 95.

ضُرب يزد

Obv. margin, سَبْعَمَاهَ | سَنَة | . . . | . . |

At left of rev., سَبْعَمَاهَ

R. 25, Wt. 33

AR

108<sup>d</sup> Arzenján, year 701.

As 95.

ضرب ارزنجان

Mint in obv. area, Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | ... | \*

AR 8, Wt. 32

108<sup>f</sup> Bárán, year 701.

As 95.

ضرب باران

Obv. margin, ... | ... | سعماة | احدى |

سنة احدى و

At left " " سعماة

Pierced. AR 1.0

110<sup>k</sup> Dámighán, year 701.

As 95.

ضرب دامغان (without Mint in obv. area).

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سعماة | ... | ..

AR 9, Wt. 67

111<sup>p</sup> صحاسوب, year 701.

As 95.

ضرب صحاسوب

Obv. margin, سنة | احد | سعماة | ... .

PL. XXVII AR 85, Wt. 32

112<sup>f</sup> Wásit, year 701.

As 95.

مبوسط ضرب

Obv. margin, سنة | أحد | ضرب

واسط ضرب

سنة سعماة

(Apparently a rev. die of the previous year.)

AR 1.0, Wt. 66

\* On لم see foot-note to Vol. VI. p. 34

**R**114<sup>b</sup> Bárán, year 702.

As 95.

بُضُرُبْ بَارَانْ ضَرَبَ

Obv. margin, اثنين | وسبعمائة | ... | ..

سَنَةِ اثْنَيْنِ | ... | ..

R 10, Wt. 66

114<sup>b</sup> Bárán, year 702.

As 95.

ضَرَبَ بَارَانْ ضُرُبَ

Obv. margin, اثنين | وسِعٌ | ... | ..

وسبعمائة

R 10, Wt. 66

114<sup>c</sup>? بوفار؟ year [70]2.

As 95.

ضَرَبَ بوفار؟ ضُرُبَ

Obv. margin, ..... | سَنَةِ اثْنَيْنِ | ..

R 9, Wt. 33

114<sup>c</sup> Amul, year obliterated.

As 95.

ضَرَبَ امْلَ ضُرُبَ

Obv. margin obliterated, save ornaments.

R 8, Wt. 34

A

## COPPER.

## LARGE SIZE.

120<sup>k</sup> Kermán? year 699.

Obv.

الله

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا         |
| مُحَمَّدُ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ |
| صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ   |
| وَعَلَى الْأَلْهَمِ       |

علی ا...  
.....

Rev.

غازان

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| مَا اسْتَخْرَجَ فِي          |
| إِيَامِ دُولَةِ السُّلْطَانِ |
| الْمُعْظَمِ + إِيلَخَانِ     |
| الْأَعْظَمِ خَلِدِ اللَّهِ   |
| مَلِكِهِ وَابْدِ دُولَتِهِ   |

مُحَمَّد

A 1-16

120<sup>m</sup> Mint obliterated, year 69<sup>c</sup>. Similar to 120<sup>k</sup>; but

Rev.



|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| .....                       |
| دُولَةِ السُّلْطَانِ        |
| الْمُعْظَمِ إِيلَخَانِ      |
| الْأَعْظَمِ خَلِدِ مَلِكِهِ |

وَدَ .. .

A 1-1

## VIII.—ULJAITU.

A

G O L D.

128<sup>1</sup> Mint obscure, year 7xx.

Obv. area, within ornamented pentagon,

الله  
 لا اله الا  
 محمد  
 رسول الله

Margin, in segments, [وصله] | ابو بکر | عمر | عثمان | وعلی [وعلی]

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظيم  
 غیاث الدین والدین  
 خداوندہ محمد  
 خلد اللہ ملکہ  
 سعماۃ

In left segment,

Right segment, illegible. Top segment, ornament.

Bottom segment, 101

PL. XXVIII. A 105, Wt. 123

AR

S I L V E R.

131<sup>k</sup> Erz-er-room, year 705.

ضرب ارزالروم

Rev. margin, في سنة | خمس | وسبعيناً | ornament at top.

A 11, Wt. 67

131<sup>i</sup> Arzenján, year 707.

ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin omits the three و's.

Rev. margin, في سنة \* سبع \* سعماۃ | ornament.

A 10, Wt. 6.

AR

131<sup>a</sup> Kóniyeh, year 707.As 128<sup>l</sup> above; ornaments varied; mint, mint, قونية ضرب

Obv. margin omits the three و's.

Rev. margin, سبعة سنة فى | ornament ونبعهانة.

AR 8, Wt. 33

134<sup>d</sup> Jájerm, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, جاجرم ضرب

Rev. margin, جاجرم ضرب وسبعة عشر

AR 10, Wt. 67

134<sup>e</sup> El-Hilleh, year 710.

As 133.

Rev. Area, ضرب فى

ايمام المولى

السلطان الاعظم غياث

الدني والدين اولجاتتو

سلطان خداينده محمد

خلد الله

ملکه

Margin, segments 1 and 2 as 134:

Segments 3 and 4, ضرب الحلة سنة عشر وسبعة

AR 106, Wt. 66

138<sup>c</sup> Neysáboor, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, ش (نيشابور pointed).

Date in rev. margin, سنه عشر وسبعة

AR 10, Wt. 66

138<sup>p</sup> Tebreez, year 710.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, .. تبريز سنه عشر وسبعة

AR 105, Wt. 64

AR

143<sup>d</sup> سعر, year 711.

As 133.

ضرب سعر | سنة احمد عشر |

AR 1·05, Wt. 68

146<sup>c</sup> Tebreez, year 712.

As 133.

ضرب تبريز سنة |

الثني عشر وبعمة

AR 1·0, Wt. 68

146<sup>e</sup> El-Bázár El-Ordu, year 713.

As 147.

ضرب | البازار | الاردو | سنة | ثلاثة | عشر و | سبعة

PL. XXVIII. AR 9, Wt. 60

146<sup>h</sup> Kaysareeyeh, year 714.

As 133.

ضرب قبصريه سنة |

اربع عشرة سبعة

AR 9, Wt. 34

146<sup>h, h, h</sup> Dár-es-Selám, BaghdaD, year 714.

ضرب | دار السلام | بغداد | سنة | اربع | عشرون | سبعة

As 147.

AR 9, Wt. 60

AR 1·0, Wt. 60

AR 1·05, Wt. 60

147<sup>d</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year [71]4.\*

سلطانه... | سنة | اربع و | ... | سبعة

As 147.

AR 1·05, Wt. 61

147<sup>f</sup> Sultáneeyeh El-Ma'moorah, year [71]4.\*

.... | .... | سلطانية | المعمورة | سنة | اربع |

As 147.

PL. XXVIII. AR 95, Wt. 61

\* These two coins are ascribed to 714, and not 704, on the ground of the type being similar to 147, and not to 134.

**R**147<sup>k</sup> Kermán, year 714.

| . . . . | كرمان | سنة | اربع | عش . . . | . . .

As 147.

**R** 9, Wt. 60147<sup>a</sup> Medeenet Merághhab, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | مراغة | سنة | اربع و | عشر | سعمة

As 147.

**R** 10, Wt. 61147<sup>b</sup> Medeenet Sámsoon, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | سامو | ن سنة | اربع | عشر | سعمة

As 147: but rev. area as 152, blundered.

**R** 95, Wt. 30147<sup>v</sup> Neysáboor, year 714.

ضرب | نيسابور | سنة | اربعة | عشر و | سعمة | ornament.

As 147.

**R** 1·15, Wt. 181151<sup>d</sup> Dámighán, year 715.

ضرب | دامغان | في | سنة | خمس | . . . . | . . . . | . . . .

(written with tops of letters inwards;  
the rest of margin outwards.)

As 147.

PL. XXVIII. **R** 1·15, Wt. 181151<sup>p</sup> Medeenet Káshán, year 715.

ضرب | مدينة | كاشان | سنة | خمس | عشر و | سعمة

As 147

**R** 10, Wt. 56156<sup>d</sup> Astarábád, year 7xx.

As 133.

but in (3) rev. margin; ضرب استرآباد . . . . . سعمة

and محمد الحجة added to at end of obv. margin.

**R** 1·1, Wt. 65

*AR*156<sup>a</sup> Asfaráyeen, year obliterated.

As 133 :

اسفراين but beneath obv. area;

ضرب اسفراين; and in (3) rev. margin,

date in (4) obliterated.

PL. XXVIII. AR 10, Wt. 65

*AE*

## C O P P E R.

156<sup>b</sup> Baghdád, year 710.Obv. Area as 157 ; above, 

No margin.

Rev. Area, within quatrefoil,

السلطان

الاعظم غيمات الدنيا

والدين اولجاتو محمد سلطان

خلد ملکه

Margin, | بغداد | سنة عشر | سبعينية | ...

AE .75

164<sup>b</sup> As 164.

AE .7

## IX.—ABOO-SA'EED.

*N*

G O L D.

## PENTAGON TYPE.

171<sup>b</sup> Jáerm, year 722.

As 197: but جايرم on obv. area.

*N* '9, Wt. 127171<sup>c</sup> Baghdád, year 724.As 197: but بغداد on obv. area,  
and اربع instead of اثنى in rev. margin.*N* 1'0, Wt. 133

## PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

172<sup>c</sup> Tebreez, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, تبريز

Rev. margin, وسبعينات (sic) وعشرين في سنة اربع

*N* '9, Wt. 129172<sup>f</sup> Baghdád, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, بغداد

Rev. margin, وسبعينات الهمالية في سنة اربع وعشرين

*N* '9, Wt. 65

## SQUARE KOOFEE BILINGUAL TYPE.

173<sup>d</sup> Jáerm, year 33, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: but جايرم

*N* 1'0, Wt. 143173<sup>e</sup> Halab, year 33, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: but حلب

*Small size. Twice pierced. N* '65, Wt. 17

A7

## EIGHTFOIL TYPE.

173<sup>1</sup> Jájerm, year 729.

As 174: but حاجر on rev. area.

ضرب فى سنة تسعة عشر بين و سبع مائة

N. 95. Wt. 96

173<sup>n</sup> Sinjár, year 729.

As 173<sup>1</sup>; but سنجار on rev. area.

N '85, Wt. 62

173<sup>P</sup> Asfaráveen, year 730

As 174: but ~~small~~ on rev. area.

ضرب | فى | شهور | سنة | ثلا | ثين |  
وبعد | مائه

N-85 Wt. 105

173<sup>r</sup> Arzenján, year 731.

السلطان ابن السلطان ; but ارزنجان on rev. area ; instead of (اعظم) (instead of)

فرب | فى | سنة | احدى | ثلاثة | وسبعين | ما | دة

N-8, Wt. 128

173<sup>1</sup> Arzenján, year 733.

السلطان ابن السلطان : ثلات and : but ١٧٣r As

N·a. Wt. 112

174<sup>d</sup> Neysáboor, year 73x.

As 174: but نیساپور on rev. area.

ضرر | في | ... | ثين | وسبع مائة | Rev. margin, | ... | .

N 1.05. wt. 129

*A.R.*

## S I L V E R .

## LOOPE D S Q U A R E T Y P E .

176<sup>b</sup> Seewás, year 717.

ضرب | . . | واس | فی | سنة | سبع | عشر | وسبع

As 171.

R. 95, Wt. 53

176<sup>d</sup> Arjeesh, year 719.

ضرب | ارجیش | فی | سنة | تسع | عشر | وسبعة (sic) | مائة

As 171.

R. 9, Wt. 53

## P E N T A G O N T Y P E .

197<sup>b</sup> Baibirt, year 722.

As 197 : but mint بابيرت

R. 9, Wt. 53

197<sup>a</sup> Bárán, year 722.

As 197 : but mint باران

R. 85, Wt. 55

197<sup>t</sup> Tiflees, year 722.

As 197 : but mint تفليس

R. 9, Wt. 46

200<sup>a</sup> Sáweh, year 722.

As 200 : better specimen.

R. 9, Wt. 54

204<sup>k</sup> Yezd, year 722.

As 197 : but mint يزد, and before سنة فی

R. 9, Wt. 56

## AR PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

210<sup>a</sup> Tebreez, year 723.

As 210.

R 9, Wt. 55

210<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint باڪان

R 9, Wt. 26

211<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint تلس

R 9, Wt. 25

212<sup>c</sup> Akhlát, year 724.

As 172: but اخلاق, and أربعة

R 9, Wt. 46

212<sup>f</sup> Sámsoon, year 724.

As 172: but سامسون, and أربع

R 85, Wt. 26

212<sup>k</sup> Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر, and أربعة

R 85, Wt. 56

212<sup>l</sup> Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر and أربعة

R 9, Wt. 55

214<sup>s</sup> Akhlát, year 7[2]7.As 172: but اخلاق; and rev. margin, ودالك في سنة  
سبع.....سبعين

R 10, Wt. 40

215<sup>m</sup> Akhlát, year 72x.

As 172: but اخلاق. Unit of date obliterated.

R 9, Wt. 51

## TWO-OCTAGONS, OR EIGHT-FOIL TYPE.

222<sup>x</sup> Irbil, year 729.

As 223: but اربيل

R 8, Wt. 49

222<sup>k</sup> Erwend? year 729.

As 223: but ارنند (sic).

R 8, Wt. 49

*R*222<sup>1</sup> Erwend, year 729.

As 223 : but اروند

*R* '85, Wt. 49222<sup>p</sup> Iṣfahán, year 729.

As 223 : but اصفهان

*R* '85, Wt. 49227<sup>b,c</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year 729.

As 223 : but سلطانیہ

*R* '8, Wt. 51*R* '85, Wt. 48227<sup>e</sup> Sheeríz, year 729.

As 223 : but شیراز

*R* '8, Wt. 49227<sup>k</sup> Merághah, year 729.

As 223 : but مراغة

*R* '7, Wt. 24227<sup>m</sup> Megabistán, year 729.

As 223 : but مکبستان

PL. XXVIII. *R* '95, Wt. 50227<sup>p</sup> Hamadhán, year 729.

As 223 : but همدان

*R* '9, Wt. 50227<sup>s</sup> Yezd, year 729.

As 223 : but یزد

*R* 8, Wt. 40

AR

231<sup>d</sup> Arzenján, year 731.

As 233: but ارزنجان

ضرب | في | سنة | احدى | ثلاثة |

سبعين | ما | نة

(على instead of عثمان)

AR .75, Wt. 49

231g<sup>h</sup> Seewás, year 731.

سيواس

and rev. margin as 231<sup>d</sup> (but أحد)

AR .8, Wt. 49

Pierced. AR .75, Wt. 47

231<sup>t</sup> Arzenján, year 732.

ارزنجان

and rev. margin as 231<sup>d</sup> (but اثنى).

AR .8, Wt. 50

234<sup>p</sup> Walástajird, year 733.

ولات مجرد

ضرب | ولا مجرد | سنة | ثلاثة |

ثلاثين | ٥٠ | سبع | ماهة

Pl. XXVIII. AR .8, Wt. 42

237<sup>h</sup> Mint and date obscure.

As 223: but لم

ضرب | في | سنة | حد | ثلاثة؟ |

سبعين | ماهة

AR .85, Wt. 45

## AR SQUARE KOOFEE TYPE.

238<sup>b</sup> Aboo-Sa'eedeeyah, year 733, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: mint ابو سعیدیة

AR .8, Wt. 44

238<sup>d</sup> Araábend, year 733.

As 173: mint اراساند (ارساند)

AR .75, Wt. 44

238<sup>f</sup> Erzeroon, year 733.

As 173: mint ارزروم

AR .75, Wt. 44

238<sup>m</sup> Erwend, year 733.

As 173: mint ارونده

AR .8, Wt. 43

238<sup>s</sup> Barda', year 733.

As 173: mint بردج

AR .8, Wt. 43

244<sup>d</sup> Sinjár, year 733.

As 173: mint سنجر

AR .7, Wt. 45

246<sup>m</sup> Márideen, year 733.

As 173: mint ماردين

AR .8, Wt. 43

## AR TRIANGLE TYPE.

253<sup>d</sup> Kaysareeyeh, year 728.

As 253: but above obv. ﷺ instead of ﷺ

above rev. ضرب، in centre قبصريّة

فی (sic) سنة ثمان | وعشرين | وبعهادة

and rev. margin, | وسبعين |

AR 10 Wt. 52

A

253<sup>m</sup> Isfahán, year 7xx.

Obv. Area,      على  
 ابوبکر عمر  
 عثمان

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله.

Rev. Area,      ضرب  
 ابو سعید بهادر...  
 اصفهان

Margin, سبعمائة.....

A. 26, Wt. 67

## X.—ARPA KHÁN.

A

G O L D.

279<sup>k</sup> Sheerwán, year 736.

Obv. Square Koofee formula, as 173.

Rev.      في سنة ست  
 السلطان الاعظيم  
 اريا خان خلد الله  
 ملکه وايد دولته  
 جهانشاه

Pl. XXVIII. A. 9, Wt. 132

## XI.—MOOSÁ KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

279<sup>as.</sup>, <sup>bb</sup> No mint, year 73x.

Obv. In centre, eight-rayed star ornament.

Margin, لا الله الا الله محمد رسول الله.....عليه

Rev. In centre, موسى

خان

Margin, السلطان الاعظم خلد ملکه... ثلاثين وسبعين

Æ .7  
Æ .75

## XII.—MOHAMMAD KHÁN.

A

G O L D.

279<sup>aa</sup> Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

ضرب .. نان في سنة ثمان وثلاثين سبعمائة،

Pl. XXVIII. A .95, Wt. 155

279<sup>cc</sup> Kebeer Sheykh, year 738. As 281 :

ضرب كبير شيخ سنة تمانة ثلاثين سبعمائة

Pl. XXVIII. A .85, Wt. 101

R

S I L V E R.

280<sup>f</sup> Tebreez, year 738. As 280 :

ضرب تبريز في سنة ثمان وثلاثين سبعمائة

R .7, Wt. 38

280<sup>f</sup> Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

ضرب او في سنة ثمان وثلاثين سبعمائة

R .75, Wt. 37

## XVI.—SULEYMAN KHÁN.

AR

S I L V E R.

324<sup>b</sup> Kermán, year 741.

Obv. area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا

الله مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ الله

ابو بکر | عمر | عثمان | اعلی [عثمان]

Rev. area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

ضُرب

السلطان العادل

سلیمان خان خلد ملکه

کرمان

احدى و ... مین | وسبعمائة

PL. XXVIII. AR .75, Wt. 65

324<sup>d</sup> Táwus (Táwoos), year 7[4]1.As 324<sup>b</sup>: but Khaleefehs' names in obv. margin retrograde;

طَاسٌ

Rev. margin, ... سنه احادي ....

AR .75, Wt. 68

324<sup>f</sup> Noobenján, year 741.As 324<sup>b</sup>: but above rev. طَبَقٌ, beneath طَبَقٌ, beneath

Rev. margin, ..... سنة احادي ار.....

AR .75, Wt. 66

324<sup>g</sup> Noobenján, year 741.

As preceding, but بنجان clear; and

Rev. margin, (sic) سنة اربعين احادي اربعين

PL. XXVIII. AR .75, Wt. 65

**R**324<sup>d</sup> Yezd year [74]1.As 324<sup>b</sup>: but beneath rev. يزد ; rev. margin, . . . . .

R .8, Wt. 65

325<sup>d</sup> Sáweh, year 742?

As 320: but العادل

ضرب ساوه فى سنة اثنين (sic) واربعين Rev. margin,

و × سبع ماهة

R .95, Wt. 64

331<sup>d</sup> Mint obliterated, year 743.

As 330 : على rect.

R .55, Wt. 22

331<sup>f</sup> Khelát, year 743.

As 330 : على rect. ; mint خلط

R .8, Wt. 22

331<sup>k</sup> Merághab, year 743.

As 330 : مراجعة على rect. ; mint

R .65, Wt. 21

331<sup>m</sup> Báibirt, year 744.

As 330 : على rect.

ضرب بابرт فى سنة | اربع واربعين وسبعينة Rev. margin,

R .6, Wt. 25

335<sup>d</sup> Erzen-room, year 746.

As 330 : على rect.

Rev. margin,

ضرب ارزن روم (sic) فى سنة | ست واربعين وسبعينة

R .6, Wt. 40

335<sup>f</sup> Erzroom, year 746.

Obv. Area as 320, enclosed in looped square.

Rev. as 320: but ; outside, border of eight stars ; and

ضرب ارزروم فى سنة ستة اربعين وسبعينة Margin,

AR

335<sup>x</sup>, Bárán, year 746.

Obv. In centre, على

ابو بکر | عمر | عثمان

Around, in triangular form,

Outside which, in triangular form,

لا اله الا الله | محمد | رسول الله

And further outside, in triangular form,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area as 332, omitting ;

beneath, واربعين | وبعمة سنت سنه above | ضرب باران at right.

(335<sup>y</sup> is struck over a coin similar to 332.)

AR 75, Wt. 22

AR 75, Wt. 20

336<sup>l</sup> Erzen-room, year 747.

As 330: على rect.

ضرب ارزن روم في سنة | سبع واربعين وبعمة

AR 65, Wt. 21

337<sup>d</sup> Kóniyeh? year 748

ضرب | قونية (?) | في سنة | في سنة

..... | ..... | ثمان | وار .. .

AR 7, Wt. 24

337<sup>e</sup> Bábirt, year 748.

As 336: but rev. margin, ... | بائبرت | سنة | ثمان |

اربعين | سعمة

Pierced. AR 7, Wt. 24

337<sup>p</sup> Yezd, year 74x.

Obv. Area as 341, margin complete.

Rev. Area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

يزد

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سلیمان خان خلد ملکه

ضرب

يزد

Margin, اربعين | سعمة

AR 75, Wt. 66

**A**337<sup>a</sup> Sinjár, year 7xx.

سنجر, ضرب beneath, rev., but above.

Unit and decade obliterated.

R. 75, Wt. 68

337<sup>t</sup> Mint obscure, year 742.As 337<sup>a</sup>: but beneath rev. area, .....? above, obliterated.

Margin, ..... | اربعين | اثنين ...

R. 8, Wt. 61

338<sup>m</sup> Arzenján, year 754.As 336: but instead of **سبعة** *(sic)* **ابع وخمسين**

R. 8, Wt. 27

**XVII.—NUSHIRWÁN.****N**

G O L D.

342<sup>t</sup> Tebreez, year 747.

Obv. as 343, but enclosed in square.

Rev. area, within pentagon,

فی ایا

مر السلطان العادل

انوشروان خان

خلد الله ملکه

ضرب تبریز فی سنة سبع واربعین وسبعمئة

Pl. XXVIII. N. 85, Wt. 91

*AR*

S I L V E R.

342<sup>P</sup> Tebreez, year 745.

As 347 : but last lines of obv. area,

رسول الله  
عليه  
السلام

Beneath rev., ; تبريز ;

and rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | خمس | وار | بعين | .. |

*AR* - 6, Wt. 21

342 Sheerwán? year [74?]5.

As 347 : but no mint beneath rev. area ;

rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | ..... | سرور | خمس | و .. |

*AR* - 75, Wt. 21

## GREAT BULGARIA.

## UNCERTAIN.

AR

SILVER.

349<sup>m,n</sup>

Obv.

الناصر الد  
بن الله امير  
المومين

Rev.

الدينار

الضرب بو

الغار

PL. XXIX AR .7, Wt. 30  
AR .65, Wt. 21

349<sup>s</sup>

Obv.



Rev.



PL. XXIX. AR .6, Wt. 16

349<sup>t</sup>

Obv.



within octagram.

Rev.

ضرب and ornaments.

PL. XXIX. AR .65, Wt. 18

349<sup>v</sup>

Obv.



Rev. Ornamented interlaced quatrefoil.

PL. XXIX AR .75, Wt. 21

# KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

---

## I.—BATU; OR III.—BEREKEH.

---

**A**E

C O P P E R.

350<sup>a</sup> As 350, except the metal.

**A** 7

## VI.—TOKTU KHÁN.

**A**R

S I L V E R.

356<sup>a</sup> Khuwárezm, year 696.

As 357: but 111

**A** 7, Wt. 20

356<sup>b</sup> Khuwárezm, year 699.

As 357: but 111

*Broken.* **A** 7, Wt. 23

356<sup>c</sup> Khuwárezm, year 69x.

As 357: but 11x.

**A** 7, Wt. 20

359<sup>b</sup> Krim, no year.

As 359: borders and ornaments varied.

**A** 7, Wt. 22

361<sup>a</sup> Seräi, year 710.

As 360

**A** 7, Wt. 16

## IX.—JANI BEG.

---

A R S I L V E R.

392<sup>a</sup> New Serai, year 745.

As 392: ornaments varied.

A E 8, Wt. 23

---

A E C O P P E R .

425<sup>a</sup> New Serai, year 75x.

As 425: unit of date obliterated.

A E 7

## XIII.—KHIZR KHÁN.

---

A E C O P P E R .

164<sup>a</sup> Gulistán, year 762.

As 462.

A E 75

A E 7

## XVI.—MURID KHÁN.

R

SILVER.

472<sup>e</sup> Kluwárezm, year 762.

ضرب فى  
خوارزم  
سنة ٧٦٢

Rev. ملطسان ... دخان دل ...

R. C. Wt. 34

## XVIII.—PULÁD KHÁN.

A'

## COPPER

479<sup>t</sup> New Serai, year 764.

As 479: but beneath obv.  $\checkmark$   $\Phi$

۱۰

# KHÁNS OF THE KRIM.

## III.—NUR-DEVLET GIRAI.

AR

S I L V E R .

571<sup>t</sup> Krim, year obliterated.Obv. With circle, 

Around, قریم . . . .

Rev. ولة . ك.



حاجی کری

Pl. XXIX. AR 55, Wt. 19

## XXIII.—SELIM GIRAI.

AR

S I L V E R .

571<sup>t</sup> Bághchih Seráï, year 1095.

Obv. صرب

باغچه سرای

[ 1 ]. ١٥

Rev. خان سلیم کر ..



AR 165, Wt. 19

## XLVI.—SHAHIN GIRAI.

---

Æ

C O P P E R.

587<sup>a, b</sup> Bâghchih Serâi, year of reign 5.

As 587: points varied.

*A* 1·8  
*B* 1·75

588<sup>d</sup> Bâghchih Serâi, accession (year of reign obliterated).

Obv.

ضرب فی

باغچه سرای

سنة

۱۱۹۱

Rev.

خان

شاهین

کرای

*A* 75

# JAGATAI MONGOLS.

## [TERMASHIRIN?]

AR

S I L V E R.

589<sup>t</sup> Samarkand, year 727.

Obv.

لا عبادة



الا بالاسلام

Rev.

سکة

قو

سرقند

٧٣٧

PL. XXIX. Pierced. AR 75, Wt. 20

## KARÁ-RUSTEM?

S I L V E R.

591<sup>t</sup> Mint doubtful, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول

الله سکة

مدينة الحارس (?)

Margin, in segments, | على | .... | ابو بكر | .

Rev.

....

الخاقان الاعظم

سلطان قوارسم خان

خلد الله ملکه

PL. XXIX. AR 111, Wt. 118

## J E L A I R S.

## II.—SHEYKH OWEYS.

A<sup>r</sup>

G O L D.

593<sup>a</sup> Baghdad, year [76]2.\*

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابوبكر  
 لا الله الا  
 محمد  
 رسول الله  
 حمزة

Rev

بايام دوالة

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| السلطان الاعظم    | هـ   |
| ضرب               | بنين |
| شيخ اويس بهادر    | بنين |
| بغداد             | بنين |
| خان خلد الله ملكه | بنين |

ولسلطنة

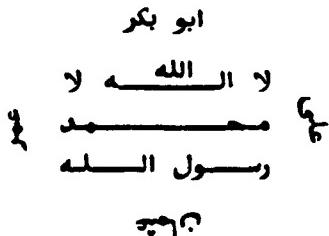
Pl. XXIV A<sup>r</sup> 9, Wt. 132

\* A gold coin in the Asiatic Museum at St. Petersburg, and another in the collection of Mr. J. Avent, bear the date 762.

N

593: Bagdad, year [7]7x.

Obv., within looped eightfoil,



## السلطان الاعظم عَلِيٌّ

ف

مکتبہ

بنداد

بیادر خان خلد الله سلطانہ

ویجن

Pl. XXIX. N° 85, Wt. 145

48

SILVER.

597<sup>d</sup> Halab, year 7.r.r.

As 596:

ضرب حاسب | ..... | ..... | سمعانة rev. margin, but

R-2-VI-32

*R*605<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area,

الله

لا إله

ضرب

مصدق

اصفهان

رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area,

الواشق

بالمملك الديار

شیخ اویس بهادر

خان خلد الله

*R* 75, Wt. 41

## III.—HOSEYN.

*N*

## G O L D.

606<sup>a</sup> Medeenet-es-Selám Baghdád, [78]2.

Obv. In centre, بـمـدـيـنـة  
 بـسـفـادـاـد  
 السـلـام

محمد رسول الله صلی الله علیه  
 ابـو بـكـرـ | وـعـمـرـ | وـعـثـمـانـ | وـعـلـیـ

Outside, at four sides, ابـو بـكـرـ | وـعـمـرـ | وـعـثـمـانـ | وـعـلـیـ

Rev. Within ornamented square,  
 السـلـطـانـ الـاعـظـمـ  
 جـلـالـ الدـينـ  
 حـسـيـنـ خـلـدـ  
 خـانـ مـلـکـهـ

In segments, outside square,  
 سـنـةـ | اـثـنـيـنـ | . . . .

PL. XXIX. A' 8, Wt. 55

## IV.—AHMAD.

*N*

## G O L D.

618<sup>a</sup> Baghdád, year 788.

As 618: but ثـمـانـ legible.

PL. XXIX. A' 85, Wt. 120

L I N E O F  
MAHMOOD SHÁH INCHU.

---

ABOO-ISSHÁK.

---

**R** S I L V E R .

661<sup>r</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year obliterated.

Obv. As 654.

Rev. Area, سلطان

السلطان الاعظم

جمال الدنيا والدين شيخ

ابو اسحاق خلد الله ....

نية

Margin obliterated.

**R** .75, Wt. 48

# MUDHAFFAREES.

## II.—SHÁH SHUJÁ'.

AR

S I L V E R .

671<sup>a</sup> Eedej, year 762.

As 671.

AR .75, Wt. 33

671<sup>c</sup> Aberkooh, year 762.

As 672 : but ابرقوه

AR .9, Wt. 66

671<sup>f</sup> Bázift, year 762.

As 671 : but بازفت on both faces; and date, beneath rev.,

سنة | اثنى ستين | at left, سبعمائة | at right,

PL. XXIX. AR .75, Wt. 33

671<sup>k</sup> Ráhin (=Rayeen ?), year 762.

As 671 : but اثنى سرين | راحن on both faces.

PL. XXIX. AR .75, Wt. 34

671<sup>m</sup> Shebánkáreh, year 762.As 672 : but شبانکاره, and date arranged as on 671<sup>f</sup>.

AR .85, Wt. 66

673<sup>b</sup> Sheeráz, year 762.As 672 : but mint شيراز ; and date, beneath rev.,  
فی سنة | اثنى سرين | وسبعمائة

AR .95, Wt. 65

673<sup>f</sup> Kermán, year 762.

As 672 : but كرمان ;

and date, beneath rev., وسبعمائة | at right, سنة اثنى سرين

AR .85, Wt. 65

*R*673<sup>k</sup> Loordijáñ, year 762.

د  
As 671: but لورجان on both faces.

Pl. XXIX. *R* 95, Wt. 65673<sup>m, n</sup> Yezd, year 762.

ضرب

اثنى سنتين يزد on rev. only; سنة at left, and سعماة beneath.  
at right of rev., سعماة beneath.

*R* 95, Wt. 66  
*R* 75, Wt. 33673<sup>p</sup> Yezd, year 762.

As 672: but ضرب يزد (in one line) on rev.;  
beneath rev., اثنى سعماة at right سعماة beneath.

*R* 85, Wt. 66674<sup>f</sup> Eedej, year 764.

As 671: but between second and third lines of obv.  
سنة اربع وستين وسبعين  
at left of rev., ستين سبعما... اربع beneath, at right, سعماه... اربع  
ادبح on rev. only.

*R* 8, Wt. 66676<sup>k, l</sup> Sheeráz, year 769.

Obv. Area, within ornamented octagram,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

ابوبيكر الصديق عمر [الفاروق عثمان] Margin,

العنان على المرضي

Rev. Area, within sevenfoil,

السلطان و

امير المؤمنين

ضرب

المطاع شاه شجاع

شيراز

خلد الله ملکه

ضرب | المدينة | البرية | Margin, in segments,

في سنة | تسع سنتين وسبعين مائة

Pl. XXIX. *R* 9, Wt. 43

**R**683<sup>c</sup> Aberkooch, year obliterated.Inscriptions as 677:<sup>\*</sup> between lines of rev. area,

ضرب | ابرقوه

R 10, Wt. 38

683<sup>d</sup> Isfahán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | اصفهان

Beneath rev. area, uncertain word.

R 8, Wt. 43

683<sup>e</sup> Bázift, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بازفت

In square form, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Outside, ... ابو بکر عمر عثمان

Rev. as 676 : but between lines, ضرب بازفت

Pl. XXIX. R 85, Wt. 44

683<sup>f</sup> Bender, year obliterated.

Beneath lines of rev. area, ضرب | بندور

R 75, Wt. 29

683<sup>g</sup> سوپما?, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | سوپما?

R 79, Wt. 41

683<sup>h</sup> Suķ, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شق

R 75, Wt. 43

683<sup>i</sup> Kázeroon, year 7xx.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | كازرون

and beneath, وسبعمائة

R 95, Wt. 51

\* The following twelve coins, except 686, present no important variations in the inscriptions, but differ in the order and arrangement of the words. The mints alone are here described. The dates are all obliterated.

R

683<sup>t</sup> Kermán, year obliterated.

ضرب | كرمان

R. 8, Wt. 42

683<sup>l</sup> Kazween? year obliterated.

ضرب | قوس

R. 7, Wt. 26

683<sup>m</sup> Marlahu (Maharlu?), year obliterated.

ضرب | مارلحو

Pl. XXIX. R. 65, Wt. 33

683<sup>n,o</sup> Yezd, year obliterated.

ضرب | يزد

R. 9, Wt. 44

R. 9, Wt. 67

683<sup>p</sup> Shebánkáreh, year obliterated.

ضرب | شبانکاره

R. 8, Wt. 44

E

## C O P P E R.

683<sup>y</sup> Sheeráz, no year.

Obv.

عدلية

شيراز

Rev.

شاه

ان المطاع

شجاع

R. 9

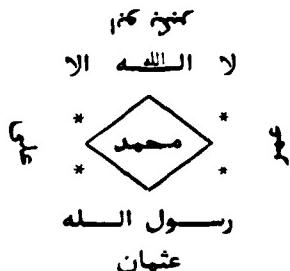
## III.—'ALEE ZEYN-EL-'ABIDEEN.

*AR*

S I L V E R.

683<sup>dd</sup> Medeenet Sheeráz, year obliterated [789].\*

Obv.

(Identical with Timur's, nos. 18<sup>m, n</sup> *infra.*)

مُحَمَّد written in square Koofee.

Rev. In centre, المدينة

ضرب

شيراز

Around, سلطان زین العابدین خلد الله ملکه

AR .8, Wt. 26

683<sup>ee</sup> Same as preceding : but ضرب above, instead

of below, المدينة

AR .8, Wt. 26

\* Either these two coins were issued in token of submission to Timur, or the latter copied the type on his conquest of Sheeráz in 789. The exact similarity of the obv. type between these and Timur's 18<sup>m, n</sup> does not appear to be otherwise explicable. Possibly Timur's name occurred in the obliterated portion of the reverse margin. See Howorth, *Hist. Mongols*, iii. 707 d.

## VI.—SHÁH MANSOOR.

---

AR

S I L V E R.

683<sup>h</sup> Sheerúz, year 798.

Obv. Area, within square, as 672 : Khaleefehs' names  
outside.

Rev. In centre, ضرب  
شوارز  
APV

الملك المنصور ابو المظفر شاه منصور خلد  
Margin, [الله ملکه]

B. 9, W. 6.

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

---

**COINAGE OF BUKHÁRÁ, ETC.**



## HOUSE OF TIMUR.

## I.—TIMUR.

a. With name of Suyurghatmish.

**R**

S I L V E R .

16<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year 785.

As 13.

Twice pierced. R. 65

18<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

.... الله

Rev.

سيو

رغاتمش خ

خلد الله

ملکه ۸۷

R. 6, Wt. 13

18<sup>a</sup> Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا

ا[له] محمد

رسول الله

Rev.

سيو

رغاتمش خان

خلد الله

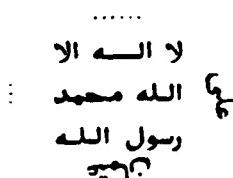
۸۷ که :

R. 65, Wt. 13

R

18<sup>c</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Oby., within eightfoil,



Rev. ملطن العا[د]ل  
سيورغمش خلد  
» ملكه امير  
كوركان

M.B.WL. 20

18<sup>m.</sup> a Sheeráz, year 7xx.\*

Obv. **لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُهُ**

الله لا **مُحَمَّدٌ** رسول الله

(~~Some~~ written in square Koofic).

سلطان ...  
 ل سیمور ...  
 ضرب  
 آمش بولغی خلد  
 شیراز  
 ملکه امیر تیمور  
 کو، کان السماء

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 27  
R '25 Wt. 26

\* Probably 789. (See note to coins of Zeyn-el-'Abideen, p. 137.)

b. With name of Mahmood.

*AR*

S I L V E R.

S M A L L T Y P E .

18<sup>t</sup> Sheeráz, year 789.

Obv.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا  
اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ  
رَسُولُ اللهِ  
عُثْمَانٌ

Rev., within circle,

ضُرب

شِيراز

V&P

السلطان العادل محمود يبلغى خلد الله،

ملكه امير تيمور ڪورڪان الموسى

P.L. XXX. A.D. 75, Wt. 22

19<sup>d</sup> Samarkand, year 791.

As 19, but ڪورڪان

A.D. 75, Wt. 22

AR

## LARGE TYPE.

28<sup>b</sup> Mint obliterated, year [7]98.

Obv. Area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ ...  
 إِلَهٌ مُّنْهَمْ ...  
 رَسُولُ ...

Counterstruck with بہادر شاہ ... within square.

Margin, traces of names of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود خان  
 ضرب  
 امير تیمور کورکان

..... خلد الله ملکه

Margin, .... | .... | فی | شور | سنا | ثمان | وتعین | ....

AR 171, Wt. 93

28<sup>d</sup> Hamadhán, year [7]x4.

Obv. Area, within square,

الله  
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلا  
 ضرب  
 محمد  
 همدان  
 رسول الله

Margin, ابو بکر | عمر | ... | ... | عی

Rev. Area (as obv.),

سلطان محمود خان  
 تیمور کورکان  
 امير  
 ولی العهد فی زمان  
 محمد سلطان

Margin, ... | .... | اربع و ...

AR 170, Wt. 93

48

**28<sup>e</sup> Shebánkáreh, year 786.**

### Obv.

کتبہ مکہ  
لا الہ الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله  
عثمان

**Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,**

السلطان محمود  
ضرب  
تیمور :: کورکان  
امیر  
شبانکاره  
خلد الله ملکه

Margin, ... | وسبعا .. | ثها | ستة | سنة | شهر؟ | في | ضرب

Billy West

28' Mint and date obliterated.

**Obv. Area, within double square,**

لا إله إلا الله

— 1 —

رسول الله

### **Margin obliterated.**

Rev. Area, within octagram,

# السلطان الاعظم محمود خان امير معظم تیمور گورکان

### **Margin obliterated.**

AR 1-95, Wb

AR

28<sup>a</sup>. Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. same as 28<sup>a</sup>, but in square Koofee, geometrically arranged.

Rev. Area, سلطان

محمد خان خلد ملکه  
امیر تیمور ہے بیتلغی  
کورکان اشمو

Margin, سبعماۃ ..... . . . . .

AB 1'05, WT. 91

35<sup>a</sup>. Mint uncertain, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله  
محمد  
رسول الله

ابا بکر | عمر | عثمان | علی<sup>۴۰</sup>  
In segments, outside square, افنا

Rev., in centre, افنا

السلطان | الاعظمر | محمد  
خان | امیر معظم | تیمور کورکان

Outside inscription obliterated, except سر

PL. XXX. AB 1'0, WT. 92

## III.—SHÁH RUKH.

R

S I L V E R.

57<sup>r</sup> Sheeráz, year 816.

Obv. Area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ

(sic) (sic) مُحَمَّدُ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

In segments, outside, Khaleefehs' names.

Rev. Area, within square,

ضُرب

شِيراز

٨١٦

Margin, outside square, ..... مَلِكُه لَاعْظَمُ سَلْطَانٌ

وَسَلْطَانُه

Pl. XXX. R 95, Wt. 99

57<sup>p</sup> Herát, year 819.Obv. as 58, with epithets added to Khaleefehs' names  
in segments outside square.

Rev. سَلْطَانُ الْأَعْظَمِ

ضُرب

امير شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله

هروا

مَلِكُه وَخَلَافَتِه

٨١٩

Pl. XXX. R 10, Wt. 84

59<sup>d</sup> Iṣfahán, year 821.

Obv. As 58 : Khaleefehs' names in segments.

ضُرب

Rev. Within arched border, اصفهان

Outside, خلافته سنة ٨٢١ .....

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 84

R

59<sup>p</sup> Sáree, year [8]22.

Obv., within square, as 58: Khaleefehs' names (in segments) in correct order.

Rev.

ضرب  
السلطان ا  
لاعظمه شاه رخ  
بهادر خلد ملکه  
وسلطانه  
ساري ٢٢

Pl. XXX. R. 9, Wt. 76

60<sup>a</sup> Eej, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but borders varied;  
Khaleefehs' names as 59<sup>p</sup>.

Rev., as 58: but last line ۸۲۸ سنه ايچ

Pl. XXX. R. 95, Wt. 87

60<sup>c</sup> Sebzewár, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but within double circle;  
Khaleefehs' names in correct order.

Rev., as 58: but ۸۲۸ سبزوار

Pl. XXX. R. 85, Wt. 88

63<sup>l</sup> Lár, year 828.

As 60: but obv. area in square Koofee; and last lines of rev.,  
ملکه لار وسلطانه

۸۲۸ سنه

R. 10, Wt. 77

63<sup>r</sup> Herát, year [8]28.

As 60: last line of rev. ۱۸ ۀراجا

R. 9, Wt. 78

64<sup>a</sup> Yezd, year 828.

As 64: better specimen

R. 10, Wt. 78

AR

64<sup>a</sup> Isfahán, year 829.

As 60 : but last lines of rev.

مُلْكَهُ اصْفَهَانِ سُلْطَانَهُ

٨٣٩

(ا for الله on rev.)

AR .95, Wt. 73

64<sup>b</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year [8x]9.

As 60 : but obv. area,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
عَزَّوَجَلَّ  
عَلَيْهِ مُحَمَّدٌ  
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

مُلْكَهُ وَسُلْطَانَهُ ٩

سُلْطَانِيَهُ

I.O.C. AR .75, Wt. 70

64<sup>c</sup> Khuwárezm, year 829.

As 60 : but تَعَالَى before مُلْكَهُ, and last line of  
rev. ٨٣٩

PL. XXX. AR .85, Wt. 79

71<sup>a</sup> Láhiján, year 832.

As 60 : but

لَاهِجان

مُلْكَهُ وَسُلْطَانَهُ

سَنَةٌ ٨٣٢

AR .85, Wt. 79

72<sup>a</sup> Kumm, year 833.

As 60 : but obv. enclosed in circle ; Khaleefeh's names  
with epithets enclosed in ornamented quatrefoil ;

last line of rev., ٨٣٣ قَمَرٌ

AR .9, Wt. 70

72<sup>b</sup> Astarábád, year 834.

As 67 : but on obv. over محمد, ٨٣٤؛  
beneath rev. ٨٣٣؛ rev. margin ends تَعَالَى مُلْكَهُ

AR .95, Wt. 78

B

74<sup>t</sup> Kumm, year 836.

As 72g: but last line of rev. ∧ <sup>וְ</sup> מִנָּ

R. J. W. 79

74P Sáweh, year 836.

**Oby. Area, within circle.**

لا إله إلا الله

محمد رسول الله

### **Margin, within ornamented border,**

## علي المرتضى.....

Rev. As 63 : but last lines,

۸۷

ملکہ سلطانیہ

ساده

PL. XXX. A. 9, Wt. 74

75<sup>1</sup> Kazween, year 838.

As 72s; but  $\gamma$   $\leftarrow$   $\gamma$ ; Khaleefehs' names almost obliterated;

and last line of rev. ۸۳۸

R. D. WILSON

76<sup>b</sup> Sebzewár, year 839.

**Obv. Area, usual formula, within square.**

مدى[يق | عمر فاروق | عثمان  
الطباطبائي | علامة [بنجعه] النعماني | علامة

12

السلطان الاعظم



ملکہ سلطانیہ

八

PL. XXX. I.O.C. B. '85. Pt. 75

**R**76<sup>c</sup> Sultáneeyeh, year 832.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

مُحَمَّدٌ

ابو بكر صديق ..... Margin, .....

Rev.

السلطان الاعظيم  
 شاه رخ بهادر خلد  
 الامه ملكه وسلطانه  
 سلطانية

۸۳

I. O. C. R. 8, Wt. 78

76<sup>d</sup> Kumm, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but last line of rev. ^ ۷۰ (at edge of coin).

R. 9, Wt. 78

76<sup>k</sup> Urdu Khaneh? year 8xx.

Obv., as 60: but area in square Koofee.

Rev. Area, within cinquefoil,

ضرب

السلطان الاعظيم  
 شاه رخ بهادر خان  
 خلد الله ملكه  
 اوردو مخانه (sic)

Margin, outside, | ثمانمائة | ..... | ... | .... | سنة

PL. XXX. R. 85. Wt. 77

AR

77<sup>b</sup> Sebzewár, year 839 (or 5).

As 60 : but in centre of rev., in knobbed square, سبزه وار;

خلد الله ملکه و  
سلطانہ

and آن (at edge of coin).

AR .8, Wt. 78

77<sup>d</sup> Samarkand, year 83x.

As 63 : but آن (unit obliterated) above ضرب

Pierced. AR .85

77<sup>k</sup> Astarábád, year 840.

As 67 : but obv. area in square Koofee ; date آن

AR .85, Wt. 78

77<sup>e</sup> Aberkooh, year 841.

آبرقوه سنة ۸۴۱  
As 60 : but last line ابرقوه

AR .9, Wt. 78

78<sup>f</sup> Kazween, year 842.

Obv., as 74<sup>p</sup>, but line ——o—— across.

Rev., as 63: last line آن

AR .85, Wt. 78

80<sup>d</sup> Kazween ? year 844.

As 78<sup>f</sup>, but last line of rev. آن (sic)

(خلد الله for خلدہ)

I. O. C. AR .85, Wt. 79

87<sup>k</sup> Tebreez, year 849.

Obv., as 78: but in centre, within circle inscribed in

صرب  
تبریز

Rev., as 78: but last line آن

AR .85, Wt. 77

AR

97<sup>a</sup> Káshán, no date.

Obv.

على

لا اله الا  
 ﷺ الله  
 محمد رسول  
 الله

Rev.

ضرب

سلطان اعظم  
 شاهزاد  
 شاه رخ بهادر  
 خلد ملکه

*Barbarous. Pl. XXX. AR '8, Wt. 79*

## SMALL ISSUE.

97<sup>aa, bb, cc, dd</sup> Mint and date obliterated.

Obv.

.....

لا اله الا  
 الله محمد رسول  
 الله  
 عثمان

Rev.

ضرب

السلطان الاعظم  
 شاه رخ بهادر  
 خان خلد.....

.....

AR '45, Wt. 24

AR '45, Wt. 24

AR '4, Wt. 26

AR '35, Wt. 26

*AR*97<sup>ff</sup>

Obv.

الله ...

الله

Rev.

شاه رخ بها

د (sic) خلد

(؟) حمل

Pl. XXX. AR '4, Wt. 26

97<sup>ff</sup> Herát, year obliterated.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

هراة

خله ملکه و

Pl. XXX. AR '8, Wt. 20

~~~~~

IV.—ULUGH BEG.

AR

SILVER

109^a Herát, year 852.

As 109: but هراة سنة at bottom of rev.

(سوره، سورومرد)

Pl. XXXI Pierced. AR 170, Wt. 94

~~~~~

## VI.—'ABD-ALLAH.

*AR*

SILVER.

111<sup>b, c</sup> Samarkand, year 854.

ملکه

As 111: سنة legible at right of mint.

(No epithets to Khaleefehs.)

AR '9, Wt. 77

AR 75, Wt. 77

## VII.—A B O O - S A' E E D .

*AR*

S I L V E R .

112<sup>d</sup> Astarábád, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil, as 112.

أبو بكر الص .. | عمر ..... | عثما[ن] ذو  
 التورين | على المرتضى

Rev. as 112: but in centre, °°;

خَلَدَ اللَّهُ مَلِكَهُ وَسُلْطَانَهُ

استراباد

Pl. XXXI. AR 8, Wt. 78

112<sup>r</sup> As 112<sup>d</sup>: but ابا بكر; mint obliterated.

AR 8, Wt. 78

## VIII.—A H M A D .

*AR*

S I L V E R .

115<sup>a</sup> Bukhárá, year 897.

As 116, but above rev. ضرب ; beneath, بخارا ; at left, ۸۹۷  
 (, repeated after ملكه)

L. O. C. AR 11, Wt. 71

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS.

MOHAMMAD.

(ISFAHÁN, ETC., A.H. 846—855.)

AR

S I L V E R .

119<sup>r</sup> g Shooster, year 851.

Obv.

As 119.

Rev.

.. سلطان الاعظيم ..

سلطان محمد بهادر

شوتز

خلد الله ملکه و خلافته

سنة ١٨٤

(Date obliterated on 119<sup>r</sup>).

Pl. XXXI. AR 9, Wt. 7g

AR 75, Wt. 77

119<sup>b</sup> Astarábád, year obliterated.Same as 119<sup>r</sup>: but lowest lines,

خلد الله ملکه استر[ا] باد

سلطانه

(sic رسول لله on obv.)

AR 75, Wt. 7g

AR

119<sup>k</sup> Mint obliterated, year 853.

Obv. As 119.

Rev. . . .

السلطان الاع[ظيم]  
 سلطان محمد بهادر خ[لمد]  
 الله ملكه وسلطانه

سنة ٨٥٣

I.O.C. AR '85, Wt. 75

## JEHÁN SHÁH.

AR

SILVER.

119<sup>p</sup> Káshán, year 852.

Obv. Area. As 119.

أبو بكر صديق | ..... | عثمان عفان |  
 على مرتضى

Rev. السلطان

الغازي جهانشاه  
 خادم الله ملكه و  
 سلطانه ضرب  
 ٨٥٢ كاشان سنة

~~~~~

PL. XXXI. I.O.C. AR '85, Wt. 75

BÁBER I.

(KHOHÁSÁN, A.H. 851—861.)

AR

SILVER.

121^c Yezd, year obliterated.

Obv., as 121: omitting Khaleefehs' epithets.

Rev., as 121: but يزد

B. 75, Wt. 70

HOSEYN BAIKARA.

(KHOHÁSÁN, A.H. 873—913.)

AR

SILVER.

122^e Astarábád, year 896.

As 123*: but سلطانه ۶ ۸۹; ابو بکر at bottom of rev.

In centre,

بـ

بود

استرا

باد

B. 9, Wt. 72

* On 123, third line of rev., ملک should be read ملک.

AR

122^t Astarábád, year 897.As 123^t: but ٨٩٧ وسلطانه

Rev. centre, به
 بود
 استرا
 باد

Pl. XXXI. AR 1·0, Wt. 73

122^v Astarábád, year 899.As 123^v: but date at bottom of rev., ٨٩٩

Runged. AR 1·0, Wt. 81

122^y Semnán, year [8]٩٩.

As 123: but ابا بکر صدیق سنة; no;

date at bottom of rev., ٨٩

Centre, به بود
 سمنان

Pl. XXXI. AR 1·0, Wt. 63

132^d Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ (sic)

رسو
محمد لِ اللَّهِ

عَلَى وَلِيِّ اللَّهِ

Margin, على المرتضى ن | |

Rev. as 123, varied: but in centre,

به
 بود

Runged. AR 1·0, Wt. 82

AR

132^a No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Mohamud? date 843.

Counterstruck, حسین

عدل

سلطان

Pierced. PL. XXXI. AR 19. WT. 76

M E S' O O D.

(HISSEAR, A.H. 872-3.)

AR

S I L V E R.

133^a No mint or date of the counterstriker.Coin of Hoseyn Baikara, similar to 122^a,

dated Astarábád, 891.

Counterstruck, in octagon,

غازی

مسعود

عدل

سلطان

PL. XXXI. AR 165. WT. 73

M A H M O O D .

(BADAKHSHÁN, A.H. 884 ?*—899; TRANSOXIANA, 899—1000).

R

S I L V E R .

134^d Badakhshán, year 879.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
 اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
 رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

أَبُو بَكْر الصَّدِيقٌ | عَلَى الْمَرْتَضِيِّ
 | عُثْمَانَ ذَلِيلَ (sic) التَّوْهِي | عُمَرٌ

Rev.

صَرْب

سُلْطَانُ الْاعْظَمِ
 سُلْطَانُ مُحَمَّدُ بَهَادِرٍ
 خَلَدَ اللَّهُ تَعَالَى مَلْكُه وَسُلْطَانُه
 بَدْخَشَانٌ ۸۷۹

Pl. XXXI R. 25. Wt. 75

134ⁱ Hisárá, year 897As 134ⁱ, but obv. differently arranged and margin varied.On rev. مُحَمَّدُ enclosed in ornamented diamond border;
 instead of بَهَادِرٍ تَعَالَى غَازِي :

bottom line, ۸۹۷ حَسَارَ

Pl. XXXI R. 25. Wt. 75

[See next coin]

* This date, derived from the historians, is proved to be erroneous by the coin 134ⁱ.

BÁYSUNGHUR.

(A.H. 900—903.)

R

SILVER.

134P No mint, year 901.

Coin of Ahmad (Timuree) as 116, mint and date
obliterated.

Counterstruck, (1) within quatrefoil,

۹: (۹۰۰؟) غازی، محمود سلطان [دل] ع[دل]:

and, (2) within square,

غزاہی

پاہنچ

سلطان

٩٠١ عدل

Pl. XXXI. R 1·05, Wt. 74

1349 No mint, year 903.

Same square counter-stamp as (2) on preceding:
but date 903, ۹۰۳; on a coin of Hoseyn Baikara
(similar to 123, blundered, and mint and date obliterated).

PL. XXXI. A 10, Wt. 73

B A B E R II.

(As vassal of Sháh Isma eel)

AR

S I L V E R.*

134^t No mint or date.

Obv.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 عَلَىٰ وَلِيُّ اللَّهِ

Rev., within square,

سُلْطَانٌ
 بَابُرُ
 بَهْرَادُرُ

Around, names of the twelve Imáms, partly obliterated.

AR .95, Wt. 75

134^t No mint or date.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 Obv. Area, within square,
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin obliterated.

Rev., as 134^t; but no star, and order of Imáms varied.

Pi. XXXI. AR 8, Wt. 79

134^t No mint or date.Coin similar to 134^t, struck over coin of Sháh Rukh,
 similar to 54, mint and date obliterated.

AR .95, Wt. 78

134^t No mint or date.Obv. Area as 134^t, but within square, and divided by lines;
 margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, in pointed-shaped border,

سُلْطَانٌ
 بَابُرُ بَهْرَادُرُ

Margin, خادِ اللهِ مُلْكُه وَسُلْطَانُه ..

Pi. XXXI. AR .95, Wt. 79

* These four coins are also described in the Catalogue of the Coins of the Shahs of Persia, xxvi, xxvii.

THE LINE OF SHEYBÁN.

I.—MOHAMMAD SHEYBÁNI.

R S I L V E R.

136^b Herát, year 914.

As 135 : but in centre of rev.,

مرد هرآة

—

ضرب

٩١٤

R 1·05, Wt. 79

138^b Balkh, no date.

As 135 : but in centre of rev.,

مرد بلخ

ضرب

R 1·1



II.—KÖCHKUNJI.

AR

SILVER.

140^b Herát, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within ornamented circle,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ
 رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, in four compartments,

[امير المؤمنين ابو بكر الصديق ر] [رضي الله عنه]
 [امير] المو [منين] عمر الفاروق [رضي] الله عنه
 امير المؤمنين عثمان العفان رضي الله عنه
 امير المو [منين] علی المرتضى

Rev. In centre, within oval,

سر مرد
 ضرب هرآة

Around,

السلطان الاعظيم الخاقان الامير
 ابو منه[صور] كوجكونجي

48

140^c Asfaráyeen, [9]x3 or [9]3x.

Obv. Area, within ornamented square, as 135.

Margin, | عثمان العفان | صديق فاروق | على الـ.....

Rev. In centre, within pear-shaped border,

اسفار

سے مرد

خوب

Around, same inscr. as 140', but omitting **الاكره**, and showing under **بها در** **كوجونجي** and under **المنصور**.

PL. XXXII. *Ringed* *A* 10.

III.—ABOO-SA'EED.

AR

SILVER.

140^t Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., as 140^b, omitting امير المؤمنين fourfold in margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border.

خان

ابو سعيد

غازی

Around.

السلطان الاعظم العثماني العظيم

سید

IV.—'O B E Y D - A L L A H .

R

S I L V E R .

140^{aa} Bukhárá, year 943.

Obv., as 140^b, but area in ornamented octagon;
 رسول الله محمد beneath

Epithets omitted after Khaleefehs' names in margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented diamond border,

الله

عبد

بهادر خان

٩٤٣

Around,

ابو الغازى الله[ا]

تعالى خلد

ملکه وسلطانه

ضرب سمرد بخار[ا]

Pl. XXXI. *Ring broken off.* R 105, Wt. 70

VI.—'A B D - E L - L A T E E F .

R

S I L V E R .

144^k Balkh.

Obv., as 140^b; but area in two lines and within knotted square; margin, differently arranged, chiefly obliterated.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

بهادر

اللطيف

عبد خان

Around, وسلطانه مرد بلخ خلد الله تعالیٰ [ا]

R 10. Wt. 72

AR

SMALL SIZE.

144^p Samarkand, year 952.

Obv., as 135, in wavy border.

Rev. In centre,

در

اللطيف

عبد بها

٩٥٣

خ[د] الله تعالى سر مرد سمرقند Around,

PL. XXXII. AR 6, WT. 2

X.—'ABD-ALLAH II.

AR

S I L V E R.

150^a Mint obliterated, year [9]94.

Similar to 150: but mint and first 9 obliterated;

ابو الغازى legible.

AR 1·05, WT. 72

XII.—PIR MOHAMMAD II.

AR

SILVER.

165⁴ Balkh, no date.

Obv., as 148: but area enclosed in double circle;
 رضى الله عنه instead of ابا; and ابو بكر appended
 to the name of each of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within hexagon,

پیر محمد بهادر خان

Outside,

الخاقان العادل الام[لك] (؟)

ابو الغازى ملا[كه]

خلد الله تعاليٰ
وسا[طا]نه

ضرب سرمرد بلخ

LINE OF JÁN.

III.-IMÁM KULI.

AR SILVER (BASE).

170^{k, 1} Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double lozenge,

(sic) لَهُ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within circle,

خان

بَهَادْر

امام قلى

Margin obliterated.

(Obv. of 170^l enclosed in circle.)Clipped AR .95
" AR 1.05170^m Bukhárá, year obliterated.Obv., similar to 170^k, but much obliterated, and enclosed
in double square.

Rev.

بخار

خان قلى

امام بهادر

No margin

AR .2

170ⁿ Mint and date obliteratedSimilar inscriptions to 170^k; much obliterated, and
blundered; both areas enclosed in triple squares.

AR .95

IX.—'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

A

G O L D.

171^m

Obv., within border,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Rev., within cusped circular border,

خان سید
بهمادر
عبدالمومن محمد

Pl. XXXII. N° 95, Wt. 71

M A N G I T S.

II.—HAIDAR.

A. IN HIS OWN NAME.

A'

G O L D.

174^m Bukhárá, year 1229.

As 173, but rrr on obv. and rev.

A' 9, Wt. 70

KHÁNS OF KHOKAND.

X.—M O H A M M A D .

AR

S I L V E R.

233⁴ Khokand, year 1252.

Obv.	لطفیف
	خوقند
	ضرب

Rev.	غازی
	۱۲۵۲
	محمد
	سید
	فولاد خان

PL. XXXII. AR 65, Wt. 44

XIII.—K H U D Á Y Á R .

A'

G O L D .

237¹ Khokand, year 1272.

As 237, but rev. under خوقند and over خان

A. 9 Wt. 70

SEYYID MOHAMMAD.

4

G O L D.

238^m Khokand, year 1276.

Obv. as 239, but date 12-1

Rev.* بسادر خان
سید
محمد ۶ بک

N-85, Wt. 70

238 Khokand, year 1278.

Obv. as 239, but date 15^{va}

Rev. محمد بک
سید
بهاور خان ۱۲۷۷

N-3 Wt 69

239¹ Khokand year 1290

Obv. as 239 but date 15.1.

Key, as 238^c, but date 1510 over.

Page 50

* C_1 should also be read on 239, instead of C_2 .

KHANS OF KHIVA.

XXXII.—MOHAMMAD AMEEN.

AR SILVER.

243^a Khuwárezm, date obscure.

Obv.	خوارزم
	سلام
	ضرب دار الا

Rev.	بها در خان
	محمد امین

Pl. XXXII. AR 75, Wt. 44

XXXV.—SEYYID MOHAMMAD.

AR SILVER.

243^d Khuwárezm, year 1280.Obv. In centre, $\overset{\wedge}{\text{ر}}$.

ضرب دار الاسلام خوارزم

Rev., within quatrefoil,

در خان

محمد ؟ بها ^

سید

Pl. XXXIII. AR 75, Wt. 47

AR

243^g Khuwárezm, year 1281.As 243^d, but ^ح on obv., and ^خ beneath rev.

AB .75, Wt. 48

243^k Khuwárezm, year 1281.

Obv.

خوازم

سلام

١٢٨١

صرب دار الا

Rev.

مرخوم

خان

محمد

١٢٨١

سید

PL XXXII. AB 8, Wt. 48

243^m Khuwárezm, year 1284.As 243^k, but ^خ on obv., and ^خ on rev.

AB .75, Wt. 49

243ⁿ Khuwárezm, year 1284.As 243^k, but ^خ on both sides.

AR 8, Wt. 48

SEYYID MOHAMMAD RAHEEM.

G O L D.

243^t No mint or date.

Obv., within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Rev., within pear-shaped border,

خان
بادر
محمد رحيم

PL. XXXII. N° 95, Wt. 71

AMEERS OF BUDLEES.

EL-WÁTHIK BI-Ş-SAMAD SHARAF
IBN MOHAMMAD.

AR S I L V E R .

246^d Budlees, no date.

Similar to 246; but خلد الله ملکه on rev. instead of
خلد الله ملکه ضرب بدلس | بدلس and (ضرب بدلس between lines of obv.

AR 1·2, Wt. 68

246^e Budlees, no date.

As 246^d, but خلد ملکه (without الله), and Khaleefehs
names facing the opposite way.

AR 1·1, Wt. 68

SHEERWÁN SHÁHS

'IZZ BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN
KERMÁN IBN MAHMOOD.

N

G O L D.

248^r Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. Area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا
اللهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللهِ

ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | على

Margin (inner), in segments, ⊖ ⊖ ⊖

Rev.

الملك

لَاعْظَمْ (sic) عَزْ بَحْقَنْ

وَالدِّينِ كَرْمَانْ

بْنُ مُحَمَّد

PL. XXXII. N° 85, Wt. 170

N° 85, Wt. 176

AR

S I L V E R.

248^{l, m, n, o, p, q} Similar to 248^e; but عَزِيزُ الْحَقِّ; outer obv.

margin partly legible, viz. :—

(Barda'?) on

248^l ⊖ ضرب بردع (?) فی ⊖

AR 1·1

248^{m, n} ◇ فی شبور ◇ سنه ... نابر ◇

Pl. XXXII. AR 1·05

AR 1·05

248^o شبور ⊖ سنه ⊖

AR 1·1

(Marw?) on

248^{p, q} | ⊖ ضرب بهرو (?)

AR 1·2

AR 1·1

(Rev. of 248^r differently arranged.)

KUTB BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN
MOHAMMAD IBN KERMÁN.

N

G O L D.

248° Marw?

Obv. as 248°, but outer margin,

..... | ٥ فی صفر ..

Rev.

الملك

لاعظيم (*sic*) العادل

قطب بحق ولدين (*sic*)

محمد بن گرمان

Pl. XXXII. N° 85, Wt. 130

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

COINS OF THE TURKS.

AK-KUYUNLI.

IV.—UZUN HASAN.

A

S I L V E R.

27^a Baghdád, year 873.

Obv. Area, within square,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُهُ
 لَهُ عَلَىٰ وَلِيُّ الْهُوَاءِ

Margin, in segments,

مُحَمَّدٌ | بَكْرٌ عَمَرٌ عَثَمَانٌ عٌ |

Rev.

ضرب

[السلطان العسا]دل
 ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان
 خلد الله ملکه وسلطانه

٨٧٣

R. 86, W.L. 78

27^b Káshán, year 875.

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 arranged geometrically in square Koofee character ;
 in centre, كاثان

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر الصديق | عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذي التور [ين] | على المرتضى

Rev. السلطان الاعظم [م]
 ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان خلد
 ملکه وسلطانه ٨٧٤

P.L. XXXIII .R. 5. W.L. 105

AR

27^t Marideen, year obliterated.

Obv., within square, ضرب

دين

مر

لا اله الا [ا]للهم محمد رسول الله Around,

Rev.

[السلطان العادل

حسن بهادر

خلد [ا]للهم ملكه و

Pl. XXXIII. AR '6, Wt. 24

27^m Mint obliterated, year [8]76.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil,

لا الله الا (sic)

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذي التورين |

Rev. as 27^s : but last lines

خلد الله ملك[ه] وسد[طانه]

.

AR '6, Wt. 79

VI. — Y A'K O O B.

AR

S I L V E R.

28^b Kermán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area as 28, but ئ in same line as ذر

Margin, in segments,

..... | الله مُحَمَّد | رسول ..

Rev. Area, within lozenge,

+

السلطان

العادل يعقوب خان

ضرب كرمان

(over) (ص، يعقوب)

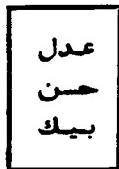
Margin, in segments, | على | | ... | ابو بكر

AR 7, Wt. 80

30^b Kermán, year 891.

Uncertain coin :

Counterstruck on obv. with



Counterstruck on rev. (within trefoil) with

كرمان

يعقوب

عدل سلطان

R

30^d Kermán, year 892.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, struck at Samarkand, nearly
similar to vol. vii., no. 63.

Counterstruck on rev. (within quatrefoil) with

عدل

يعقوب

سلطان

کرمان

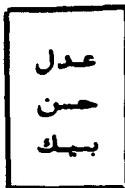
PL. XXXIII. AR 1.05, WT. 84

30^e Sheeráz, year 892.

Uncertain coin, much worn, probably of Sháh Rukh.

Counterstruck on rev., first with

ضرب



and secondly (within quatrefoil) with

عدل

سلطان

يعقوب

شیراز

PL. XXXIII. AR 1.0, WT. 79

30^f Kermán, year 894.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, Samarkand, year 822.

Counterstruck on obv. as 30^d, but year ^

Counterstruck on rev. with

٨٢٢

عدل

حسن

بیک

AR 25, WT. 83

.R

31^d Isfahán, no date.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, mint obliterated, year 8r.

Counterstruck on rev. (within hexagon) with

عَدْل سُلْطَان
يَعقوب
اصفَهَان

Pl. XXXIII. At 9, Wt. 79

31^e Tebreez, no date.

Coin, apparently of Sháh Rukh, year 835 or 839, much worn.

Counterstruck on obv. (within square) with

بَشَّـ
بَـسَد

Counterstruck on rev. (within pear-shaped border),

عَدْل
ل سُلْطَان
يَعقوب
تَبرِيز

Pl. XXXIII. At 95, Wt. 78

AMEERS OF KARAMÁN.

V.—'ÁLA-E D-DEEN.

AR

S I L V E R.

47^t Seewás, date obscure.

Obv., within lozenge border, as 43.

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم
 علا الدنيا والدين
 خلد الله ملكه
 ضرب سیواس

Margin obscure.

Pl. XXXIII. (Pierced.) AR. 75, Wt. 23



'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.

VII.—MOHAMMAD II.

B R U S A H.

R SILVER.
119^a Year 855.

Obv. In centre, محمد بن
Around, مراد ...

Rev. خلد ملکه
ضرب سة
بر

R 4, Wt. 16

VIII.—BÁYEZEED II.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

R SILVER.
146^a Year of accession (886).

Similar to 146.

R 46, Wt. 11

U S K U B.

SILVER.
152^d Accession.

As 146 : but اسکوب
سنة ٨٨٦

R 4, Wt. 12

X.—SULEYMAN I.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

AR

SILVER.

177^b Accession (926).As 176 : obv. partly effaced ; on rev., ٩٢٦ and no. ١.
Ornaments across both faces.

AR 45, WT. 7

177^c Same mint and date.

Obv. سلطان
سلیمان شاه
بن سلیم خان

Rev. As 176, but سنة ٩٢٦

AR 45, WT. 8

KHÁNJÁ (sic).
SILVER.193^m Accession.

Obv. As 191.

Rev. عز
نصره
ضرب
خانها سنة
٩٣٦

AR 45, WT. 11

ADRIANOPLÉ.

SILVER.

193^s Accession.

Obv. سلطان
سلیمان
سلیم
خان

Rev. عز نصره
ضرب
ادرنة
سنة

٩٣٦

AR 45, WT. 10

E G Y P T.

G O L D .

A
206^c Year 927.

As 202: but بن سلطان سليم خان and date ٩٢٧; ornaments &c. varied.

A 7, Wt. 52

H I J Á Z .

G O L D .

A
210^d No year.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. ...

سلطان سليمان جان پاد (?)
 شـ [اه] (?)
 الـ الشـ ريفين

A 45, Wt. 14210^b No mint or date.

Obv. As 209.

بادشاه غازى
 سليمان
 بن سليم
 خلد [ملکه]

A 45, Wt. 18

X I.—S E L E E M I I .

C O N S T A N T I N O P L E .

A C O P P E R .223^t Year 977.

Obv. Ornament.

Rev. In centre, ضرب
 vvv

Beneath, قسطنط

Above, عز نصر[ه]

A 55

SIDREH-KEYSEE.

R

S I L V E R.

225^d Year 974.

As 224: but سدره
 قبیسی ٩٧٩
 سنه

R .45, Wt. 10

XIX.—MOHAMMAD IV.

A L G I E R S.

A

G O L D.

392^d No date.

Obv.	السلطان بن السلطان الملك البوين و[البحرين سلطان بن سلطان
------	--

Rev.	سلطان محمد ابن ابرهيم خان نصره الله ضرب الجزاير
------	--

A .9, Wt. 63

XXIV.—MAHMOOD I.

ISLÁMBOL.

G O L D.

A Four-sequin piece, Z.M.

502^d Accession.

As 502.

Pl. XXXIII. Broad ornamented border. A 1·45, Wt. 160

XXVII.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED I.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

S I L V E R.

A Yigirmilik.

705^c Year of reign 1 (1187).

As 706 : but 1 over ابن

B 1·2, Wt. 141

XXVIII.—SELEEM III.

E G Y P T.

A G O L D.

Sequin.

809^c Accession.

As 810 : but ابن اس above

Pierced. A 1·8, Wt. 87

A L G I E R S.

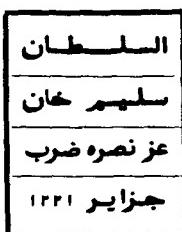
A
823^a Year 1221.

Obv.

S I L V E R.

Formula B.

Rev.

Twice pierced. **B 10**826^d Same year.

As 824, but date ۱۲۲۴

B 6

~~~~~

## XXIX.—MUSTAFÁ IV.

## C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

S I L V E R.

**A**835<sup>f</sup> Year of reign 1.

As 835 : No rev.

**B 4**

~~~~~

XXX.—MAHMOOD II.

C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

S I L V E R.

BESHLIK SERIES.

A

Piastre.

956^b Year of reign 32 (1254).

Similar to 951.

Above, rr

Pierced. **B 11**

*A**Yigirmi-parslik.*958^b Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, r^v*AR 35, Wt. 28*

ALTILIK SERIES.

*Altilik.*964^m Year of reign 27 (1249).

Similar to 964.

Above, r^v*AR 15, Wt. 197**Pera.*965^m Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, r^v*AR 35, Wt. 1*

ADRIANOPLIS.

G O L D.

*A**Squin.*967^r Year of reign 24 (1246).As 897 : but *diyal* ; and above, r^v*AR 105, Wt. 56*

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

NEW ISSUE.

*A**Five Piastres.*985^c Year of reign 30 (1252).As 983 ; beneath obv., a *ش* ; above rev., r.*Pierced AR 5*

S I L V E R.

*A**Yigirmi-paralik.*987^{d-g} As 987 : but years of reign 1, 11, 10, 11

AR 10, Wt. 45
Pierced. **AR** 0
AR 0
AR 10

T U N I S.

A'

G O L D.

1022^t Year 1255.

Obv.

سلطانمحمد خانالسلطان

(حايربر (?))

Rev.

ضرب فىتونس

1700

Pl. XXXIII. Twice pierced. Pale A' 5

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

XXXI.—'ABD-EI-MEJED.

C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

O L D I S S U E.

G O L D.

*A'**Sequin.*1046^d Year of reign 4 (1258).As 1046 : but above rev. **Σ**

A' 75, Wt. 25

S I L V E R.

A*Almishlik.*1052^a Year of reign 3 (1259).As 1046 : above, **r***Pierced A.R. 106**Yigirmi-paralik.*1052^c Year of reign 2 (1258).As 1052^b.*A.R. 8, Wt. 27*

NEW ISSUE.

(Mejerdeeyeh.)

G O L D.

A500 *Piastres.*1053^m Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Tughrá, ^{1A} ; beneath quivers, **s** . . . ;

above rev., five-rayed star.

*A.R. 35. Wt. 566*250 *Piastres.*1053^t Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Tughrá, ^{1A} ; beneath quivers, **r** . . . ;
above rev., five-rayed star.*A.R. 105, Wt. 278*25 *Piastres.*1056^f Year of reign 23.As 1054 : beneath Tughrá, ^{1P} ; above rev., five-rayed star.*A.R. 55 Wt. 27***E. E.**

S I L V E R.

AR

*Half-piastre.*1070^b Year of reign 21.As 1070 : but ^{r 1} ~~as~~

AR .5, Wt. 10

TUNIS.

[MOHAMMAD BEY.]

G O L D.

N

50 *Piastres.*1134^c Year 1273.As 1133 : but ^{o 1} ~~as~~

AR 1.05, Wt. 150

S I L V E R.

AR

1 *Piastre.*1138^c Year 1272.As 1133 (not as 1138) : but 1

AR .9, Wt. 46

XXXII.—'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ.

C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

S I L V E R.

AR

2 *Piastres.*1158^k Year of reign 2 (1278).As 1159 : but ^r ~~as~~

AR .7, Wt. 37

B R U S A.

S I L V E R.

*A*1 *Piastre.*1168^a Year of reign 1 (1277).

Obv. Tughrá, within ring of stars; beneath, سنة

Rev.

عَزْ نَصْرَهُ .

ضُرُب فِي

بَسْرُوْسَةٍ

١٢٧٧

Pl. XXXIII. *A* 6, Wt. 18

T U N I S.

MOHAMMAD BEY ES-SÁDIK.

G O L D.

*A*100 *Piastres.*1180^b Year 1281.As 1181 : but *A* 133, Wt. 30050 *Piastres.*1180^b Year 1280.As 1181 : but *A* 105, Wt. 1515 *Piastres.*1183^b Year 1281.As 1181 : but  no wreaths.*A* 15

Wt. 15

S I L V E R.

AR

4 Piastres.

1183^d Year 1292.As 1181: but 
IRAN

AR 12, Wt. 182

1 Piastre.

1184^d Year 1289.As 1181: but 
IRAN

AR 9, Wt. 46

*Half-piastre, or 8 Kharoobehs.*1184^m Year 1283.As 1181: but 
IRAN

AR 7, Wt. 21

C O P P E R.

AE

2 Kharoobehs.

1191^d Year 1289.

Obv., In centre, ♪

السلطان عبدالعزيز خان

Rev. as 1181: but ♪ (no indication of value).

AE 1.25

1 Kharoobeh.

1191^h Year 1289.As 1191^d: but value in centre of obv., ♪

AE 1.15

Half-kharoobeh.

1191^l Year 1289.As 1191^d: value in centre of obv., ♪ (i.e. 2 aspers).

AE .90

XXXIII.—MURÁD V.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

R 5 Piastres.

As 1193 : but سنة ; and to right of Tughrá, عدلی (in monogram).

B-95 W-23

2 Piastres

1194 Year of reign 8.

As 1193: but [^]سنة and عدلي

R. T. WILSON

Piastre.

1195^g Year of reign 8.

As 1194^t.

P-6 Wt. 10

Halt-wiastre

1195^t Year of reign 8.

As 1194^t; but above rev. 5.

Bull. Amer. Mus.

XXXIV.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED II.

EGYPT.

S I L V E R.

5 Piastres.

R **NEW ISSUE.**

Year of reign 10.

1890-1891

*

فہرست

— 1 —

1797

R 10 wt. 10%

Piastre.

R

OLD ISSUE.

1204^p Year of reign 3.

Obv. Tughrá and branch; beneath, ش

Rev. As 1204ⁱ: but year ٢, and no border.

R 7, Wt. 19

NEW ISSUE.

1204^t Year of reign 10.

As 1204ⁱ: but on obv. ش; and above rev., ١٠

R 165, Wt. 21

SOODÁN.

EL-MAHDEE.

S I L V E R.

AR 20 *Piastres.*

1205 No mint [Khartoom], year 1302 (1885).

Obv., within border of stars and crescents,

ضُرُبٌ فِي
الْهَجَرَةِ
١٣٠٢

Rev. (as obv.). باصر المهدى in Tughra form;

at right, branch.

(Edge milled.)

PL. XXXIII AR 1·45, Wt. 37·0

SULTÁN OF ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID SA'EED IBN BURGHASH.

R

S I L V E R.

1206

1 Real.

Year 1299.

Obv.

الله

سلطان سعيد

بن برغش بن

سلطان

حفيظه

Sprigs at the four corners.

Rev.

١

ريال

سکة سعیدیة

عام ١٢٩٩

Three sprigs.

Pl. XXXIII. AR 15, Wt. 420

Half-Real.

1207 Same year.

As 1206 · but $\frac{1}{2}$ ريال

AR 1·2, Wt. 210

Quarter-Real.

1208 Same year

As 1206: but $\frac{1}{4}$ ريال

AR .95, Wt. 105

GENERAL INDEXES

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS

AND THE ADDITIONS, 1876-89.

ABBREVIATIONS.

The article El- is uniformly omitted at the beginning of names, and indicated only by a hyphen: as -Koofeh for El-Koofeh; -Mansoor for El-Mansoor.

M. = Medeeneh.

— indicates that the mint or other name is wanting or undecipherable.

B. = Benee.

b. = ibn.

d. = deen.

dh. = dawleh.

Add. = Add. Vol. I.

Add. ii. = Add. Vol. II.

As a rule uncertain dates are omitted in the Index of Years.

Fractions, as 62 $\frac{1}{2}$, signify that the date may be either 627 or 629.

A ? applies only to the date or mint to which it is affixed, not to succeeding numbers.

I. INDEX OF YEARS, 77-89.

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
77	<i>N</i>	—	Amawees	—	i.	1
78	"	—	"	—	{ & Add.	27
79	"	—	"	—	i.	1
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	14
"	"	Koofeh	"	—	"	23
80	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	1
"	<i>R</i>	Baṣrah	"	—	"	11
"	"	Jundey-Sáboor	"	—	"	13
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
"	"	Rámhumuz	"	—	"	19
"	"	-Soos	"	—	Add.	34
81	<i>N</i>	—	"	[Gov.] -No'man	"	17
"	<i>R</i>	Baṣrah	"	—	"	27
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	11
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Rámhumuz	"	—	i.	15
"	"	Marw	"	—	Add.	33
82	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	35
"	<i>R</i>	Baṣrah	"	—	i.	1
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	11
83	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	15
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	2
84	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	15
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	2
"	"	Rayy	"	—	"	15
85	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	Add.	19
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	27
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	15
86	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	27
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	2
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	15
87	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	27
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	2
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	15
88	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	27
"	<i>R</i>	Dimashk	"	—	"	2
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	16
89	<i>N</i>	—	"	—	"	27

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
89	AR	Dimashk Wásiṭ	Amawees	—	i.	16
"	"	—	"	—	"	28
90	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	"	2
"	"	Teymerah	"	—	"	8
"	"	Jayy	"	—	"	12
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	"	13
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Rayy	"	—	i.	16,225
"	"	Surrak	"	—	"	19
"	"	Soos	"	—	"	21
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	"	22
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	23
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	24
"	"	Menádir	"	—	"	25
"	"	Nahr-Teerá	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Herát	"	—	i.	26
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	28
91	AR	—	"	—	Add.	27
"	"	—	"	—	i.	3
"	AR	Iştakhr	"	—	"	8
"	"	Teymerah	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	13
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	16
"	"	Sáboor	,	—	"	20
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	"	22
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	24
"	"	Marw	,	—	"	25
"	"	Herát	"	—	"	26
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	28
92	AR	—	"	—	"	3
"	AR	Iştakhr	"	—	Add.	30
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	13
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	"	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Sijistán	"	—	"	21
"	"	Sarakhs	"	—	"	35
"	"	Máhee	"	—	i.	25
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	28
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	185
"	Æ	—	"	—	"	3
93	AR	—	"	—	"	7
"	AR	Abrashahr	,	—	& Add.	30
"	"	Iştakhr	"	—	Add.	"
"	"	Jayy	"	—	"	31

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
93	R	Darábjard	Amawees	—	i.	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Surrak	"	—	i.	21
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	23
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	24
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	25
"	"	Menádhir	"	—	"	26
"	"	Herát	"	—	"	27
"	"	Hamadhán	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	28
"	E	—	"	—	"	185
94	N	—	"	—	"	3
"	¹	—	"	—	"	3
"	R	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	"	8
"	"	Iştakhr	"	—	"	9
"	"	Jundey-Sáboor	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Destuwá	"	—	"	"
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	16
"	"	Rámhumuz	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Rayy	"	—	i.	20
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	"
"	"	Surrak	"	—	"	21
"	"	-Soos	"	—	"	22
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	(& Add.	34
"	"	Menádhir	"	—	i.	26
"	"	Hamadhán	"	—	"	27
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
95	N	—	"	—	"	4
[,,*]	"	SPAN [IA]	"	* IND. CXI.	Add.	24
"	R	Abrashahr	"	—	"	30
"	"	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	i.	8
"	"	Iştakhr	"	—	"	9
"	"	Teymerah	"	—	"	12
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Sijistán	"	—	"	21
"	"	Surrak	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Kermán	"	—	i.	23
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	25
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
96	N	—	"	—	"	4
"	¹	—	"	—	Add.	30
"	R	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	i.	9
"	"	Iştakhr	"	—	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
96	AR	Jundey-Sáboor	Amawees	—	Add.	31
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	"	32
"	"	Destuwá	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Furát, or -Faráb	"	—	Add.	34
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	24
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	26
"	"	Nahr-Teerá	"	—	"	28
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	4
97	AR	—	"	—	Add.	21
"	"	AFRICA	"	—	"	30
"	"	Istakhr	"	—	"	31
"	"	Teymerah	"	—	"	13
"	"	Jundey-Sáboor	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Jayy	"	—	"	33
"	"	Khusrushádh-Hurmuz	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	Rayy	"	—	Add.	20
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	34
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	i.	23
"	"	Kermán	"	—	Add.	35
"	"	Máhee	"	—	i.	26
"	"	Nahr-Teerá	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Hamadhán	"	—	i.	28
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	190
"	Æ	Mósil	"	—	"	4
98	AR	—	"	—	"	8
"	"	Ardesheer-Khurráh	"	—	"	9
"	"	Istakhr	"	—	"	17
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	20
"	"	Rayy	"	—	"	21
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	& Add.	33
"	"	Surrak	"	—	Add.	34
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	4
99	AR	—	"	—	"	5
"	" ¹ ³	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	25
"	"	Herát	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	29
"	Æ	—	"	—	"	185
9x	"	—	"	—	"	186
100	AR	—	"	—	"	5
"	" ¹ ³	Armeeniyeh	"	—	Add.	28
"	"	—	"	—	i.	8

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
100	R	-Başrah Dimashk	Amawees	—	i.	11
"	"	Koofeh	"	—	"	17
"	"	Marw	"	—	Add.	34
"	"	—	"	—	"	35
"	E	-Koofeh	"	—	i.	187
101	N	—	Abd-el-Hameed	—	Add.	101
"	R	-Basrah Dimashk	"	—	i.	5
"	"	Koofeh	"	—	"	11
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	17
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	Add.	24
"	E	-Rayy	"	—	i.	35
102	N	—	—	—	"	29
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	—	Add.	188
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	5
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	17
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	Add.	23
"	E	Dimashk	"	—	i.	24
103	N	—	—	—	"	92
"	¹ / ₃ R	Afreekiyeh	"	—	"	5
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	5
"	"	Kermán	"	—	i.	9
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	32
104	N	—	—	—	"	23
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	29
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	5
"	E	-Rayy	"	—	"	17
105	N	—	—	—	Add.	189
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	—	i.	28
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	9
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	18
106	N	—	—	—	"	29
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	5
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	29
107	"	-Mubárakeh	"	—	Add.	18
"	N	—	—	—	i.	24
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	29
"	"	-Mubárakeh	"	—	"	35
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	186
"	E	-Andalus	"	—	"	6
109	N	—	—	—	"	25
"	R	-Mubárakeh	"	—	"	29
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	Add.	28
110	N	—	—	—	i.	30
"	R	Wásiṭ	"	—	—	30

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
110	R	Marw	Amawees	—	Add.	36
111	N	—	"	—	"	28
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	—	i.	9
"		Wásiṭ	"	—	"	30
112	N	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	R	Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	30
113	N	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	—	i.	10
"	"	-Andalus	"	—	"	18
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	6
114	A	—	"	—	"	30
"	R	Wásiṭ	"	—	Add.	29
115	N	—	"	—	i.	30
"	R	Wásiṭ	"	—	Add.	29
116	N	—	"	—	i.	30
"	R	Wásiṭ	"	—	& Add.	36
"	E	Hims	"	—	i.	187
"	"	-Rayy	"	—	"	189
"	"	—	"	—	Add.	92
117	N	—	"	—	i.	6
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Wás	"	—	i.	30
118	N	—	"	—	"	6
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	—	"	10
"	"	-Báb	"	—	"	18
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	30
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	6
119	N	—	"	—	"	18
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	31
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	Add.	92
"	E	-Medhár?	"	—	i.	190
11x	"	—	"	—	Add.	29
120	N	—	"	—	i.	10
"	R	-Báb	"	—	"	31
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	i.	6
121	N	—	"	—	& Add.	18
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	i.	32
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	31
"	E	Jayy	"	—	"	187
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	190
122	N	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	i.	19
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	—	"	31
123	N	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	R	Báb	"	—	i.	10

	PAGE
IMÁMS OF SAN'Á	76
En-Násir	76
El-Hádee	78
El-Mahdee	78
El-Mutawekkil	79
HADRAMAWT	80
Nakeeb Saláh	80

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

COINS OF THE MONGOLS	81
GREAT KAÁNS	83
Jingis	83
Mangu	84
Uncertain	88
MONGOLS OF PERSIA	89
Hulagu	89
Abaga	93
Arghun	96
Gaikhatu	96
Gházán	97
Uljaitu	102
Aboo-Sa'eed	107
Arpa	114
Moosá	115
Mohammad	115
Suleymán	116
Nushirwán	119
GREAT BULGARIA	121
Uncertain	121
KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE	122
Batu or Berekeh	122
Toktu	122

	PAGE
Jani Beg	123
Khizr Khán	123
Murid Khán	124
Pulád Khán	124
KHÁNS OF THE KRIM	125
Nur-Devlet Girai	125
Selim Girai	125
Shahin Girai	126
JAGATAI MONGOLS	127
Terma-hirin?	127
Kará Rustem?	127
JELAIRS	128
Sheykh Oweys	128
Hoseyn	131
Ahmad	131
INCHE	132
Aboo-Ishák	132
MUDHAFFAREES	133
Sháh Shujá'	133
'Alee Zeyn-el-'Abideen	137
Sháh Mansoor	138

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

Coins of Bukhárá, &c.	139
HOUSE OF TIMUR	141
Timur	141
Sháh Rukh	147
Ulugh Beg	151
Abd-Allah	154
Aboo Sa'eed	155
Vhmad	155

	PAGE
PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS	156
Mohammad	156
Jehán Sháh	157
Baber I.	158
Hoseyn Baikara	158
Mes'ood	160
Mahmood	161
Baysunghur	162
Báber II.	163
 LINE OF SHEYBÍN	164
Mohammad Sheybáni	164
Kóchkúnji	165
Aboo-Sa'eed	166
'Obeyd-Allah	167
'Abd-el-Laṭeef	167
'Abd-Allah II.	168
Pir Mohammad II.	169
 LINE OF JÁN	170
Imám Kuli	170
'Abd-el-Mu'min	171
 MANGITS	172
Haidar	172
 KHÁNS OF KHOKAND	173
Mohammad	173
Khudáyár	173
Seyyid Mohammad	174
 KHÁNS OF KHIVA	175
Mohammad Ameen	175
Seyyid Mohammad	175
Seyyid Mohammad Raheem	177

	PAGE
AMEERS OF BUDLEES	178
El-Wáthik Sharaf	178
SHEERWÁN SHÁHS	179
Kermán ibn Maḥmood	179
Muḥammad ibn Kermán	181

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

Coins of the Turks	183
Ak-Kuyunli	185
Uzun Hasan	185
Ya'koob	187
AMEERS OF KARAMÁN	190
'Alá-ed-deen	190
'OTHMÁNLÉE SULTÁNS	191
Muḥammad II.	191
Báyezeed II.	191
Suleymán I.	192
Seleem II.	193
Muḥammad IV.	194
Maḥmood I.	195
'Abd-el-Hameed I.	195
Seleem III.	195
Muṣṭafá IV.	196
Maḥmood II.	196
'Abd-el-Mejeed	198
[Muḥammad Bey	200
'Abd-el-'Azeez	200
[Muḥammad Eş-Sádik	201
'Abd-el-Hameed II.	203
SOODÁN	205
El-Mahdee	205

CONTENTS

xiii

PAGE

SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR	206
Seyyid Sa'eed ibn Burhash	206

GENERAL INDEXES TO THE CATALOGUE OF
ORIENTAL COINS.

I. Index of Years	iii
II. Index of Mints	xiv
III. Index of Persons	cxxi

Table for converting English inches into millimètres and into the measures of Mionnet's scale	cliii
--	-------

Table of the relative weights of English grains and French grammes	cliv
---	------

Comparative Table of the Years of the Hijrah, and of the Christian Era	cclvii
---	--------

T A B L E
O F T H E
M E T H O D O F T R A N S L I T E R A T I O N A D O P T E D I N
T H I S C A T A L O G U E .

أ	<i>a, e, i</i>	ظ	<i>dh</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	<i>g</i>
پ	<i>p</i>	غ	<i>gh</i>
ت	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
ٿ	<i>th</i>	ق	<i>k</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k</i>
چ	<i>ch</i>	گ	<i>g</i>
ح	<i>h</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
خ	<i>hh</i>	م	<i>m</i>
د	<i>d</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
ڌ	<i>dh</i>	ه	<i>h</i>
ر	<i>r</i>	و	<i>w</i>
ڙ	<i>z</i>	ي	<i>y</i>
س	<i>s</i>	ئ	<i>ئ</i>
ش	<i>sh</i>	ا	<i>a</i>
ص	<i>s</i>	ى	<i>i</i>
ض	<i>d</i>	ؤ	<i>o</i>
ط	<i>t</i>	ئـ	<i>ay, ey, ىـ</i>
		ـئـ	<i>aw, o</i>

E R R A T U M .

Page 203. *Dele heading Murád V, and
substitute 'Abd-el-Hameed II.*

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
194	R	-Mohammedeyeh	'Abbásees	-Ameen	Add.	53
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	89
195	N	—	"	"	"	86
"	R	Samarkand, M.	"	"	Add.	53
"	"	Saná "	"	-Ma'moon	i.	101
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	-Ameen	"	88
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	56
"	"	Herát	"	-Ameen	i.	89
"	"	" M.	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	90
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	{ ii. & Add.	58 6 108
196	N	—	'Abbásees	-Ameen	i.	86
"	R	Ishbahán, M.	"	-Ma'moon	"	98
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	101
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	"	102
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	-Ameen	{ " & Add.	89 53
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	-Ma'moon	i.	106
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	{ ii. Add.	6 98
197	Æ	-Baṣrah (?)	'Abbásees	-Ameen	i.	91
"	N	—	"	-Ma'moon	"	99
"	R	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	"	100
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	102
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	"	58
"	"	Marw, M.	"	"	ii. & Add.	6, 7 108
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	{ i. Add.	91 54
198	N	—	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	102
"	R	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	Add.	56
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	i.	104
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	Add.	54
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	102
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	7
199	N	Irák	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	95
"	R	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	{ & Add.	99 54
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	i.	102
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	104
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	7
"	"	Weleelch	Idreesees	Idrees II.	Add.	164
"	N	—	Aghlabees	'Abd-Allah I.	"	165
200	"	—	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	95
"	R	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	Add.	99
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	"	55
"	"	Marw	"	"	"	58

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
200	AR	-Mohammedeyeh	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	Add.	56
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	57
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	99
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I. . .	{ ii. & Add.	7 109
201	AR	-Irák	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	92
"	AR	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	"	99
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	"	103
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	& Add.	55
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	57
"	Æ	—			i.	104
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	8
"	AR	—	Aghlabees	'Abd-Alláh I.	"	58
202	,,	-Maghrib	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	92
"	"	Misr	"	"	{ & Add.	96 54
"	AR	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	Add.	55
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	i.	103
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	Add.	57
"	Æ	Rás-el-'Eyn	"	"	i.	214
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	8
"	AR	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	"	58
203	,,	-Irák	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	93
"	"	Misr (-Maghrib)	"	"	"	96
"	AR	Samarkand	"	"	i.	104-5
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	57
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	8
204	AR	-Irák	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	93
"	"	Misr (-Maghrib)	"	"	"	96
"	AR	Samarkand	"	"	Add.	56
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	57
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	8
"	AR	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	Add.	165
205	,,	-Maghrib	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	93
"	AR	Ishbahán, M.	"	"	Add.	55
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	"	56
"	"	-Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	103
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	105
"	Æ	—				216
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	8
"	AR	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	"	58
206	,,	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	94
"	AR	Herát, M.	"	"	"	105
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II	ii.	107 9

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
207	A'	—	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	i.	94
"	R	Iṣbahán, M.	"	"	"	100
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	& Add.	55
208	"	—	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	Add.	165
"	Æ	Ráfikah	"	"	i.	94
"	R	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	215
"	"	—	Táhirees	Talháh	"	109
209	A'	Misr	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	i.	176
"	R	Ma'din Bújunesys	"	"	"	96
"	E	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	"	106
"	R	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	215
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	ii.	109
"	Æ	Bust	Táhirees	Talháh	"	59
"	"	Bukhárá	"	"	"	72
210	A'	Misr	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	"	73
"	R	Arrán, M.	"	"	i.	96
"	"	Iṣbahán, M.	"	"	"	97
"	Æ	Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	100
"	R	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	99
211	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	Add.	9
212	"	—	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	"	166
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	95
213	"	—	"	"	"	97
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	"	95
215	"	Medeyn	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	Add.	166
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	54
216	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	57
217	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	109
"	"	Samarqand	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	"	56
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	58
"	"	Marw	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ma'din . . .	"	"	"	"
"	"	— Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	109
218	"	Arrán, M.	'Abbáees	-Ma'moon	i.	98
"	"	Samarqand	"	"	Add.	56
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	105
"	"	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	Add.	57
"	"	— Samarkand	"	-Mo'taşim	i.	110
"	"	Samarqand	"	"	"	109
"	"	Shásh	"	"	Add.	59
219	A'	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	108
"	R	Iṣbahán	"	"	Add.	59
"	"	— Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	9
220	"	"	"	"	"	10
221	A'	Misr	'Abbáees	-Mo'taşim	& Add.	110
					i.	108

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
221	R	-Mohammedecyeh	'Abbásées	-Mo'taṣim	i.	110
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	10
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.		59
222	R	Ishábán	'Abbásées	-Mo'taṣim	Add.	59
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	10
223	A'	Misr	'Abbásées	-Mo'taṣim	i.	109
"	R	Ard-el-Heyr	"	"	Add.	59
"	"	-Mohammedeeyah	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
"	"	-Andalus	Aghlabees	Aboo-Akál	"	166
224	"	Misr	'Abbásées	-Mo'taṣim	i.	109
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	60
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
225	"	-Mohammedeeyah	'Abbásées	-Mo'taṣim	"	60
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	110
"	"	Marw	Am. of Spain	"	Add.	60
"	"	-Andalus	Aghlabees	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
226	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	Aboo-Akál	"	166
"	R	"	"	-Mo'taṣim	i.	108
"	"	Marw	Am. of Spain	"	Add.	60
"	"	-Andalus	Aghlabees	"	i.	110
227	A'	Misr	'Abbásées	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	111
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	-Wáthik	i.	61
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
228	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Wáthik	"	61
"	R	Samarkand	"	"	Add.	61
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
229	A'	Misr	'Abbásées	-Wáthik	i.	111
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	61
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	111
230	"	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásées	-Wáthik	"	61
"	"	M.-e-Selám	"	"	"	11
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	& Add.	111
231	A'	Misr	'Abbásées	-Wáthik	i.	111
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	61
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	11
232	A'	Surra-men-raá	Aghlabees	Mohammad I.	"	59
"	"	-Andalus	'Abbásées	-Wáthik	Add.	61
233	A'	Misr	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	11
"	R	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásées	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	63
"	"	Fáris	"	"	i.	114
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	115
"	"	-Andalus	"	"	ii.	11

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
234	A'	Surra-men-raā	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	112
"	AR	"	"	"	"	114
"	"	Marw	"	"	Add.	64
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	12
235	A'	Misr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	113
"	AR	Başrah	"	"	& Add.	62
"	"	Surra-men-raā	"	"	Add.	63
"	"	Fáris	"	"	i.	114
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	63
"	"	Misr	"	"	i.	115
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	12
236	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	115
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	12
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Mohammad I.	Add.	167
237	"	Başrah	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	"	62
"	"	Súweh	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Surra-men-raā	"	"	i.	114
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	64
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	12
238	"	"	"	Mohammad I.	{	13
"	"	"	"	& Add.	{	112
239	A'	Misr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
"	AR	Koofeh	"	"	"	63
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	ii.	13
"	"	Marw	Táhirees	Táhir II.	"	73
240	A'	Başrah	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	112
"	"	Misr	"	"	Add.	62
"	AR	Başrah	"	"	"	63
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	ii.	13
241	"	Marw	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	64
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	ii.	13
242	A'	Misr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	113
"	AR	Marw	"	"	Add.	64
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	"	112
243	A'	Marw	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	113
"	AR	Shásh	"	"	"	114
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	ii.	14
244	"	Marw	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	"
245	A'	Misr	"	"	i.	113
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	"	"
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Alímad	Add.	113
246	"	Misr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	60
"	AR	Shásh	"	"	i.	115

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
246	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	64
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	116
247	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	113
248	"	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Muntasir	"	65
"	A'	-Basrah	"	-Musta'een	i.	117
"	"	Misr	"	"	Add.	65
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	"	113
249	A'	Misr	'Abbásees	-Musta'een	"	66
"	R	Dimashk	Am. of Spain	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Aghlabees	Mohammad I.	"	113
250	"	Misr	'Abbásees	Ahmad	"	167
"	R	Surra-men-raá	"	-Musta'een	i.	118
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	"	119
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	113
251	A'	Shásh	'Abbásees	-Musta'een	"	65
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	117
"	"	Marw	"	"	"	118
"	R	-Basrah	"	"	Add.	66
"	"	Mohammedeyeh	"	"	i.	119
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	67
"	R	-Andalus	"	"	i.	121
252	A'	M.-es-Selám	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	113
"	"	Misr	'Abbásees	-Mo'tezz	"	67
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	i.	121
"	"	Naseebeen, M.	"	"	"	122
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	114
253	A'	Samarkand	'Abbásees	-Mo'tezz	i.	120
"	"	Shásh	"	"	Add.	67
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	120
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	121
"	R	Samarkand	"	"	"	122
"	"	Shásh	"	"	& Add.	67
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	122
"	"	Bukhárá	Benee Sheybán	Ahmad b. 'Eesá	Add.	191
254	R	-Andalus	Táhirees	Mohammad	ii.	74
255	"	M.-es-Selám	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	114
256	A'	"	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	"	126
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	114
257	"	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	130
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	114
"	A'	"	Aghlabees	Mohammad II.	i.	60
258	"	"	"	"	Add.	167

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
259	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
260	AR	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	128
"	"	—	B. Abee-Dáwood	Dáwood	Add.	192
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Mohammad II.	"	167
"	AR	Penjheer	Saffárees	Ya'koob	ii.	75
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
261	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	131
262	AR	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	Add.	168
263	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	"	115
264	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	126
"	AR	Fáris	Saffárees	Ya'koob	ii.	76
265	AR	Surra-men-raā	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	124
"	"	Saná	"	"	Add.	69
"	AR	Mohammedeeyah	"	"	i.	131
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
266	AR	Koofeh	"	"	Add.	69
"	AR	Ahwáz	"	"	i.	130
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	70
267	AR	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Aḥmad	ii.	64
"	"	Surra-men-raā	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	126
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	129
"	AR	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	Add.	168
"	"	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Aḥmad	ii.	65
268	"	Samarkand	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	i.	125
"	"	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Aḥmad	Add.	171
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	60
269	"	Misr	"	"	Add.	168
"	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Aḥmad	ii.	65
270	AR	Ahwáz	'Abbásees	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
"	"	Surra-men-raā	"	-Mo'temid	i.	123
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	124
"	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
"	AR	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Aḥmad	"	171
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	60
271	"	Samarkand	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	"	69
272	"	Ráfikah	"	"	"	68
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	i.	124
"	"	Hamadhán	B. Abee-Dulaf	Aḥmad	Add.	189
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	"	168
"	"	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	"	171
273	"	Samarkand	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	69
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	127
"	"	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65

A. H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
273	A'	Ráfikah	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65
274	A.R	Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	Add.	70
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	N	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	171
275	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	127
"	A.R	Arraján	Saffárees	'Amr	ii.	76
"	N	Jenábá	'Abbásees	"	Add.	177
276	"	Kooteh	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	125
"	A.R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	129
"	N	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Ráfikah	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	"	65
277	A.R	Armeeniyeh	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	129
"	"	Barda'a	"	"	"	130
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	71
"	A'	Dimashk	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65
"	A.R	Enderábeh	B. Abée-Dáwood	Mohammad	"	118
"	?	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	"	61
278	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	127
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	128
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	172
279	A.R	Samarkand	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	"	70
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	71
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
280	N	Kooteh	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	133
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	172
"	A.R	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	62
281	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	N	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	172
"	A.R	—	B. Abée-Dulaf	Omar	"	190
282	N	—	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	134
"	A.R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	135
"	N	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	66
"	A.R	Samarkand	Sámánees	Ismá'el	"	79
"	?	Shásh	"	"	"	80
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II. ?	"	62
283	N	Saná	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	133
"	A.R	Báyrah	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	135
"	N	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Jeysh	"	66
"	A.R	Samarkand	Sámánees	Ismá'el	"	80
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	"
284	"	Báyrah	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	134
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	136
"	N	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	66
"	A.R	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	172
"	R	Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'el	ii.	80

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
285	R	Surra-men-raā	'Abbáees	-Mo'tadid	i.	135
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	Wásit				"
"	A'	Filesteen	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	67
"	R	Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel		80
286	"	Ardebeel	'Abbáees	-Mo'tadid	Add.	72
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	i.	135
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"		136
"	"	Wásit	"	"		"
"	A'	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	Add.	172
"	R	Samarkand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	80
"	"	-Shásh				"
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	Add.	168
287	"	—	'Abbáees	-Mo'tadid	i.	134
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"		136
"	"	-Mósil	"	"		"
"	"	Samarķand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	81
"	"	-Shásh				"
288	A'	Harrán	'Abbáees	-Mo'tadid	Add.	71
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"			72
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	"	67
"	R	Samarkand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	81
"	"	-Shásh				"
289	"	-Başrah	'Abbáees	-Mo'tadid	i.	135
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"		Add.	72
"	"	Amid	"	-Muktefee	"	73
"	"	-Baştah	"	"	i.	138
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	Add.	73
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	139
"	A'	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	Add.	173
"	R	-Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	81
290	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbáees	-Muktefee	i.	139
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	{ ii. & Add.	81 & 178
"	"	Samarkand				"
"	A'	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	Add.	173
291	"	Dimashk	'Abbáees	-Muktefee	i.	137
"	R	Ahwáz	"	"	Add.	73
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"		{ i. & Add.	139 & 74
"	"	Naseebeen	"	"	i.	140
"	"	Wásit	"	"	Add.	74
"	A'	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	67
"	R	Samarkand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	81
"	"	Enderabeh?				"
292	A'	Moham'madeeych	'Abbáees	-Muktefee	Add.	73

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
292	AR	Máh-el-Bárah	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	i.	139
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	74
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	82
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Balkh	"	"	"	"
"	A'	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh II.	Add.	169
"	"	Miṣr	Toolonees	Hároon	"	173
293	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	"	73
AR	Ráfikah	"	"	"	i.	138
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	74
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	82
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	Add.	178
"	"	Ma'din	"	"	ii.	82
294	A'	-Halah	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	i.	137
AR	Ahwáz	"	"	"	"	138
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	140
"	"	Fáris	Saffárees	Táhir	ii.	77
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	82
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	83
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	"	"
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	"	"
295	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	i.	140
"	"	Wásit	"	"	Add.	74
"	"	Med. Zerenj	Saffárees	Táhir	ii.	77
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Aḥmad	"	84
"	A'	-Shásh	"	"	Add.	179
AR	—	Enderábeh	"	"	ii.	84
296	A'	Filesteen	'Abbásées	-Muqtadir	Add.	179
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i.	142
"	"	—	"	"	Add.	76
"	AR	Fáris	Saffárees	"	"	170
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Táhir	ii.	78
297	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	Aḥmad	"	84
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	-Muqtadir	Add.	79
298	A'	Filisteen	'Abbásées	Aḥmad	ii.	84
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	-Muqtadir	i.	143
"	AR	—	"	"	"	144
"	A'	Sa'deh	B.-r.-Rásee	-Hádee	Add. ii.	79
"	AR	Bust, M.	Saffárees	-Leyth	ii.	78
"	"	Biyár	Sámánees	Aḥmad	Add.	179
"	"	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	84
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	85
					& Add.	179

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.	
299	AR	Surra-men-raā	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	Add.	78	
" "		Samarkand	Sámánees	Aḥmad	ii.	85	
" "		Shásh	"	"	{ & Add.	179	
" "		Enderábeh	"	"	ii.	85	
300	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	i.	148	
" "		Samarkand	Sámánees	Aḥmad	ii.	85	
" "		Shásh	"	Násr II.	"	87	
" "		Samarkand	"	Mahdee	iv.	2	
301	AR	Kayrawán	Fátímees	-Muktedir	i.	144	
" "		Miṣr	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	Add.	78	
" "		Surra-men-raā	"	"	i.	149	
" "		M.-es-Selám	Sámánees	Aḥmad	ii.	85	
" "		Samarkand	"	Násr II.	"	87	
" "		Shásh	"	Aḥmad	"	86	
" "		Enderábeh	"	"	"	2	
" "	AN	Kayrawán	Fátímees	-Mahdee	iv.	143	
302	"	Mohammedeyeh	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	i.	146	
" "	AR	Baṣrah	"	"	"	79	
" "		M.-es-Selám	"	"	ii.	87	
" "		Samarkand	Sámánees	Násr II.	{ & Add.	181	
" "		Shásh	"	"	ii.	87	
" "	AE	Bukhárá	"	"	"	95	
303	AN	Mohammedeyeh	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	i.	144	
" "	AR	Sheeráz	"	"	"	148	
" "	AN	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Násr II.	Add.	180	
" "	AR	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	88	
" "		Shásh	"	"	"	"	
" "		Enderábeh	"	"	"	95,6	
" "	AE	Bukhárá	"	"	"	75	
304	AN	San'á	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	Add.	76	
" "		Miṣr	"	"	"	149	
" "	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	88	
" "		Samarkand	Sámánees	Násr II.	ii.	181	
" "		Shásh	"	"	{ & Add.	88	
" "		Enderábeh	"	"	ii.	3	
" "	AN	Kayrawán	Fátímees	-Mahdee	iv.	Add.	317
305	"	Filesteen	'Abbáeeses	-Muktedir	"	76	
" "		M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"	
" "		Miṣr	"	"	i.	145	
" "	AR	Baṣrah	"	"	"	146	
" "	AN	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Násr II.	ii.	86	
" "	AR	Shásh	"	"	"	88	
" "		Samarkand	"	"	Add.	181	

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
305	AR	Enderábeh	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	AE	Bukhárá	"	"	"	96
306	AR	Filesteen	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	Add.	76
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	AR	"	"	"	i.	149
"	"	Başrah	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mósil	"	"	i.	150
"	AR	Amul, M.	'Alawee	-Hasan	Add.	257
"	AR	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	Add.	181
"	AE	Benketh	"	"	{ & Add.	182
"	AR	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Kutheyyir	iii.	13
307	AR	San'a	'Abbásee	Governor	Add. ii.	72
"	AR	Başrah	"	-Muktedir	Add.	78
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	ii.	79
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	Add.	182
"	AE	Akhseket	"	"	ii.	96
"?	AR	Harrán	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	147
308	"	Ámid	"	"	i.	146
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	79
"	"	Naseebeen	"	"	i.	150
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	AE	Bukhárá	"	"	ii.	97
309	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	149
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	"
310 ^x	AR	Ras-el-'Eyn	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	147
310	AR	Filisteen	"	"	i.	143
"	AR	Ámid	"	"	Add.	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	149
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	90
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ma'din	"	"	"	"
311	AR	Misr	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	145
"	AR	Ardebeel	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	90
312	AR	Sook-el-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	{ i.	142
"	"	Filisteen	"	"	i.	143
"	"	Mohammedeych	"	"	{ & Add.	75
"	"	¹	"	"	i.	144
"	AR	Ishbahán	"	"	Add.	77
"	"	²	"	"	i.	146

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
312	AR	Samarqand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	90
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Balkh	"	"	"	"
313	AR	Saná	'Abbásee Gov.	under -Muktedir	Add. ii.	72
"	"	Mísr	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	145
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	Add.	75
"	"	Kumm	"	"	"	76
"	AR	Mósil	"	"	"	79
"	N	Samarqand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	"	180
"	AR	-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	90
314	N	'Eyn ['Aththar ?]	"	"	Add.	141
"	"	-Basrah	"	"	i.	147
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	149
"	N	-Mohammedeyeh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	Add.	180
"	AR	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	90
315	"	Armeeniyeh	Sájées	Yoosuf b. Deevdád	Add.	187
315	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	91
316	AR	Sook-el-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	Add.	75
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	"	Wásit	"	"	i.	150
"	N	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	Add.	180
"	AR	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	91
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Mahdee	iv.	3
317	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	Add.	76
"	"	Mísr	"	"	"	77
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	149
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	78
"	N	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	"	180
"	AR	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	91
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	N	Ardebeel	Sájées	-Feth	Add.	188
318	"	-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	141
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	"	142
"	AR	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	"	-Mósil	"	"	i.	150
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	91
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
319	"	-Basrah	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	147
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	150
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	92
320	N	Mísr	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	Add.	77
"	AR	Sinjár	"	"	i.	148
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	Add.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	-Káhir	i.	152

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
320	AR	Shásh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	92
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	Add.	182
321	"	Sinjár	'Abbásées	-Káhir	i.	151
"	A'	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	80
"	AR	"	"	"	i.	152
"	A'	Wásit	"	"	Add.	80
"	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	"	117
322	"	Mósil	'Abbásées	-Káhir	i.	152
"	A'	Wásit	"	"	Add.	80
"	AR	"	"	-Rádee	i.	156
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	81
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	92
"	"	Balkh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	182
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	194
323	A'	Miṣr	'Abbásées	-Rádee	{	153
"	AR	-Ahwáz	"	"	& Add.	80
"	"	Ráfikah	"	"	i.	154
"	"	Surra-men-raā	"	"	"	155
"	"	M.-es-Selam	"	"	Add.	81
"	"	Wásit	"	"	i.	155
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	15
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	"	93
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	194
"	"	Mahdeeyeh	Fátīmees	-Káim	iv.	6
324	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Rádee	{	155
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	i.	81
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	15
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	93
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	194,5
325	A'	Ahwáz	'Abbásées	-Rádee	Add.	195
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{	80
"	A'	Miṣr	"	"	i.	155
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	154
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	"	155
"	"	Shásh	"	"	ii.	93
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	195
325?	Æ	Sijistán	Govs. Sijistán	Khalaf	iii.	15
326	A'	Miṣr	'Abbásées	-Rádee	i.	154
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	156
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	93
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	195
327	A'	Miṣr	'Abbásées	-Rádee	i.	154

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
327	AR	Ráfikah	'Abbásees	-Rádee	Add.	81
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	"	94
"	"	Samarqand			ii.	
"	"	Shásh	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	195
"	"	Sheeráz	Fátímees	-Káim	Add.	317
328	AR	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Rádee	i.	154
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	156
"	"	Samarqand			Add.	182
"	"	Shásh	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	195
"	"	Sheeráz			"	196
329	AR	Arraján	'Abbásees	-Rádee	i.	153
"	"	Filesteen			"	154
"	AR	Miṣr			"	159
"	AR	M.-es-Selám		-Muttaķee {	& Add.	83
"	"	Kumm	Ameer el-Umará	Bejkem	Add.	256
"	AR	Mohammedeyeh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	87
"	"	Neysáboor			Add.	181
330	AR	Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Káim	iv.	6
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muttaķee	i.	157
"	AR	"		"	"	159
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III. {	& Add.	117
"	"	Shásh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	94
"	"	Arraján	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	196
"	"	Ahwáz		Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	201
"	"	Mósil	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii	3
331	"	Naseebeen	'Abbásees	-Muttaķee	"	158
"	"	Tifees		i.	"	158
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III	ii.	16
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf {	iii.	4
"	"	Filesteen			& Add.	267
332	"	Basrah	'Abbásees	-Muttaķee	iii.	5
"	AR	Filesteen	Iksheedees	Mohammad	Add.	174
"	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	101
333	AE	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Nooh I.	"	16
"	AR	Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	"	16
"	"		Ameer-el-Umará	[Toozoon]	"	190
"	AR	Filesteen	Iksheedees	Mohammed	"	68
"	AR	Shásh	Sámánees	Nooh I.	"	97
"	AE	Bukhárá	'Abbásees	-Muttaķee	"	101,2
"	AR	Miṣr	Sámánees	Nooh I.	i.	157
334	"	Nevsáboor			Add.	183
"	AR	Bukhárá		"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
334	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	16
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	ii.	202
"	"	{ -'Askar-min- } el-Ahwáz	"	"	"	"
" or 24	"	Máh-el-Koofeh	"	Rukn-ed-dh.	"	198
"	"	-Mósil	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	5
"	A'	Reekenz?	Govs. Sijistán	Khalaf	"	14
335	"	San'a	'Abbásee Gov.	Sáhl	Add. ii.	73
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	117
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	98
"	"	Bukhárá	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	196
"	A'	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	Add.	174
336	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	16
"	A'	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh I.	Add.	183
"	AR	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	98
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	102
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	196
"	A'	M.-es-Selám	"	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	199
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	203
"	"	Naṣeebeen	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	5
"	A'	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manṣoor	iv.	6
337	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	117
"	A'	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	ii.	69
"	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh I.	Add.	183
"	AR	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	98
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	102
"	AR	-Başrah	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	203
"	A'	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manṣoor	iv.	7
338	"	San'a	'Abbásee Gov.	Sáhl	Add. ii.	73
"	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	17
"	"	Dimashk	Ikhsheedees	& Add.	117,8	
"	AR	Samarkand	Sámánees	Abu-l-Kásim	ii.	70
"	"	Bukhárá	"	Nooh I.	"	99
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	102
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	197
"	A'	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manṣoor	iv.	7
339	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	17
"	A'	Mísr	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	"	69
"	"	Ney-áboor	Sámánees	Nooh I.	Add.	183
"	AR	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	99
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	103
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	207,8
340	"	M.-es-Selám	"	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	Add.	259

A.H.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
340	R	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	17
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	99
"	"	Shásh	"	Násir & Seyf	iii.	99,100
"	"	Naṣeebeen	Hamdánees	Aḥmad	"	5
"	E	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Mansoor	"	16
"	N	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátimées	Ṣahl	iv.	7
"	"	San'á	'Abbásee Gov.	Abu-l-Kásim	Add. ii.	73
341	N	Miṣr	Ikhsheedees	Nooh I.	Add.	174
"	R	Samarqand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	100
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Bukhárá	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	208,9
"	"	Sheeráz	Fátimecs	-Maṣoor	iv.	8
"	N	-Manṣoorceyeh	"	"	"	"
"	R	Siklileyeh, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	118
"	"	Zahrá, M.	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	17
342	"	Bukhárá	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	100
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	"	200
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	"	"	204
"	R	"	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	209
"	"	Sheeráz	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	7
"	"	Hims	Governor	Isfendiyar ?	Add.	258
343	N	Āmul	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	14
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	"	"	Add.	118
"	R	"	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	200
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Govs. of Sijistán	Aḥmad	iii.	204
"	R	Basrah	Fátimecs	-Mo'izz	iv.	16
"	E	Sijistán	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	9
"	N	-Manṣoorceyeh	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	104
344	R	—	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	118
"	"	—	"	"	"	18,119
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	ii.	69
"	N	Filesteen	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	103
"	"	Neysáboor	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	ii.	210
345	R	Jenábá	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii. & Add.	18,119
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	Fátimées	-Mo'izz	ii.	9
"	N	-Manṣoorceyeh	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	18
347	R	-Zahrá, M.	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	105
"	E	Bukhárá	Fátimées	-Mo'izz	iv.	9
"	N	-Manṣoorceyeh	'Abbásees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	i.	160
348	"	'Eyn [Aththar ?]	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii. & Add.	18,119
"	R	-Zahrá, M.	Sámánees	'Abd-er-Melik I.	ii.	104,5
"	& E	Bukhárá	Buweyhees	'Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	201
"	N	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	204
"	R	Basrah	"	"	"	205
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	210
"	"	Arraján	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
348	AR	M.-es-Selám	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	7
349	"	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	18
"	"	Bukhárá	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	104
"	Æ					105
"	AR	Mósil	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	6
350	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	119
"	"			-Hakam II.	"	122
"	AR	Hamadhán	Buweyhees	Rukn-ed-dh.	"	259
"	AR	Sheeráz		'Adud-ed-dh.	ii.	210
351	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	"	20
"	AR	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	"	106
"	AR	Mósil	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	6
352	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain.	-Hakam II.	Add.	122
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	109
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	201
"		Hamadhán		Rukn-ed-dh.	Add.	259
353	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	ii.&Add.	20,122
"	AR	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	'Alee	ii.	70
"?	AR	"		"	"	71
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	{	109
354	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	{	184
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	20,1
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	122,3
"	N ¹	—	Fátīmees	Mo'izz	iv.	10
355	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	Add.	259
"	AR	Sheeráz		'Adud-ed-dh.	"	262
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	ii.&Add.	21,123
"	AR	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	Káfoor	ii.	71
"	AR	Naseebeen	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	6
"	AR	-Mansooreeyeh	Fátīmees	Mo'izz	iv.	10
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámáuees	Manṣoor I.	Add.	184
356	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	{	21
"	"	Kard-Fenná-Khuarrah	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	{	123
"	"	Āmul	Sámáuees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	262
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	107
"	AR	Naseebeen	Hamdánees	{ Násir-ed-d. & }	Add.	110
357	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	{ Aboo-Taghib }	ii.	267
"	AR	"		-Hakam II.	{	19
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	"	{	21
" or 359	"	"		Mansoor I.	ii.	123
357	"	—	"	"	"	107
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	'Izz-ed-dh.	"	108
"	"	—	Fátīmees	Mo'izz	Add.	205

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
357	AR	Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	Add.	318
358	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	"	120
"	AR	"	"	"	{ ii.	21
"	AE	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manšoor I.	& Add.	123
"	AE	Fergháneh	"	"	ii.	110
"	AR	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	10
"	AR	Mansooreyeh	"	"	"	13
359	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	ii.	19
"	AR	"	"	"	Add.	124
"	"	Hamdánees	Abu-l-Barakát	"	iii.	9
"	AR	Mansooreyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	Add.	318
"	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	10
360	"	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	& Add.	318
"	AR	Enderábeh	Sámánees	"	Add.	120,1
"	AE	Bukhárá	"	Manšoor I.	ii.	124
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	108
"	"	Mósil	Hamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	Add.	111
"	"	Naṣeebeen	"	"	iii.	262
"	AR	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	8
"	"	Mansooreyeh	"	"	"	10
"	"	Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	11
361	"	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	Add.	121
"	AR	"	"	"	ii.	21
"	"	Shásh	Sámánees	Manšoor I.	{ & Add.	124
"	"	"	Hamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	ii.	108
"	AR	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iii.	9
"	"	Soor (?)	"	"	iv.	11
362	AR	Neyssáboor	Sámánees	Manšoor I.	"	106
"	AR	"	"	"	"	109
"	AE	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	184
"	AR	Mósil	Hamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	iii.	9
"	"	Naṣeebeen	"	"	"	"
"	AR	'Ammán	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	260
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	11-12
363	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	'Izz-ed-dh.	Add.	260
"	AR	Arrajáu	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	262
"	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	"	121
"	"	Shásh	"	Manšoor I.	"	124,5
"	AE	Bukhárá	"	"	ii.	109
"	AR	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	{ & Add.	112
364	AR	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	iv.	184
"	"	"	"	"	Add.	125

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
364	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	112
"	Æ	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
"	"	Mansooreeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
365	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	107
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hákam II.	{ & Add.	22
"	Æ	Farwán	Ghaznawees	Alptegeen	ii.	128
"	"	Ámul	Ziyárees	Washmegeer	iii.	10
"	AR	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
"	"	Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	13
366	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	{ & Add.	23
"	AR	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Khalaf b. Ahmad	iii.	16
365	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	Add.	184
366	AR	Misr	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	14
"	"	Mekkeh (?)	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sikilleeyeh	"	"	"	"
367	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	129
"	AR	'Ammán	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	ii.	206
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	15
368	"	"	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	318
"	AR	-Andalus	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	ii.	129
"	AR	Sook-el-Ahwáz	Ziyárees	Káboos	iii.	207
"	AR	—	Sámánees	Nooh II.	Add.	12
369	AR	Neysáboor	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	185
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	15
"	AR	Mansooreeyeh	"	"	"	18
370	N	Misr	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	Add.	318
"	?	Farwán	Fátímees	'Azeez	ii.	193
"	AR	Mahdeeyeh	"	"	iv.	15
371	"	Misr	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	"
"	"	Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Baṣrah	"	"	"	"
372	"	"	Fátímees	'Azeez	ii.	261
"	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	15
373	"	"	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	"
374	"	Neysáboor	"	"	"	113
Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	"	115
375	AR	Shásh	"	"	"	114
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	115
"	N	—	Govs. of Sijistán	Khalaf b. Ahmad	iii.	18
376	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	114
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	115
"	AR	Filesteen	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	15
377	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	Add.	185
"	"	Sikilleeyeh	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	16
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
377	<i>N</i>	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	126
378	<i>AR</i>	"	"	"	"	130
"	<i>Æ</i>	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Nooh II.	{ ii. & Add.	115 185
379	"	"	"	Hishám II.	{ ii. Add.	116 126
"	<i>N</i>	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	130
"	<i>AR</i>	"	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	16
380	"	-Maušooreeyeh	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	22
"	<i>AR</i>	-Andalus	"	"	"	23
"	"	"	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	{ & Add.	128, 198
381	<i>N</i>	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	126
"	"	Zahrá, M.	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	23 130
"	<i>AR</i>	-Andalus	"	"	{ "	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	217
382	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	,"	24
"	"	Jeeref	Buweyhees	Şamsám-ed-dh.	,"	213
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	Add.	263
383	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	,"	130, 1
"	"	Farwán	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	ii.	129
"	<i>N</i>	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	Add.	185
"	"	-Manšooreeyeh	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	16
"	<i>AR</i>	Filesteen	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	,"	131, 2
384	"	-Andalus	"	"	Add.	132
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	ii.	114
"	<i>N</i>	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	Add.	198
"	<i>AR</i>	—	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	ii.	130
"	<i>Æ</i>	—	"	"	iv.	17
"	<i>N</i>	Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	'Azeez	,"	24
"	"	-Manšooreeyeh	"	"	ii.	132
385	<i>AR</i>	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	{ & Add.	132
"	<i>N</i>	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	131
"	<i>AR</i>	Jezeereh	Marwánees	'Hasan	iii.	23
"	<i>N</i>	-Manšooreeyeh	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	17
"	"	—	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	,"	18
386	"	-Andalus	"	"	Add.	127
"	<i>AR</i>	"	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	132
"	<i>Æ</i>	Bukhárá	Buweyhees	Şamsám-ed-dh.	,"	116 212
"	<i>N</i>	—	Fátímees	'Azeez	iv.	17
387	"	-Manšooreeyeh	"	'Hákim	Add.	319
"	<i>N</i>	Misr	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	,"	127
"	<i>AR</i>	-Andalus	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	24 132
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	Add.	133

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
387	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	116
" or 9	Æ	—	Ghaznawees	Sebektegen	"	129
387 ?	Æ	Mósil	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	"	213
388	Æ	—	'Okeylees	Hosám-ed-dh.	iii.	21
"	Æ	-Andalus	Sámánees	Mansoor II.	Add.	186
"	Æ	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	127
"	"	-Andalus	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	24 133
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	"	"
389	Æ	-Andalus	"	"	Add.	127
"	Æ	"	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	24 133,4
"	"	M. Fás	"	"	Add.	134
"	Æ	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	"	200
"	Æ	Mósil	'Okeylees	Hosám-ed-dh.	iii.	22
390	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	127,8
"	Æ	Khujendjeh	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Nasr	"	24
"	Æ	Hamadhán	Buweyhees	Mejd-ed-dh.	Add.	264
"	Æ	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	131,2
391	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	200,1
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	128,9
"	Æ	Misr	Fátímees	-Hákim	iv.	25
392	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	18
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	201
"	Æ	"	"	"	{ & Add.	22
"	Æ	Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Hákim	"	134,5
393	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	iv.	19
"	Æ	"	"	"	ii.	22
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Nasr	{ & Add.	25
"	Æ	Misr	Fátímees	-Hákim	ii.	135
"	"	Şiklleyeh	"	"	iv.	120
394	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	{ " & Add.	19
"	"	Uzkend	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Nasr	ii.	26
"	"	—	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	193
"	Æ	—	Fátímees	-Hákim	"	208
"	"	Káhráh-el-Mahjoosch	"	"	iv.	19
395	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	319
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii. & Add.	26,136
"	Æ	Herát	"	"	Add.	209,11
"	"	Şiklleyeh	Fátímees	-Hákim	ii.	132
396	"	"	"	"	iv.	20
				"	Add.	319

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
396	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii. & Add.	26, 136
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	214
397	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	136
"	"	Saghániyáu	Kháns of Turkistán Marwánees	Eelik Naṣr	ii.	121
"	"	—		Mumehhid-ed-dh.	iii.	26
398	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	136
"	AR	Herát	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	132
"	"	Neysáboor	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	Add.	202
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	ii.	214
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	Mejd-ed-dh.	Add.	263
"	"	-Mohammedéeyeh	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	20
"	"	Mís̄r	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	137
399	AR	-Andalus	Ghaznawees	Mohammad II.	ii. & Add.	27, 138
"	AR	"	"	Mahmood	ii.	133
"	AR	Neysáboor	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	Add.	212
"	AR	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	ii.	215
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	20
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	216, 7
39x	Æ	—	Buweyhees	Mohammad II.	ii. & Add.	27, 138
400	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Suleymán	ii. & Add.	27, 139
"	"	Zahrá, M.	"	"	ii. & Add.	28, 139
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán Buweyhees	Eelik Naṣr	ii.	122
"	AR	M.-es-Selám		Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	215
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	21
"	"	Mís̄r	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	137
401	AR	-Andalus	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	{ ii. & Add.	134
"	AR	Neysáboor	"	"	202	202
"	"	Herát	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	134
"	AR	Ghazneh	"	"	203	203
"	AR	—	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	215
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	21
"	AR	¹ Síkilleeyeh	"	"	Add.	320
"	"	Mís̄r	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	{ ii. & Add.	26
402	AR	-Andalus	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	203, 4	137
"	AR	Neysáboor	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	216
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	Add.	271
"	AR	Mayyáfárikeen?	"	Aboo-Kámil	274	274
"	AR	Beled	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	21
"	AR	¹ Síkilleeyeh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	134
403	"	Neysáboor	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	216
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	21
"	"	Mís̄r	Am. of Spain	Suleymán	ii.	28
404	AR	-Andalus				

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
404	Æ	—	Kháns of Turkistán	Ahmadb. Muhammad	ii.	123
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	,"	216
"	"	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	22
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	320
"	"	Şoor	"	"	ii.	135
405	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	{ & Add	205
"	"	Herát	"	"	Add.	204
"	Æ	Koor Ghazneh	"	"	ii.	152
"	AR	Mayyásárikeen	Marwánees	Naşr-ed-dh.	Add.	271
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	Sultán-ed-dh.	ii.	220
"	N	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	22
"?	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
406	AR	Sebteh, M.	Hammookees	'Alee	Add.	142
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Sultán-ed-dh.	ii.	219
"	AR	Khelát	Marwánees	Naşr-ed-dh.	Add.	271
"	N	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	22
407	AR	Sebteh, M.	Hammookees	'Alee	{ & Add.	30
"	N	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	205
"	AR	—	"	"	ii.	147
"	"	Mayyásárikeen	Marwánees	Naşr-ed-dh.	Add.	272
408	N	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	23
408	AR	Sebteh, M.	Hammookees	'Alee	ii.	30
"	"	—	Marwánees	Naşr ed-dh.	Add.	272
"	"	Duneysir	"	"	"	"
"	N	Mançooreeyeh	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	23
409	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	205
"	AR	Sebteh, M.	Hammookees	-Kásim	ii.& Add.	31,143
"	"	Mayyásárikeen	Marwánees	Naşr-ed-dh.	Add.	272
"	"	Anbar	"	"	"	"
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Sultán-ed-dh.	ii.	220
"	"	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	23
410	"	Herát	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	205
"	AR	-Andalus	Hammookees	-Kásim	ii.& Add.	31,143
"	"	Khelát	Marwánees	Naşr-ed-dh.	Add.	272
"	"	Amid	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mayyásárikeen	"	"	"	273
"	N	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	23
"	"	Mançooreeyeh	"	"	"	"
411	AR	Sebteh, M.	Hammookees	-Kásim	ii.	31
"	"	Mayyásárikeen?	Marwánees	Naşr-ed-dh.	Add.	274
"	N	Misr	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	23
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Ghazneh?	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	215
" or 21	"	Balkh	"	"	"	214
412	N	Neysáboor	"	"	"	212
						206

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
412	AR	Mayyásárikeen	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	Add.	273
" ?	"	-Jezeereh		"	"	"
" ?	"	Samarqand	Kháns of Turkistán	Yenáltegeen	"	193
" ?	AT	-Mahdeeych	Fátimées	-Hákim	iv.	24
"	"	Misr	"	-Dháhir	"	27
413	"	Herát	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	"	206
414	AR	"	"	"	"	212
"	"	Joozján	"	Mohammad	ii.	154
"	"	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Beeghátegeen	Add.	194
"	AT	-Mansooreyeh	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	28
"	"	Zaweelech		"	Add.	320
415	AR	—	Vassal of Kákweyh.	Farhádh	iii.	20
"	AT	Šoor	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	28
416	"	"	"	"	"	"
417	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
418	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	135
"	AR	Mahmoodpoor	"	"	"	149
"	AT	Misr	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	28
419	AR	Mahmoodpoor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii. & Add.	214
" or 29	"	Sebteh, M.	"	"	ii.	151
"	AT	Misr	Hammooedes	Yahyá	"	32
"	"	-Mansooreyeh	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	29
420	"	Sikilleeych	"	"	Add.	320
"	"	—		"	iv.	29
421	AR	—	Kákweyhees	Mohammed	iii.	19
"	AT	Misr	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	29
422	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	ii.	155
"	AR	Welwáleez	"	"	" & Add.	156, 219
"	"	—		"	Add.	219
423	AR	Sikilleeych	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	30
"	AT	Sebteh, M.	Hammooedes	Yahyá	Add.	143
"	AT	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	"	219
"	AT	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Atslán Tegeen	ii.	125
"	AT	Filesteen	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	30
"	AT	Sikilleeych	"	"	"	31
424	AT	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Atslán Tegeen	ii.	126
"	AR	Balkh	Ghaznawees	-Mahmood	"	148
"	AT	—	"	Mes'ood	"	160
425	AT	Sebteh, M.	Hammooedes	Yahyá	"	32
"	AR	—	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	"	157
"	"	Kilij Urdu	Kháns of Turkistán	Tamghaj	Add.	195
"	AT	Misr	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	31
426	"	—	"	"	Add.	320
"	AR	Sebteh, M.	Hammooedes	Yahyá	"	143
"	"	Balkh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	149
"	AT	Sikilleeych	Fátimées	-Dháhir	iv.	31
427	"	Halab	Mudásees	Shíbl-ed-dh.	Add.	275

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
427	A'	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	32
428	"	Kilij Urdu	Kháns of Turkistán	Arslán Eelik	"	"
"	A'	Balkh	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	"	220
429	A'	Mansooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Dháhir	"	320
430	A'	Balkh	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	ii.	158
"	A'	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	33
431	"	Ney-sáboor	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	ii.	156
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	33
432	"	Sikilléeyeh	Kák-wayhees	Mohammad	"	270
"	"	Ishbán	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	27
433	"	Ney-sáboor	Ghazneh	Módood	Add.	224
"	"	Tarábulus	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	Add.	321
434	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	33,34
"	A'	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	226
"	A'	Láhór	"	"	"	231
435	A'	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	34
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	225
436	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	34
"	"	Tabareeyeh	"	"	"	35
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	{ & Add.	218
"	A'	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Suleymán	Add.	149
437	"	"	B. Idrees	"	"	"
"	"	Andalus	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	ii.	33
"	A'	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	{ iv. & Add.	218
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	{	321
"	"	Mansooreyeh	"	"	{	35
438	"	Misr	"	"	{ iv. & Add.	35,36
"	"	Mansooreyeh	"	"	{	218
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	{ & Add.	321
439	A'	Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	34,5
"	A'	Ney-sáboor	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	28
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	36
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	Add.	322
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
440	A'	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Suleymán	"	149
"	"	Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii. & Add.	35,144
"	A'	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	36
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	Add.	322
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	'Abd-er-Rasheed	"	232
441	A'	Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	35
"	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	150
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	'Abd-er-Rasheed	ii.	165
"	A'	Ney-sáboor	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	ii.	29
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	37

A. H.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
442	AR	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	35
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	'Abd-er-Rasheed	Add.	232
"	N	Soor	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	37
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
"	"	Halab	"	"	Add.	322
443	AR	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	35,6
"	N	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	37
444	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	38
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	Add.	322
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	"	150
445	N	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	38
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	150
"	"	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	"	144
446	"	Malakah	"	Idrees II.	ii.	33
"	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	150
"	N	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	38
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sikilleeyeh	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	29
447	"	-Rayy	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	39
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	151
448	N	-Ahwaz	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
"	"	Ishbahán	"	"	Add.	276
"	"	Tarabulus	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	39
"?	"	"	"	"	"	"
"?	"	Sikilleeyeh	"	"	"	10
"?	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	151
449	N	-Basrah	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
"	"	Tarabulus	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	40
450	"	Soor	"	"	"	41
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
453	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-Rasooli-llah	"	"	Add.	322
454	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
"	AR	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	Aboo-'Amir 'Abbád	ii.	37
455	N	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	42
"	"	Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
456	N	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'tadid	Add.	146
"	AR	Balensieyh	'Amires	'Abd-el-Melik	ii.	41
457	N	Mahdeeyeh	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	42
"	"	Sijlhuásh	Murábijs	Aboo-Bekr	v.	2
"	"	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'tadid	Add.	146
458	"	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	43
459	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	322
460	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	43
462	"	Bardaseer	Seljook, Kermán	Kutá-Arsán	iii.	38

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
462	A'	Misr	Fátimées	-Mustaṣir	iv.	43
"	"	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Ibráheem	v.	3
"	A'	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	Add.	147
463	"	Tarábulus	"	-Mustansír	"	"
"	A'	'Akka	Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	43
465	"	Kurtubah, M.	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	Add.	146
"	R	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Aḥmad I.	ii.	39
"	A'	Neyzáboor	Great Seljook.	Alp-Aṛslān	iii.	30
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	44
"	"	Tarábulus	"	-Mustansír	"	"
466	"	—	Seljook	Tekesh	iii.	39
"	A'	Sebtah, M.	Gov. of Ceuta	Sakawt	Add.	145
469	A'	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátimées	-Mustansír	"	323
470	"	Misr	"	-Mustansír	"	"
"	A'	Ishbeeleyeh, M.	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	"	147
471	A'	Neyzáboor	Great Seljook.	Melik Shah	"	276
"	"	Tarábulus	Fátimées	-Mustansír	"	323
473	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
474	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Iskenderceyeh	"	"	iv.	44
475	"	"	"	"	"	45
"	"	Misr	"	"	Add.	323
475	"	Isfahán	Great Seljook.	Melik Sháh	iii.	32
476	"	Misr	Fátimées	-Mustansír	Add.	323
"	A'	Balensiyyeh	King of Toledo	-Kádir	"	154
"	"	Dáuiyeh	King of Denia	Mundhir	ii.	42
478	A'	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Aboo-Bekr	v.	2
479	"	Misr	Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	45
480	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Dániyeh	King of Denia	Mundhir	Add.	155
481	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Aḥmad II.	ii.	40
"	A'	Misr	Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	45
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
482	A'	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	Mohammad II.	ii.	38
483	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Aḥmad II.	Add.	151
484	A'	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	ii.	3
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	46
485	"	"	"	"	Add.	323
"	"	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	ii.	3
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Melik Sháh	iii.	31
486	"	"	"	"	Add.	277
"	"	"	"	Bargiyárük	"	278
"	"	Misr	Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	46
"	"	Aghmáṭ	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	3,4
487	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Bargiyárük	iii.	33
488	"	"	"	"	Add.	278
"	"	Misr	Fátimées	-Musta'lee	"	325
489	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Bargiyárük	iii.	34
"	"	Aghmáṭ	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
490	N	Aghmáṭ	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	4
"	"	Marrákush, M.			Add. ii.	3
491	"	Ahwáz	Great Seljook	Bargiyárulk	Add.	278
"	"	Miṣr	Fátīmees	-Musta'lee		325
"	"	Marrákush, M.	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	4
492	"	Kurṭubah, M.	"	"	"	5
493	"	Aghmáṭ	"	"	Add. ii.	3
494	R	—	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood III.	Add.	246
495	{ or 505	"	"	"	ii.	174
495		Tarábulus	Fátīmees	-Musta'lee	iv.	49
"	"	Miṣr		-Ámir	"	50
496	"	Looridján	Great Seljook.	Mohammad	iii.	34
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	51
497	"	Balensiyeḥ	Murábiṭs	'Álee	Add. ii.	"
499	"	Miṣr	Fátīmees	-Ámir	Add.	325
"?	"	Marw	Great Seljook.	Senjar	iii.	36
500	"	M.-es-Selám		Mohammad	"	35
"	"	Balensiyeḥ	Murábiṭs	'Álee	Add. ii.	"
"	"	Aghmáṭ	Fátīmees	-Ámir	"	51
"	"	Miṣr		"	"	51
501	"	Aghmáṭ	Murábiṭs	'Álee	v.	"
"	"	Mursiyeḥ	"	"	"	5
"?	"	Fás, M.		"	"	6
502	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Mohammad	iii.	35
503	"	Iṣfahán			"	"
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	51
"	"	'Askaláu			"	"
504	"	Iṣfahán	Great Seljook.	Mohammad	iii.	36
"	"	Miṣr	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	51
505	"	Mursiyeḥ	Murábiṭs	'Álee	"	"
506	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Mohammad	iii.	36
"	"	Miṣr	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	52
"	"	Mereeyeh	Murábiṭs	'Álee	v.	7
507	"	Miṣr	Fátīmees	-Ámir	{	218
"	"	Mereeyeh, M.	Murábiṭs	'Álee	iv.	52
508	"	Kawkebán	B.-r-Rásee	-Mansoor	& Add. ii.	325
509?	Æ	Miṣr	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	52
510	X	Iskendereeyeh	Murábiṭs	'Álee	Add.	325
"	"	Ishbeeleyeh	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	52
511	"	Miṣr	Murábiṭs	'Álee	v.	7
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	Fátīmees	-Ámir	iv.	52
"	"	Aghmáṭ	Murabits	'Álee	v.	8
"	"	Tilimsáu	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
511	N	İsfahán	Seljook., -Irák	Mahmood	iii.	40
512	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fatimees	"	"	41
"	"	Soor	Murábiṣ	-Amir	iv.	52
"	"	Mursiyeḥ	"	'Alee	Add. ii.	"
513	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -Irák	Mahmood	iii.	42
514	"	-Mo'askar	"	"	"	"
"	"	Misr	Fatimees	-Amir	iv.	52
"	"	"	Murábiṣ	'Alee	Add. ii.	"
515	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fatimees	-Amir	iv.	53
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -Irák	Mahmood	Add.	280
"	"	Aghranáṭah	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	8
"	"	Aghmáṭ	"	"	"	9
"	"	Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	5
516	"	Misr	Fatimees	-Amir	iv.	53
"	"	"	Murábiṣ	'Alee	"	"
"	"	Aghranáṭah	Atábeg, Fáris	"	v.	9
517	"	Sheeráz	Fatimees	—	iii.	241
"	"	Misr	Murábiṣ	-Amir	iv.	53, 54
"	"	Ishbeeleyeh	"	'Alee	v.	9
518	"	"	Fatimees	-Amir	"	"
519	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	"	iv.	53
"	"	Koos, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hamadhán	Seljook., -Irák	Mahmood	iii.	42
"	"	Sheeráz	Atábeg, Fáris	—	"	242
"	"	Misr	Fatimees	-Amir	iv.	54
"	"	Ishbeeleyeh	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	10
"	"	Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
520	"	Ishbeeleyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
521	"	"	Atábeg, Fáris	—	iii.	242
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -Irák	Mahmood	"	43
"	"	Sheeráz	Atábeg, Fáris	—	"	243
"	"	Ishbeeleyeh	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	11
"	"	Sijilmáṣ	"	"	Add. ii.	5
522	"	Ishbeeleyeh	"	"	v.	11
"	"	Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aghranáṭah	"	"	"	12
523	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mereeyeh	"	"	"	13
524	"	Sheeráz ?	Atábeg, Fáris	—	iii.	243
"	"	Mereeyeh	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	13
525	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -Irák	Mahmood	iii.	43
"	"	(-Mo'izzeeyah)	Fatimees	(-Afḍal)	iv.	55
"	"	(-Káthnah)	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ishbeeleyeh	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	13
525	"	Misr	Fatimees	(-Afḍal)	iv.	55

A.D.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
530	A'	Mereeyeh	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	14
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -Irák	Mes'ood	Add.	280
531	"	Nool-Lamṭah	Murábiṣ	"	iii.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -Irák	'Alee	v.	14
532	"	Aghmát	Murábiṣ	Mes'ood	Add.	281
533	"	-Merceyeh	"	'Alee	v.	14
"	"	Nool-Lamṭah	"	"	"	15
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	Add. ii.	5
534	"	"	"	"	v.	15
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	5
535	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátīmees	-Háfidh	iv.	56
"	"	Tilimsán, M.	Murábiṣ	'Alee	v.	16
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	5
"	"	Fás	"	"	v.	16
536	"	Ishbeeleyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	6
537	"	Misr	Fátīmees	-Háfidh	iv.	56
"	"	Marrákush	Murábiṣ	'Alee	{ v. & Add. ii.	17
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	6
539	"	Fás	"	Táshifeen	v.	24
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	25
540	"	Ishbeeleyeh	"	Hamdeen	"	81
"	"	Kutubah	King of Cordova	-Háfidh	iv.	56
541	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátīmees	Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh	v.	29
542	"	Kurtubah, M.	Murábiṣ	Mohammad b. Sa'd	ii.	43
543	"	Mursiyeḥ	King of Murcia	-Háfidh	iv.	57
"	"	Misr	Fátīmees	"	"	"
544	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	-Dháfir	"	"
"	"	Misr	Murábiṣ	Táshifeen	Add. ii.	7
"	"	Sijilmáseh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	ii.	44
545	"	Mursiyeḥ	Murábiṣ	"	v.	30
546	"	—	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	Add.	156
547	"	Mursiyeḥ	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	"	83
548	"	M.-es-Selám	Fátīmees	-Faiz	iv.	58
549	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Seljook., -Irák	Mohammad	Add.	281
551	"	M.-es-Selám	Fátīmees	-Faiz	iv.	58
554	"	Misr	B.Zengée, -Mósil	Mólood	iii.	179
554	Æ	—	"	"	{ & Add.	179,80
555	"	—	Fátīmees	-Faiz	iv.	59
"	A'	-Iskendereeyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	Add.	156
"	"	Mursiyeḥ	Urtukees, Keyfá	Kará-Arslán	iii.	118
556	Æ	—	B.Zengée, -Mósil	Mólood	{ & Add.	180
"	"	—	"	"	iv.	303
"	A'	'Aden	Benee Zamey'	Ibnán b. Moh.	v.	121
557	Æ	—	[B.Zengée, -Mósil]	Mólood	iii.	180

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.	
557	A	Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Módood	iii.	178	
"	E	—	Urtuk., Márideen	"	"	180	
558	"	—	Keyfá	Alpee	"	143	
559	"	—	" Márideen	Kará-Arlán	"	119	
"	"	—	" Keyfá	Alpee	"	143	
560	"	—	" Fátimées	Kará-Arlán	"	129	
"	A	Mís̄r	Urtuk., Keyfá	'Ádīd	iv.	59	
562	E	—	Fátimées	Kará-Arlán	iii.	121	
564	A	(-Mo'izzeeyeh -Káhirah)	B. Zengee, -Mósil	'Ádīd	iv.	59	
564	E	—	King of Murcia	Módood	iii.	179	
564	A	Mursiyeh	Mohammad b. Sa'd	Add.	157		
565	"	"	"	"	ii.	44	
"	E	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	{ & Add.	157		
566	A	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Módood	iii.	180	
"	E	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mohammad b. Sa'd	Add.	157	
567	A	-Iskendereeyeh	" Halab	Gházee II.	iii.	181	
568	"	M.-es-Selám	" Abbásees	Mahmood	"	210	
"	E	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Gházee II.	iii.	181	
569	"	—	" Halab	"	& Add.	303	
"	A	Káhirah	Urtuk., Keyfá	Mahmood	"	210	
570	E	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Kará-Arlán	"	121	
"	"	—	Urtuk., Keyfá	Gházee II.	"	182	
571	"	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mohammad	"	125	
"	"	—	" Halab	Gházee II.	"	182	
"	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	Ismá'eel	{	214	
"	A	Káhirah	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	63	
572	E	—	Ayyoobees	Gházee II.	iii.	182	
"	A	Káhirah	Ameer of Neysáboor	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	63	
573	"	—	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Tughán-Sháh	iii.	116
"	"	Mís̄r	"	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	64	
"	R	Dimashk̄	B. Zengee, Halab	"	"	67	
574	"	Halab	" -Mósil	Ismá'eel	iii.	213	
575	E	-Jezeereh	Gházee II.	{	"	183,4	
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	& Add.	303		
576	E	—	Urtuk., Keyfá	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	64	
577	A	Neysáboor	Ameer	Mohammad	iii.	126	
"	E	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Tughán-Sháh	"	117	
577	"	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Eel-Gházee II.	"	145	
577	"	—	" Sinjár	Mes'ood I.	"	185	
577	"	—	Urtuk., Keyfá	Zengee	"	216,7	
578	"	-Hiṣn	" Márideen	Mohammad	"	127	
579	"	—	" "	Eel-Gházee II.	"	145	
	"	—	" "	"	"	146	

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
579	E	-Hisn	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood I.	iii.	185
579	"	Náseebeen ?	" Siujár	Zengee	"	217
"	N	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iv.	64
"	R	Dimashk				68
580	E	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Eel-Gházee II.	iii.	146
"	N	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iv.	65
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	"		"
"	R	Halab		"		70
581	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	163
"	E	Hisn	Urtuk., Keyfá	Sukmán II.	iii.	128
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	"	148
"	R	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iv.	68
"	"	Halab	"		Add.	326
"	E	—		"	iv.	71
582	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kılıç-Arslán II.	iii.	48
"	N	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iv.	65
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	"		"
"	R	Halab	"	"		70
"	"	Dimashk	"		{ & Add.	219
"	"	Hamáh	"	"	326	
583	E	—	Urtuk., Khartapirt	Aboo-Bekr I.	{ iii.	138
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	{ & Add.	300
"	N	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iii.	149
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	"	iv.	65
"	"	Dimashk	"		{ & Add.	219
"	R	Hamáh	"	"	326	
"	"	Halab	"	"	iv.	68
"	E	—		"		70
584	"	—	Urtuk., Keyfá	Sukmán II.	iii.	129
"	"	—	Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	"	149
"	"	Siujár	B. Zengee, Siujár	Zengee	"	219, 20
"	"	—	" Jezeerch	Siujár-Sháh	"	227, 8
585	"	—	Urtuk., Khartapirt	Aboo-Bekr I.	"	137
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	"	149
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Me'sood I.	"	186
"	"	—	" Jezeerch	Siujár-Sháh	"	228
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iv.	66
"	E	—	"	"	Add.	327
585	R	Halab			iv.	71
586	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	163
"	E	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Me'sood I.	iii.	187
"	"	—	" Siujár	Zengee	"	220
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Şaláh-ed-d.	iv.	66
"	R	Dimashk	"	"	"	69
"	E	—	"	"	"	73

A.H.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
587	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood I.	iii.	187
"	"	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	"	232,3
"	A'	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	66
"?	R'	Dimashk	"	"	"	74
588	A'	-Káhirah	"	"	"	66
"	Æ	Halab	"	"	{	220
589	R'	"	"	"	& Add.	327
"	Æ	—	Urtuš, Márideen	"	iv.	71
"	"	—	Ayyoobees	Yooluk-Arslán	{	151
58x	"	Halab	"	Şaláh-ed-d.	{	300
"	A'	-Káhirah	"	{	iv.	220
"	"	İskendereeyeh	'Abbásees	'Azeez 'Othmán	{	327
590	"	M.-es-Selám	Urtuš, Márideen	-Násir	i.	164
"	Æ	—	Ayyoobees	Yooluk-Arslán	iii.	152
"	A'	-Káhirah	"	'Azeez 'Othmán	iv.	77
"	"	İskendereeyeh	"	-Dháhir	"	80
591	A'	Halab	"	'Azeez 'Othmán	"	77
"	R'	Halab	"	-Dháhir	"	81
"	Æ	Mayyátárikeen	"	'Adil I.	"	101
"	"	Harrán ?	"	"	{	225
592	R'	Kóniyeh	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	iii.	49
"	A'	İskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	'Azeez 'Othmán	iv.	77
"	R'	Dimashk	"	'Áfdal	"	75
593	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	Add.	84
"	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	iv.	221
"	"	-Káhirah	"	'Azeez 'Othmán	{	329
"	"	İskendereeyeh	"	"	Add.	328
594	R'	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	—	Urtuš, Keyfá	Sukmán II.	iii.	130
"	"	Naseebéen	B. Zengee, -Mosil	Arslán-Sháh I.	iv.	188,9
595	"	Resht	Seljook, -Room	Suleymán II.	"	52
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár-	Suleymán II.	{	282
"	A'	İskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	Mohammad	iii.	221,2
596	Æ	—	Urtuš, Márideen	Mansoor	iv.	80
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár-	Yooluk-Arslán	iii.	153,4
"	A'	İskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	Mohammad	"	222
597	R'	Kaysáceyeh, M.	Seljook, -Room	'Ádil I.	iv.	93
"	Æ	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Suleymán II.	iii.	51
"	A'	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Kookburee	"	234,5
"	"	İskendereeyeh	"	'Adil I.	iv.	94

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
598	R	—	Seljook., -Room	Suleymán II.	iii.	52
" "	Kóniyeh		"	"	Add.	282
" "	Kaysareeyeh		"	"	"	"
" "	Æ	Resht	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	iii.	53
" "	—		B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	155
599	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	223
" "	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	iii.	164
" "	Márideen		B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	155, 6
" "	—		Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	iv.	157, 8
" "	Æ	Halab	"	"	{ & Add.	91
" "	—		"	"	iv.	83
" "	E	—	"	"	{ & Add.	329
" "	—	Mayyásfárikeen	B. Zengee, Sinjár	-Aw'had	iv.	330
600	"	Sinjár	"	Mohammed	iv.	122
" "	A'	-Jezeereh	" -Jezeereh	Sinjár-Sháh	iii.	224
" ?	R	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	'Adil I.	"	229
" "	—	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	94
" "	E	Mayyásfárikeen	"	"	"	97
601	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	iii.	82
" "	R	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	iv.	224
" "	Æ	Mayyásfárikeen	"	-Aw'had	"	82
" "	A'	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	122
602	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	310
" "	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	Add.	164
" "	Æ	—	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Sinjár-Sháh	iii.	283
603	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	iv.	229
604	R	Kaysareeyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	{ & Add.	84, 222
" "	½	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	iii.	330
" "	E	Ruhá	"	-Ádil I.	iv.	54
605	"	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	iv.	82
" "	R	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	iii.	236
" "	—	—	"	-Ádil I.	"	97
" or 8	"	Ta'izz	"	Násir Ayyob	Add.	82
" "	"	Aden	"	"	"	338
" "	Æ	Halab	"	-Dháhir	"	84
" "	—	—	"	-Aw'had	"	123, 4
606	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	iii.	159
" ?	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	225
" "	"	-Jezeereh	" -Jezeereh	Mahmood	"	230, 1
" "	A'	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Ádil I.	iv.	94
" "	R	Halab	"	-Dháhir	"	83
607	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	164
" "	E	Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood II.	iii.	190-3

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
607	Æ	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	iii.	237
,,?	A'	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-'Adil I.	iv.	94
608	AR	Kuysareeyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	283
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ezzeroom	" Erzeroon	Tughril	"	295
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood II.	iii.	194
609	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	165
"	"	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	311
"	Æ	"	"	-Dháhir	iii.	237
609 ²	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	iv. & Add.	222, 330	
610	"	Samaikand	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	ii.	182
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	iii. & Add.	55, 284
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	"
"	"	Dookár ?	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	311
611	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	165
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood II.	Add.	304
"	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	iii.	160, 1
"	AR	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-'Adil I.	iv.	100
"	"	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	284
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	285
612	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	{ i.	165
"	"	Ghazneh	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	& Add.	84
"	"	—	"	"	Add.	372
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	"	373
"	Æ	—	Ayyoobees	-'Adil I.	iv.	102
"	"	Halab	"	-Dháhir	"	85
"	"	Mayásárikeen	"	-Ashraf	"	125, 6
613	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	Add.	84
"	"	Gbazneh	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	"	373
"	AR	—	Seljook., -Erzeroon	Tugbril	iii.	111
"	A'	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	311
"	"	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-'Adil I.	iv.	95, 6
"	AR ^½	—	"	-Dháhir	"	100
"	"	Halab	"	-Násir	"	83
614	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	Mohammad	ii. & Add.	182, 377
"	"	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	"	Add.	373
"	Æ	Samaikand	"	Kay-Káwus I.	"	285
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Mahmood	iii.	131
"	Æ	Ámid	Urtuk., Keyfá	-'Adil I.	iv.	95
"	A'	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	"	"	96
"	"	-I-kendereeyeh	"	-'Azeez Moh.	"	86
"	AR	Halab	"	-Násir	i.	165
615	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	Mohammad	ii.	183
"	Æ	Samarkand	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	285
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	"	"	"
"	"	Seewás	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.	
615	AR	—	Seljook., -Ezzeroom	Jehán-Sháh	iii.	112	
"	Æ	Hísn	Urtuṣ., Keyfá	Mahmood	"	132	
"	Æ	—	Urtuṣ., Márideen	Urtuṣ.-Arslán	"	162	
"	AR	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-'Adil I.	iv.	96	
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	{	225	
"	"	¹ Halab	"	-Kámil	& Add. iv.	332 110	
"	Æ	Sinjár	"	-Dháhir	Add.	329	
616	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Ashraf	iv.	126	
"	—	Ghazneh	Khuwárezm Sháhs	-Násir	i.	165	
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Mohammad	Add.	373,4	
"	AR	Kaysareeyeh	"	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	57	
"	Æ	-Jezeereh	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Mahmood	"	231	
"	Æ	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	103	
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	"	111	
617	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Násir	{ i.	165	
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	& Add. iii.	84 58	
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	287	
"	AR	Kóniyeh	"	"	iii.	58-60	
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	{	60	
"	Æ	Ámid	Urtuk., Keyfá	Mahmood	iii.	286 133	
"	AR	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	111	
"	Æ	Singár	"	-Ashraf	"	127	
618	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Násir	i.	165	
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	60	
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	61	
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Mahmood	"	231	
"	Æ	-Jezeereh	Ayyoobees	-Dháhir	{ iv.	222	
"	AR	Halab	"	-Kámil	& Add.	329	
"	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	"	-Muḍh. Gházee	Add.	333	
"	Æ	Mayyáfáriķeen	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iv.	128	
619	AR	Seewás	"	"	iii.	62	
"	"	Kóniyeh	Ayyoobees	-'Azez" Moh.	iv.	" 87	
"	"	Halab	Bektegenees	Kookburee	Add.	311	
"	N	Irbil	"	-Násir	i.	166	
620	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	62
"	AR	Seewás	"	"	"	63	
"	"	Kóniyeh	Urtuṣ., Márideen	Urtuṣ.-Arslán	"	163	
"	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mahmood	iii.	197	
"	"	Mósil	"	-Dháhir	iv.	222	
"	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	& Add.	329		
621	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásées	-Násir	i.	166	
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	63	

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
621	Æ	Ámid	Urtuk., Keyfá	Módood	iii.	136
"	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-'Azeez Moh.	iv.	88
622	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Dháhir	Add.	85
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	63
"?	Æ	—		"		73
"	N	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	103
"	Æ	Halab	"	-'Azeez Moh.	"	88
"?	"	—	"	"	{ & Add.	223
623	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mustansír	i.	167
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	64
"	N	-Mósil	B. Zengee., -Mósil	Mahmood	"	196
"	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	"	164
"	"	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Jelál-ed-d.	Add.	385
"?	"	—	Ayyoobees	-'Azeez Moh.	{ iv.	223
624	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mustansír	{ i.	167
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	64
"	"	—	"	"		65
"	N	Misr	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	104
"	R	-Iskendereeyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	333
625	R	—				65,6
625	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mustansír	i.	168
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	66
"	"	Kóniyeh				67
"	"	Duney-sir	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	"	165
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	104,5
"	R	-Iskendereeyeh	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	"	105
626	R	Duney-sir	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	iii.	165
"	"	Keyfá	"	"	Add.	301
"	Æ	—	"	"	iii.	166
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	{ iv.	105
627	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	67
627	"	Keyfá	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	Add.	301
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee., -Mósil	Mahmood	{ iii.	198
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	{ & Add.	304
628	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	67,8
628	"	Keyfá	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	"	167
"	Æ	—	"	"	{ & Add.	168
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	{ iv.	301
"	R	-Iskendereeyeh				106
629	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	107
"	"	Keyfá				68
"	Æ	—	"	"	{ & Add.	107
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	{ iv.	107
"	N	Kóniyeh	"	"		"
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil		"

INDEX OF YEARS, 629-639.

lv

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
629	A'	Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobes	-Kamil	iv.	107
629	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	67
630	"		"	"	"	68,9
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	69
"	N	Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobes 'Abbásees	-Kámil -Mustanşır	iv. i.	108 217
631	E	—			iii.	69,70
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	Add.	286
"	A'	"	"	"	iii.	71
"	R	Kóniyeh	"	Mahmood	"	199
"	E	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil			202, & Add.
"	"	Mósil	"	Lu'lu		306
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	-Kámil	iv.	108
632	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	71,2
"	"	Duneysir	Urtuk., Márídeen	Urtuk-Arslan	"	165
"	A'	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	-Kámil	iv.	108
633	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	72
"	"	Seewás			Add.	287
"	N	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	iii.	200
"	"	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	-Kámil	iv.	109
634	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	72
"	E	Márídeen	Urtuk., Márídeen	Kay-Khusroo II.	"	75
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	Urtuk-Arslan	iv.	169-71
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	-Kámil		109
"	R	Dimashk	"	-Sálih Ismá'eel	Add.	335
635	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	Mustanşır	i.	168
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	75
"	E	Kóniyeh	"		& Add.	288
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	"	Add.	"
"	"	"	"	-Kámil	iv.	289
"	R	Dimashk	"	-'Ádil II.	"	110
636	E	—	'Abbásees	-Sálih Ismá'eel	i.	114
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Mustanşır	ii.	218
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	-'Ádil II.	Add.	288
637	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
"	"	—	Ayyoobes	-'Ádil II.	iv.	115
"	N	-Káhirah	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
638	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Sálih Ayyoob	Add.	334
"	"	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Mustanşır	i.	169
"	N	-Káhirah	Ayyoobes	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
"	R	Dimashk	"	-Sálih Ayyoob	iv.	116
639	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Sálih Ismá'eel	"	120
"	R	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	-Mustanşır	Add.	85
"	"	"	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76-8
"	"	"	"		Add.	289

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
639	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	78-80
"	N	—	Ayyoobees	-Sálih Ayyoob	"	80
"	E	Káhirah	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Mahmood	iv.	116
"	N	ezeereh	-Mósil	Lu'lú	Add.	309
"	N	Mósil	'Abbásees	-Mustansír	"	305
640	R	M.-es-Selám	"	-Musta'sim	i.	169
"	N	"	"	{	170	
"	R	Seewás	Seljook, -Room	{	& Add.	86
"	"	Kóniyeh	Ayyoobees	{	iii.	82,3
"	N	Káhirah	"	{	& Add.	280
641	"	"	'Abbásees	-Sálih Ayyoob	iv.	83-6
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	-Musta'sim	Add.	116,17
"	"	"	Seljook, -Room	{	i.	334
"	"	Seewás	Ayyoobees	-Sálih "Ayyoob	"	170
"	"	Dimashk	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	"	172
642	N	M.-es-Selám	"	{	i.	86
"	"	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Sálih Ismá'eel	iv.	120
"	"	Mósil	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	"	Tiflees	Ayyoobees	-Sálih Ayyoob	Add.	305
"	"	Kenjeh	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lú	"	5
643	N	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	[Turakina]	vi.	
"	"	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
644	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Sálih Ayyoob	iv.	117
"	"	Kóniyeh, M.	Seljook, -Room	-Musta'sim	i.	172
"	"	Seewás	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	87
"	N	Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Kay-Káwus II.	"	88,9
"	"	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Lu'lú	iv.	201
645	"	M.-es-Selám	Abbásees	-Sálih Ayyoob	i.	117
"	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook, -Room	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	"	" M.	"	Kay-Káwus II.	iii.	89
"	"	Seewás	"	"	"	90
"	E	—	Urtuk, Marideen	"	Add.	289
"	N	Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Nejm-ed-d.	"	301
646	"	M.-es-Selám	Abbásees	Lu'lú	iii.	201
"	R	—	Seljook, -Room	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	Kay-Káwus II.	iii.	90
"	"	Seewás	"	"	"	91
"	E	—	Urtuk, Márídeen	"	v.	93
"	N	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Gházee r.	iii.	290
647	R	Seewás	Seljook, -Room	-Sálih Ayyoob	iv.	172
"	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	Sons of K. Khu-roo	Add.	117
"	"	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-Musta'sim	i.	291
"	N	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Yoosuf	iv.	171
"	R	Sur'a	Imám of Yemen	Shejér-ed-durr	"	89
648	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	v.	136
"	"	—	"	-Mu-sta sim	Add.	128

A.H.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
649	Æ	-Jezeereh	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu·lu	iii.	206
64x	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Násir	Add.	331
		Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee I.		302
"	"	Naseebeen ?	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu·lu		305
650	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim		86
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Sons of K. Khusroo		291
651	Æ		Great Kaáus	Mangu	vi.	7
"	"	-Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Hulágú		9
"?	AR	Kábirah	Bahree Memlooks	Eybek	Add.	339
653	A'	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Sons of K. Khusroo	iii.	97
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	{ & Add.	98
"	"	Tiflees	Great Kaáus	Mangu	vi.	6
654	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee I.	iii.	173
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu·lu		207
"	A'	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor 'Alee	Add.	340
655	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	AR	Maædin —	Seljook., -Room	Kılıj-Arslán IV.	iii.	94
"	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Sons of K. Khusroo	Add.	291
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Gházee I.	iii.	174,5
656	AR	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Lu·lu		207
"	A'	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Gházee I.	"	175
"	Æ	"	"	Lu·lu		201
"	AR	Zebed	B. Rasool	-Mudhaffar	Add. ii.	55
657	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee I.	iii.	175
"	"	Sárdis	Seljook., -Room	Kılıj-Arslán IV.	Add.	290
658	"	"	"	"	iii.	94
658	"	Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Ismá'el b. Lu·lu	Add.	306
658	A'	—	Bahree Memlooks	Kutuz	"	341
"	AR	Márideen	Mongols of Persia	Hulágú	vi.	10
"	"	Iribil	"	"	Add. ii.	11
"	"	Sárdis	Seljook., -Room	Kılıj-Arslán IV.	iii.	95
"	A'	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	140
660	AR	Arzenján	Seljook., -Room	Kılıj-Arslán IV.	iii.	95
"	"	Seewas	"	"	"	96
"	"	Lu·luéh	Mongols of Persia	Hulágú	Add. ii.	91
"	"	Mósil	Seljook., -Room	Kılıj-Arslán IV.	Add.	290
661	"	Másh Bázár ?	Mongols of Persia	Hulágú	ii.	89
"?	A'	Baghdád	"	"	vi.	11
"	AR	-Mósil	"	"	"	15
"	Æ	Iribil	"	"	"	16
"	,"	-Jezeereh	"	"	s	

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
661	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	Add. ii.	92
662	"	Jurján	"	"	vi.	15,16
663	AR	Kóuiyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslán IV.	iii.	96,7
" ?	"	Seewás	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	99
" "	"	Arzenján	Mongols "	"	Add.	292
" "	"	Márideen	Bahree Memlooks	Hulágú	vi.	11
664	AR	Iskendereeyeh	Mongols of Persia	Beybars	Add.	342
665	AR	Káhirah	"	"	"	"
" "	"	Mubárakeyeh	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	vi.	11,12
" "	"	Krim	Golden Horde	Mangu-Timur	"	120
666	"	Kóniyeh, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	99
666	"	Másh Bázár	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	Add.	292
666	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	140
667	AR	Iskendereeyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	293
"	AR	Ma'din Másh Bázár	"	"	iii.	99,100
668	"	Seewás	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	Add. ii.	92
" "	"	Lu'lüeh, M. ?	"	Abaga	vi.	17
" "	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	Add. ii.	92
" "	Æ	Baghdád	"	Abaga	vi.	17
669	AR	Mósil	"	Hulágu	vi.	12
" "	"	Sheeráz ?	"	"	" ii.	91
" "	"	—	"	Abaga	vi.	18
673	"	Hamáh	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	143
" "	Æ	Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	21
676	AR	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	143
671	"	Antákých	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	101
" ?	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	100
672	"	Kóniyeh, M.	"	"	"	101
" "	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	Add.	293
672	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	ii.	92
673	AR	Mósil	"	Abaga	ii., vi.	93,4
" "	Æ	—	"	"	vi.	22
674?	AR	Kóniyeh, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	101
" ?	"	Lu'lüeh, M.	"	"	"	"
675	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	Add.	293
" "	"	—	Golden Horde	Mangu-Timur	vi.	120
676	AR	Tebreez, M.	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	Add. ii.	94
" "	AR	—	"	"	vi.	19
" "	AR	Ma'din Lu'lüeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	293
" "	AR	Sheeráz	Selgharees	Aysh bint Sa'd	"	312
678	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	19
" "	Æ	Irbil	"	"	"	22
" "	AR	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
" "	AR	Arzenján, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	293
679	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	Add. ii.	95
67x	"	Sheeráz	Selgharees	Aysh	Add.	313
" "	"	—	Golden Horde	Mangu-Timur	vi.	121
680?	"	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	102

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
680	R	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	{ vi. & Add. ii.	20 95
681?	"	Arzenján, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	102
"	"	Seewás	"	Mes'ood II.	"	105
683	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	294
"	E	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	30
684?	R	Lu'lúch, M.	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	109
"	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	Add.	294
"	"	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	25
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	"	"
"	"	Márideen	"	"	"	26
"	"	—	Selgharees	Aysh	Add.	313
685	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	26
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Márideen	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	27
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
686	"	Arraján?	"	"	"	"
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	Add.	294
"	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Tuda-Mangu	vi.	122
687	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	Add. ii.	96
687 ^½	"	Arzenján, M.	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	106
"	"	Ma'din Baibirt	"	"	"	"
688	"	Baibirt?	"	"	Add.	295
"	"	Ma'din	"	"	"	294
"	E	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	30
"	R	Tebreez	"	"	Add. ii.	96
689	"	—	"	"	vi.	28
"	"	Kásháu	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	29
"	E	—	"	"	"	31
" or 90	R	Dámighán	"	"	Add. ii.	96
690?	"	Arzenján	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	110
"	"	—	Saldukees	Mohammad	"	114
691	"	Márideen	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	29
"	"	-Jezeereh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebrecz	"	Gaikhatu	"	32
692	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	96
693	"	"	"	"	vi.	32
694	"	"	"	Baidu	"	33
"	"	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	Ketbughá	Add.	344
696	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	36
"	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	Add. ii.	124
697	"	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	36
698	N	Sheeráz	"	"	"	34
"	"	Kermán?	"	"	vi. &	34
					{ Add. ii.	97

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
698	Æ	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	97
"	"	Bárán	"	"	vi.	37
"	"	Kermán	"	"	Add. ii.	97
"	Æ	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	42
699	Æ	Erzeroom	"	"	Add. ii.	97
"	Æ	Kermán?	"	"	" "	101
"	Æ	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	" "	122
699½	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	37
69x	"	Baghdád	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	vi.	37
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	"	Arzenján?	"	"	"	"
700	A'	Sheeráz	"	"	"	35
"	Æ	Tebreez	"	"	"	38
"	"	Jájerm	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	38
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	vi.	38
"	"	Yezd	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Armeeniyeh	"	"	vi.	38
"	"	—	"	"	"	39
"	Æ	Sheeraz	"	"	"	42
701	A'	Baghdád	"	"	"	35
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	39
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	Add. ii.	99
"	"	Barán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tiflees	"	"	vi.	39
"	"	Dámighán	"	"	Add. ii.	99
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	"	Káshán	"	"	vi.	39
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	"	40
"	"	Wásit	"	"	Add. ii.	99
702	"	Káshán	"	"	vi.	40
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Bárán	"	"	Add. ii.	100
"	"	Boozkán?	"	"	"	"
703	A'	Kemnázár	"	"	vi.	35
704	Æ	Wásit	"	Uljaitu	vi.	46
"	"	Sámsoon	"	"	"	47
"	"	Irbil	"	"	"	"
705?	A'	Başrah	"	"	"	44
"	Æ	Erz-er-Room	"	"	Add. ii.	102
706	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	vi.	123
707	"	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	103
"	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	vi.	123
"	A'	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Möh.	Add.	346
709	"	Sultáueyeh	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	45

A.H.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
709	AR	Márideen	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	48,49
710	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	157
"	"	Hálab			Add.	349
"	A'	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Muäyyad	Add. ii.	56
"	AR	Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	49
"	"	Jájerm			Add. ii.	103
"	"	-Hillah			" &	50
"	"	Ñeysáboor			Add. ii.	103
"	"	Sheeráz			Add. ii.	106
"	"	Sámsoon			"	49
"	"	Tebreez			"	50
"	Æ	Baghdád			"	51
"	AR	Serái	Golden Horde	Toktu	{ vi. &	124
711	A'	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooke	-Násir Moh.	Add. ii.	122
"	AR	Tebreez, M.	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	347
"	"	Hillah			"	50
"	"	معرب?			Add. ii.	50,51
"	"	Káshán, M.			"	104
"	"	Kará-Gháj			"	51
712	AR	Tebreez			"	51
"	Æ	—			"	104
"	"	Baghdád, dár -Selám			"	55
"	"	Hilláh			"	56
713	A'	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	150
"	AR	Bazár el-Ordu	Moungols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	104
714	A'	—			vi.	45
"	AR	Baghdád, dár -Selám			Add. ii.	104
"	"	Dámighán			"	52
"	"	Sámsoon, M.			Add. ii.	105
"	"	Sultáneeyeh			"	104
"	"	Sult.el-Ma'moorah			"	"
"	"	Kaysareeyeh			"	"
"	"	Kermán			"	105
"	"	Merághhab, M.			"	"
"	"	Neysáboor			"	"
"	"	—			vi.	53
715	"	Dámighán			Add. ii.	105
"	"	Káshán, M.			"	"
716	"	Tiflees			vi.	54
"	Æ	Sultáneeyeh			"	58
716	AR	—	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	125
717	"	Jurján	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	65
"	"	Arzenján			Add. ii.	109
"	"	Seewás			vi.	125
"	"	Mukhshee	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
718	N	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Muayyad	v. &	123
"	R	Mukhshee	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	Add. ii.	56
719	N	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Muäyyad	vi.	126
"	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	56
"	R	Arjeesh	"	"	vi.	62
"	"	Jájerm	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	vi.	66
"	"	Kermán, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kázeroon	"	"	"	"
71x	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	"
720	"	Seewás	"	"	"	67
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	"
"	E	Tebreez	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	83
"	R	Khuwárezim	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	126
721	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	67
722	N	Jájerm	"	"	Add. ii.	107
"	R	Bálibirt	"	"	"	109
"	"	Bárán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	67, 71
"	"	Tiflees	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	vi.	69
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	70
"	"	Shooster	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	70
"	"	Káshán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tökát	"	"	"	71
"	"	Yezd	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Serái	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	vi.	126
723	N	Yezd	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	63
"	R	Tebreez	"	"	"	72
"	"	Yezd	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	—	"	"	vi.	72
"	E	—	"	"	Add. ii.	110
724	N	Baghdád	"	"	vi.	89
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	Add. ii.	107
"	R	Basrah	"	"	vi.	72
"	"	Akkáát	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	Sám-oon	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shooster	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	Lane of Inchú	Aboo-Ishák	"	227
725	"	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	72
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	E	—	"	"	"	73
						91

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
725	Æ	Hamadhán ?	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	84
726	AR	Mukhshee	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	127
727 [?]	"	-Bárán	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	75
727	" ¹	—	"	"	"	74
"	"	Akhláṭ	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	Samárikand	Jagatai Mongols	—	" "	127
"	"	Seráï	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	vi.	"
728	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	57
"	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	73,74
729	AR	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	113
"	"	Jájerim	"	"	" "	108
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	" "	"
"	AR	Bárán	"	"	vi.	76
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	77
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Irbil	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	Erwend	"	"	" "	" 11
"	"	Isfahán	"	"	" "	111
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Merágħah	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Megabistán ?	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Yezd	"	"	" "	"
72x	"	Akhláṭ	"	"	" "	110
"	"	Wásit	"	"	vi.	71
72x	Æ	—	"	"	"	75,77
730	AR	Asfaráyeen	"	"	Add. ii.	108
"	Æ	Tebreez	"	"	vi.	85
731	AR	Arzenján	Golden Horde Mongols of Persia	Uzbeg Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	128
"	"	—	"	"	"	108
"	"	Bálibirt	"	"	" "	112
"	"	Seewás	"	"	vi.	77
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	Add. ii.	112
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	vi.	78
"	AR	Bulgħár	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	128,9
"	"	Seráï	"	"	"	129
732	"	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	112
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	vi.	78
"	"	Bálibirt	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	86
"	AR	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	58
733	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	132
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	"	"	157
"	AR	Eriwán	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	63
"	"	Atzenján	"	"	Add. ii.	108

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
733	N	Jájerm	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	107
"	"	Halab	"	"	" "	"
"	R	Aboo-Sa'eедeeyah	"	"	" "	113
"	"	Barda'ah	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Arsábend	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sebzewár	"	"	vi.	78
"	"	Erzeroon	"	"	Add. ii.	113
"	"	Erwend	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Báibirt	"	"	vi.	79
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	80
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sultaneeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shooster	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hisn Kuffa	"	"	Add. ii.	113
"	"	Márideen	"	"	vi.	81
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Wásit	"	"	Add. ii.	112
"	"	Walástagird	"	"	vi.	81
"	"	—	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	129
734	Æ	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	157
"	N	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	64
"	R	Serái	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	130
735	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	153
"	Æ	Dimashk	Line of Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	"	158
"	?	R	Sheeráz	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	229
736	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Arpa	iv.	153
"	N	Sheerwán	"	Moosá	Add. ii.	114
"	Æ	—	"	Aboo Sa'eed	"	115
737	R	Bekbek	"	vi.	"	82
73x	N	Neysáboor ?	"	Add. ii.	108	
737	Æ	Sheeráz	"	Mohammad	vi.	95
"	"	Kebeer-Sheykh ?	"	"	"	96
"	"	Shákán ?	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	96
"	R	Serái	"	"	"	130
"	?	Bulghár	Line of Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	"	231
"	Æ	—	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	58
"	R	Mahjam	Mongols of Persia	Mohammad	" "	115
738	N	Kebeer-Sheykh ?	—	"	" "	"
"	"	—	"	"	vi.	94
"	R	—	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Kebeer-Sheykh	"	"	Add. ii.	115
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	—	"	"	vi.	96
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	"	97
"	R	Ámul	"	Toghá-Timur	"	98

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
738	A'	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	Add.	347
739?	"	"		"	iv.	151
739	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	v.	124
"	A'	Zeydán	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	& Add. ii.	57
"	"	Keez ?			vi.	99
"	"	Kazween				"
"	"	Káshán				100
"	"	Khelát		Sati-beg		103
"	"	Arbuk				"
"	"	Hişn				104,5
740	"	Árzenján	Mongols of Persia	Jehán-Timur		102
"	"	Khelát				"
"	"	Káshán		Suleymán		107
"	"	Seráï	Golden Horde	Uzbeg		130
"	A'	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	Add.	347
741	"	Káhirah				348
"	Æ	Dimashk		(Local)		350
"	A'	Básräh	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	vi.	109
"	"	Arzen ?		Sati-beg		105
"	"	Báibirt		Suleymán		107
"	"	Hişn				108
"	"	Nakhjewán				"
"	"	Kermán			Add. ii.	116
"	"	Táwoos				"
"	"	Noobenján				"
"	"	Yezd				117
742	"	Bárán			vi.	108
"	"	Keek ?				109
"	"	Sáweh			Add. ii.	117
"	"	New Seráï	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	132
"	Æ	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	(Local)	Add.	350
743	"	—		-Sálih Ismá'eel	iv.	164
"	"	Dimashk				"
"	A'	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	109
"	"	—				110
"	"	Bárán			& Add. ii.	117
"	"	Sheerwán			vi.	110
"	"	Khelát				"
"	"	Merághah			Add. ii.	117
"	"	New Seráï	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	132,3
"	"	Khuwárezm				133
744	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Sálih Ismá'eel	iv.	161
"	Æ	—				"
"	"	Báibirt	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	117
"	A'	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	133

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
744	R	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	133
"	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	58
745	"	Zebed	"	"	"	59
"	"	'Adeu	"	"	"	59
"	"	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	134
"	"	Hīṣn	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	110,11
"	"	Tebreez	Line of Inelu	Nushirwán	Add. ii.	120
"	"	—	"	Aboo-Ishák	vi.	228
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	"	229
746	E	Hannáh	Bahree Memlooks	Şálíh Ismá'eel	Add.	351
"	R	—	"	"	iv.	162
"	R	Dimashk	"	-Kámíl Sha'báu	"	165
"	"	Ezzeroom	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	117
"	"	Bárván	"	"	"	118
"	"	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	"	135
"	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	59
747	"	Mahjam	"	"	"	"
"	X	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Muḍl. Hájjee	iv.	166
"	R	—	"	"	"	167
"	"	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	136
"	"	Khuwarezm	"	"	"	"
"	"	Atzenján	Mongois of Persia	Suleymán	"	111,12
"	"	Ezzeroom	"	"	Add. ii.	118
"	"	Sherwán	"	Nushirwán	vi.	115
"	X	Tebræz	"	"	Add. ii.	119
"	R	Bukhárá	Jagatai Mongols	Danishmendjeh	vi.	201
748	"	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	169
"	"	Babir	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	118
"	"	Kóniyeh?	"	"	"	"
"	"	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	137
749	X	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	353
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	E	—	"	"	iv.	169
"	R	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	137
745	"	Serāī	"	"	"	138
"	"	Baghdád	Mongois of Persia	Toghá-Timur	"	100
"	"	Bonzkán (Toorkán)	"	Sati-beg	"	106
"	"	Kébeer-Sheykhr	"	Suleymán	"	113
"	"	Yezd	"	"	Add. ii.	118
750	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	353
"	E	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	170
750	R	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	138
"	"	Seewás	Mongois of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	112
"	"	New Serāī	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	"	138
"	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	Násir Hasan	Add.	351
752	"	"	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
752	A	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Sálih Sálih	iv.	170
„	R	New Seráï	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	139
„	E		"	"		142
„	R	Gulistán	"	"		139,40
„	R	Herát, Bel.	Kerts	Hoseyn	"	203
753	„	New Seráï	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	"	140
„	"	Gulistán	"	"		"
„	E	Bájjeen	"	"		142
„	N	Káhirah	Bahree Memlook-	-Sálih Sálih	Add.	334
754	„	New Seráï	Golden Horde	- Jani-beg	iv.	170
„	R	Gulistán	"	"	vi.	141
„	"	Ařenján	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	119
„	"	—	"	Nushirwán	vi.	116
755?	„	Hamáh ?	Bahree Memlooks	-Sálih Sálih	iv.	171
„	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Sheykh Hasan	vi.	206
756	N	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	355
„	"	Dimashk	"	"		"
„	R	Káhirah	Mongols of Persia	Nushirwán	Add.	354
„	"	Gulistán	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	117
757	E	New Seráï		"		141
756	R	Akshehr ?	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	viii.	21
757	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	355
„	"	Káhirah		"		"
„	R	Kásháu	Madh'haffarees	Mohammad	vi.	232
758	N	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	171
„	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	355
„	R	New Seráï	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	143
759	N	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	172
„	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	356
„	E	Káhirah		"	iv.	173
„	R	Azák	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	143,4
„	"	Guli-stán, Bel.	"	"		144
„	"	New Seráï	"	"		144,5
„	"	Selmás	"	"		145
760	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	172
„	"	Káhirah	"	"	& Add.	356
„	R	—	"	"	Add.	"
„	E	Káhirah	"	"	iv.	173,4
„	R	Azák	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	145
„	"	Guli-stán, Bel.	"	"		"
„	"	New Seráï	"	"		146
„	"	Khuwárezm	"	"		"
„	"	Azák	"	Kulna		147
„	"	New Seráï	"	"		"
„	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"		"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
760	AR	Azák	Golden Horde	Nuruz Khizr	vi.	148
"	"	"	"	"		149
761	AR	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	173
"	Æ	-Káhirah	"	"		176
"	"	"	"	-Mansoor Moh.	Add.	358
"	AR	Gulistán, Del.	Golden Horde	Kulna	vi.	148
"	"	New Serái	"	Nuruz	"	"
"	"	Gulistáu, Bel.	"	"	"	149
"	"	New Serái	"	Khizr	"	150
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	"
762	AR	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	356
"	Æ	-Káhirah	"	"	"	357
762	"	-Káhirah	"	-Mansoor Moh.	iv.	177
"	AR	"	"	"	Add.	357
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"		"
"	AR	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Khizr	vi.	150
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	151
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Gulistán	"	"	{ &Add.ii.	123
"	AR	New Serái	"	Timur Khoja	vi.	152
"	"	Azák	"	Anonymous	"	"
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	153
"	"	Gulistán	"	Kildi-beg	"	"
"	Æ	Khuwárezm	"	Murid	"	154
"	AR	Eedej	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	{ Add. ii.	124
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	235
"	"	Aberkooh	"	"	{ &Add.ii.	133
"	"	Bázift	"	"	vi.	236
"	"	Ráhin	"	"	{ &Add.ii.	133
"	"	Shebánkáreh	"	"	Add. ii.	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Lordiján	"	"	"	"
"	"	Yezd	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Baghdád	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	"
"	AR	Arzenján	Karamán	'Álk-ed-d.	"	128
763	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor Moh.	viii.	21
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	177
"	AR	"	"	"		178
"	AR	Azák	Golden Horde	Kildi-beg	Add.	357
"	"	New Serái	"	"	vi.	154
"	"	Gulistán	"	Murid	"	"
"	"	Gul. li-s-Serái	"	"	"	155
"	"	Eedej	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	"	236

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
764	A'	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor Moh.	iv.	176
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	"	Add.	357
"	Æ	Káhirah	"	"		358
"	"	"	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	182
"	"	Hamáh	"	"	Add.	362
"	R	Eedej	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	{ vi. & Add. ii.	237 134
"	"	Gulistán	Golden Horde	Murid	vi.	155
"	Æ	New Seráï	"	Pulad	Add. ii.	124
"	R	Azák	"	'Abd-Alláh	vi.	162
765	Æ	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
"	R	Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afdal	Add. ii.	60
"	R	Azák	Golden Horde	'Abd-Alláh	vi.	162
"	"	Yengishahr	"	"		163
"	"	Arzenján	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	viii.	22
766	A'	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	178
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	358
"	Æ	Káhirah	"	"	{ iv. & Add.	183 360
"	R	Sultáneeyah	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	208
"	"	New Gulistán	Golden Horde	Mir Pulad	"	156
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	157
"	"	Gulistán	"	"		"
767	"	Tebreez	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	207
767	Æ	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	183
"	R	New Seráï	Golden Horde	'Azeez Sheykh	vi.	157
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"		158
"	"	Gulistán	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ordu	"	'Abd-Alláh	"	163
767	"	Gulistán	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	159
768	Æ	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	183
"	A'	Dimashk	"		Add.	358
"	R	Káshán	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	237
"	"	Arzenján	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	viii.	22
"	"	—	"	"		23
"	"	Mahjam	B. Basool	-Afdal	Add. ii.	60
769	"	Zebed	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tha'bát	"	"		"
"	A'	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	358
"	Æ	—	"	"	iv.	183
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde		vi.	164
"	"	Sheeráz	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	134
76x	"	Tebreez	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	207
"	Æ	Sheeráz	"	"		210
770	Æ	Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	184
"	R	Ordu	Golden Horde	'Abd-Alláh	vi.	163,4

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
770	R	Baghdád	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	209
771	N	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	358
"		Dimashk				359
"	R	Sheeráz	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	238
772	N	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	359
"?	E	—			iv.	184
"	R	Oídu	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulák	vi.	165,6
"	"	Yezd	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	238
773	N	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	359
"		Dimashk				"
"	"	-Káhirah				"
"	R	—			iv.	180
"	E	[Hálab]			Add.	361
"	"	-Ordu	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulák	vi.	166
"	"	Shábuáu	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	238
774	R	—	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	Add.	208
775	"	Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afdal	ii.	61
776	"	Aden				"
"	N	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	359
"	E	-Káhirah			iv.	184
"	R	New Májir	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulák	vi.	166
777	N	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
"	"	Dimashk				"
"	E	—			iv.	184
"	R	Astarábád	Serbedarians	'Alee Muayyad	vi.	244
"?	"	Tebreez	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	vii.	4
778	"	—	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	208
779	"	Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afdal	Add. ii.	61
780	"	Aden				"
"	N	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	179
"	"	Dimashk			Add.	360
"	R	—			viii.	31
781	N	-Káhirah	Sároo-Khán	Ishák	Add.	360
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán		
"	R	—	B. Rasool	-Afdal	Add. ii.	61
"	"	New Serai	Golden Horde	Khaghan-beg	vi.	165
"	"	Ordu		Mohammad Bulák	vi.	167
"?	"	Básráh	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	213
782	N	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
"	"	Dimashk		-Manṣoor 'Alee	vi.	362
"	R	New Ordu	Golden Horde		iv.	186
"	"	Tebreez	Timurees	Toktamish	vi.	170
"?	"	Urush?		Timur & Suyurgh.	vii.	5,6
"	"	—			"	6
783	N	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	Timur & Mahmood	"	12
"	R	New Serai	Golden Horde	-Manṣoor 'Alee	Add.	362
"	"	Aden	B. Rasool	Arab-Sháh	vi.	181
				Ashraf	Add. ii.	62

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
779	R	Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	62
"	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Anonymous	vi.	212
"	"	"	"	Hoseyn	"	213
"	"	Wásit	Golden Horde	"	"	214
"	"	Sighnák	Bahree Memlooks	Urus	"	170
780	N	Dimashk	-Mansoor 'Alee	Add.	362,3	363
"	"	Káhirah	"	"	"	363
781	"	"	"	"	iv.	187
"	"	Dimashk	Golden Horde	Toktamish	& Add.	363
"	R	Khuwárezm	"	"	Add.	171
"	"	Seráï ?	"	"	"	"
782	"	New Seráï	"	"	"	172,3
"	"	Little Seráï	"	"	"	172
"	"	Seráï, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Azák, Bel.	"	"	"	173
"	N	Baghdád, M. S.	Jelairs	Hoseyn	Add. ii.	131
783	R	Azák	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi	173
"	"	New Ordu	"	"	"	174
"	"	Krim	"	"	"	"
784	N	—	Burjee Memlooks	Bai kook	iv.	192
"	"	Halab	"	"	Add.	364
"	R	Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	62
"	"	New Seráï	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	174
"	"	Samau kand	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	vii.	7,8
785	"	—	Burjee Memlooks	Burkook	Add. ii.	141
"	N	Dimashk	Goldeu Horde	Toktamish	iv.	192
"	R	Khuwárezm	Jelairs	Alimad	vi.	175
"	"	Irbil	"	"	"	217
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	218
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	219
786	N	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Bai kook	iv.	193
"	"	Halab	"	"	"	"
"	R	Hájji Tarkhán	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	175
"	"	New Seráï	"	"	"	"
"	"	Azák	"	"	"	176
"	"	—	Jelairs	Mohammad Bulak	"	167
787	N	Halab	Burjee Memlooks	Alimad	"	219
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Bai kook	iv.	194
"	"	Azák, Bel.	"	Toktamish	vi.	176
"	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Alimad	vi	220
"	"	—	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	Add. ii.	141
788	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktamish	"	177
"	"	Shamákhi	"	"	"	"
"	R	Baghdád	Jelairs	Alimad	Add. ii.	131
789	R	Shamákhi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	177
"	"	New Krim	"	"	"	178

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
789	R	Great Ordu	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	178
"	"	Seräi, Bel.	"	"	"	"
[,,]	"	Sheeráz, M.	Mudhaffarees	Zeyn-el-'Ábideen	Add. ii.	137
"	"	"	Timurees	Timur&Mahmood	"	143
78x?	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	214
"	"	Halab	"	"	"	216
"	"	Shamákhi	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Van	"	"	"	"
"	N	Baghdád	"	Ahmad	"	217
"	R	Hamadhán	"	"	"	220
"	"	Iribil	"	"	"	"
790	N	Halab	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	iv.	194
"	R	Shamákhi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	179
"	E	—	'Othmánees	Murád I.	viii.	45
791	N	Iskendereeyeh	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	iv.	194
791.	R	Derbend	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	179
"?	"	—	"	"	"	"
"?	"	Mahmoodábád	"	"	"	183
"	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur & Mah.	{ vii. & Add. ii.	9,10
792	"	New Seräi	Golden Horde	Toktamish		143
"	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	179
"	R	—	'Othmánees	Báyezeed I.	viii.	10
793	"	New Ordu	Golden Horde	Beg Pulad	vi.	46
"	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	185
794	"	—	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	10
"	"	Ordu	"	"	"	180
"	"	New Seräi	"	"	"	1
"	"	Krim	"	Beg Pulad	"	180
795	"	Hajji Tarkhán	"	Toktamish	"	185
"	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	181
796	"	Krim, Bel.	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	10
797?	E	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	iv.	181
798	R	Sheeráz	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Mansoor	Add. ii.	196
"	"	Yezd	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	138
799	E	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	iv.	12
"	R	Ta'izz	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	197
"	"	-Mahjam?	"	"	"	63
79x	"	New Seräi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	182
"	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	11
801	"	—	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	63
"	N	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	199
802	R	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur	vii.	38
805	N	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	200
"	"	—	"	Ilyás	viii.	199
"	R	—	Menteshá	"	viii.	33

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
806	Brass	—	Timurees	Timur alone	vii.	19
"	"	Sheeráz	'Othmánlees	Suleymán	"	"
"	R	—	B. Rasool	" Násir	viii.	48
"	Æ	—	Timurees	-Násir	Add. ii.	64
"	R	—		Khaléel & Moh. Jehangeer	vii.	21
807	R	Samarkand		Sháh Rukh	"	35
808	Brass	Sheeráz			"	36
"	Æ	—			"	200
810	A'	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	221
"	R	Baghdád	Jelairs	Ahmad	v.	51
812	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán	viii.	49
"	"	—		Mohammad I.	"	51
813	A'	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	201
"	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	51
814	N	Kábirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	201
"	R	Zébeed	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	65
"	"	'Aden			"	"
"	"	Mahjam			"	"
[81]4	"	Baghdád	Kara-Kuyunli	Kará-Yoosuf	viii.	2
815	A'	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	-Muayyad	iv.	202
816	R	Sheeráz	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	147
"	"	Serez	'Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	50
818	A'	Iskendereeyeh	Burjee Memlooks	-Muayyad	iv.	202
819	R	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	147
820	"	Sebzewar			vii.	22
821	"	Aberkooh			"	23
"	"	Isfahán			Add. ii.	147
822	"	Sáree			Add.	148
"	"	Serez	'Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	50
"	"	Brusa			"	49
824	"	—	Menteshá	Leyth ibn Ilyás	"	34
"	"	Mahjam?	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	67
"	"	Zébeed			" "	69,70
"	"	'Aden			" "	69
"	"	—			" "	68
825	"	—	Sároo-Khán	Juneyd	viii.	32
"	"	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	"	52
827	Æ	—			"	53
828	R	Aberkooh	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	23
"	"	Semnán			"	24
"	"	Sebzewár			{ Add. ii.	148
"	"	Samarkand			vii.	25
"	"	Yezd			{ Add. ii.	148
"	"	Eej			" "	"
"	"	Lár			" "	"
"	"	Herát			" "	"
829	A'	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	iv.	204
"	R	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	25

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
829	AR	Isfahán	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
" "		Khuwárezm		"	"	"
" "		Kóniyeh	Karamán	Ibráheem	viii.	24
827	AV	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	iv.	204
82x	AR	Ta'izz	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	68
" "		Zebed		"	"	71
82x	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	26
830	"	Astarábád		"	"	"
" "		Samarkand		"	"	"
" "		Yezd		"	"	"
831	"	Samarkand		"	"	27
832	"	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	"	"	205
" "		Láhiján	Timurees	Barsabáy	iv.	149
" E		Adrianople	'Othmánlees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	54
833	AR	Khuwárezm	Timurees	Murád II.	viii.	27
" "		Kumm		Sháh Rukh	vii.	149
834	"	Herát		"	"	27
" "		Astarábád		"	"	"
" "		Adrianople		"	"	Add. ii.
" "		Serez	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	149
" "		Brusa		"	"	54
835	AV	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	Add.	365
836	AR	Dámighán	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	27
" "		Kumm		"	"	Add. ii.
" "		Sáweh		"	"	150
" E		Brusa	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	27
837	AR	Yezd	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	53
838	"	Kazween		"	"	28
839	"	Astarábád		"	Add. ii.	150
" or 5	"	Kumm		"	vii.	28
839	"	Sebzewár		"	Add. ii.	151
83c	"	Hájji Tarkhán	Golden Horde	"	"	150
" "		Huwayzeh	Timurees	Devlet-Berdi	vi.	190
" "		Samarkand		Sháh Rukh	vii.	28
840	"	Astarábád		"	Add. ii.	152
841	E	Aberkooch		"	"	"
" AR		Kóniyeh	Karamán	Ibráheem	viii.	25
842	"	Sultáneeych	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	29
" ?	"	Herát		"	"	"
" "		Kázween		"	Add. ii.	152
843	"	Sultáneeych		"	vii.	28
844?	"	Láv		"	"	30
845	"	Arzenján		"	"	"
" "		Dhafareyn?		"	"	"
846	AV	—	Burjee Memlooks	Jakmak	iv.	31
847	AR	Sultáneeych	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	206
" "		Tebrecz		"	"	31
849	"	"		"	Add. ii.	"
851	"	Sheoster		Mohammad	"	156

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
852	R	Herát	Timurees	Ulugh Beg {	vii. &	38
"	"	Káshán	"	Add. ii.	154	
853	"	—	"	Jehán Sháh	" "	157
"	"	Samarkand	"	Mohammad {	vii. &	39
854	"	—	"	'Abdallah {	Add. ii.	154
"	"	Herát	"	Báber	vii.	45
855	"	Adrianople	'Othmálees	Mohammad II.	viii.	58
"	"	Serez	"	"	"	60
"	"	Brusa	"		Add. ii.	191
857	"	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	32
"	Æ	Adrianople	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	59
859	R	Herát	Timurces	Sháh Rukh	vii.	32
861	Æ	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	56
863	"	Káthirah	Burjee Memlooks	Eynál	iv.	208
"	R	Tebrezz	Kara-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	4
865	Æ	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	"	56
"	"	Ayásulook	"	"	"	57
"	R	Serez	Karú-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Khán	"	60
866?	"	Shamákhy ?	Burjee Memlooks	Khóshkadam	iv.	9
867	N	—	Karú-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Khán	viii.	208
"	R	Hamadhán ?	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	"	8
"	Æ	Brusa	Burjee Memlooks	Khóshkadam	iv.	56
869	N	—	"	"	208	
870?	"	—	"	"	"	209
873	R	Baghdád	Ák-Kuyunli	Hasan	Add. ii.	185
874?	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	61
875	R	Kazween	Timurees	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	46
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	60
"	"	Káshán	Ák-Kuyunli	Hasan	Add. ii.	185
876	"	—	"	Abu-l-Hásan	"	186
879	Æ	Gharnáṭah	Benee-Naṣr	Abu-l-Hásan	Add.	160
"?	N	—	Burjee Memlooks	Káit-Bey	iv.	210
"	R	Badakhshán	Timurces	Mahmood	Add. ii.	161
880	Æ	Gharnáṭah	Benee-Naṣr	Abu-l-Hásan	Add.	161
881	"	—	"	"	viii. &	62
886	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Báyezeed II. {	Add. ii.	191
"	R	—	"	"	viii.	62
"	"	Adrianople	"	"	"	63
"	Æ	" ?	"	"	"	"
"	R	Karatova	"	"	"	64
"	"	Novár	"	"	Add. ii.	191
"	"	Uskub	"	"	iv.	212
"	Æ	Káthirah	Burjee Memlooks	Káit-Bey	Add.	367
"	N	—	"	"	"	
891	Æ	—	"	"	Add. ii.	160
"	R	Astarábád	Timurees	Hoseyn	viii. &	13
"	"	Kermán	Ák-Kuyuuli	Ya'koob {	Add. ii.	187

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
892	AR	Kermán	Ak-Kyunli	Ya'koob	Add. ii.	188
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	"	"
894	"	Kermán	"	"	"	"
896	"	Astarábád	Timurees	Hoseyn	"	158
"	"	Sheeráz	Ak-Kyunli	Ya'koob	viii.	14
897	"	Rukhárá	Timurees	Ahmad	Add. ii.	155
"	"	Hissár	"	Mahmood	"	161
"	"	Astarábád	"	Hoseyn	"	159
899	"	"	Ak-Kyunli	Rustem	viii.	"
"	"	Kumm	"	"	"	14
"	"	Merágħah	"	"	"	15
900	"	Herát	Timurees	Hoseyn	"	50
901	"	"	"	Baysunkur	Add. ii.	162
903	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Báyeed II.	viii.	63
908	AN	"	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	iv.	214
910	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Merv	Sheybánees	Moham. Sheybáni	vii.	55
911	AN	"	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	iv.	214
913	"	"	"	"	"	215
914	"	Káhirah	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Herát	Sheybánees	Moh. Sheybáni	{ vii. & Add. ii.	55
915	AE	"	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree		164
"	AR	"	Sheybánees	Moham. Sheybáni	iv.	215
916	AN	"	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	vii.	56
918	AE	"	"	-Ghooree	iv.	215
"	AR	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Seleem I.	viii.	67
"	AE	"	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Novár	"	"	"	68
919	AN	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	Add.	370
923	AE	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Seleem I.	viii.	67
925	"	"	"	"	"	70
926	AN	Constantinople	"	"	"	66
"	"	"	"	"	"	71
"	AR	"	"	"	{ & Add. ii.	71,192
"	AE	"	"	"		72
"	AN	Sidra-Keysee	"	"	"	74
"	AR	"	"	"	"	75
"	"	Karatova	"	"	"	75,76
"	"	Novár	"	"	"	76
"	"	Khúnjeh	"	"	Add. ii.	192
"	"	Adrianople	"	"		"
"	AE	Novabberda	"	"	viii.	76
"	AN	Damascus	"	"	"	78
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	"
"	AR	"	"	"	"	79
"	AN	Egypt	"	"	{ " & Add. ii.	80,81
						193

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
926	AR	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	79,85
928	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	81
933	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	72
938	"	—	"	"	"	86
943	AR	Bukhárá	Sheybánees	'Obeyd-Allah	Add. ii.	167
952	"	Samarkand	"	'Abd-el-Lateef	" "	168
953	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	73
957	"	"	"	"	"	"
963	"	Brusa	"	"	"	77
966	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	73
974	AR	Novaberda	"	Seleem II.	"	86
"	"	Sidreh-Keysee	"	"	Add. ii.	194
"	AR	Aleppo	"	"	viii.	87
"	AR	Baghdád	"	"	"	88
"	AN	Egypt	"	"	"	89
"	Æ	"	"	"	Add. ii.	193
977	"	Constantinople	"	"	vii.	59
980	AR	—	Sheybánees	Iskendar	viii.	90
982	AN	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	"	91
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Sidra-Keysee	"	"	"	"
"	AN	Damascus	"	"	"	92
"	AR	Aleppo	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Ámid	"	"	"	93
"	AN	Khánjeh	"	"	"	94
"	AN	Baghdád	"	"	"	95
"	AN	Sákiz	"	"	"	"
"	AN	Egypt	"	"	"	96
"	AR	Algiers	"	"	"	97
986?	AN	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	'Abd-el-Melik	v.	87
988?	"	?	"	Ahmad	"	88
"?	"	Tilimsán	"	Murád III.	viii.	97
990?	AR	—	'Othmánlees	Iskendar	vii.	60
991	Æ	Aleppo	Sheybánees	Murád III.	viii.	93
992	AR	Bukhárá	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	61
993	"	"	"	"	"	62
994	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	168
995	"	"	"	"	vii.	62
997	"	"	"	"	"	"
998	"	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Ahmad	v.	92
999	AN	—	Sheybánees	"	"	88
"	AR	Bukhárá	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	62
1000	"	"	"	"	"	63
1001	"	"	"	"	"	"
1002	AN	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Ahmad	v.	89,91
"	AR	—	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	63
1003	AN	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Ahmad	v.	89,91
"	AR	Herát	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	63

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1003	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mohammed III.	viii.	98
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	N	Damascus	"	"	"	100
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	101
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ámid	"	"	"	102
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	103
"?	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	105
1004	"	Ketáwa	Hasanee Shereefs	Ahmad	v.	91
1005	"	"	"	"	"	92
1006	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	"
"	R	Bukhárá	Sheybáncés	'Abd-el-Mu'min	vii.	64
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
1007	"	Samarkand	"	Pir Moham. II.	"	65
1008	N	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mohammed III.	viii.	104
1012	"	Constantinople	"	Ahmad I.	"	106
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kará —	"	"	"	107
"	"	Khánjeh	"	"	"	108
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	109
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	110
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	112
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	113
"	R	—	"	"	"	"
1013	"	"	Jánees	Báki Mohammad	vii.	71
"	N	Ámid	'Othmánlees	Ahmad I.	viii.	110
1014	R	Erd-Room	Hasanee Shereefs	Aboo-Fáris	Add. ii.	34
"	N	Marrákush	"	"	"	93
1015	"	"	"	"	v.	112
1017	R	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Ahmad I.	viii.	94
1018	N	Ketáwa	Hasanee Shereefs	Zeydán	v.	112
1019	R	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Ahmad I.	viii.	112
1020?	"	Khánjeh	"	"	"	108
1025	"	Tunis	"	"	"	112
1026	N	Egypt	"	Muṣṭafá I.	"	115
1027	R	Constantinople	"	'Othmán II.	"	116
"	Æ	Damascus	"	"	"	"
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	117
1028	"	Ketáwa	Hasanee Shereefs	Zeydán	v.	94
1026	"	"	"	"	"	95
1031	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá I.	viii.	119
"	"	Erzeroom	"	"	"	120
1032	"	Constantinople	"	Murad IV.	"	122
"	"	Sau'a	"	"	"	124
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	"
1033	R	Tunis	Hasanee Shereefs	-Weleed	"	125
1040	"	Marrákush	"	Murad IV.	v.	96
"	N	Algiers	'Othmánlees	"	viii.	127

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1041	A'	Algiers	'Othmánlees	Murád IV.	viii.	127
"	A'	Tunis	"	"	"	126
1049	"	Constantinople	"	Ibráheem	"	128,9
"	A'	"	"	"	"	129
"	A'	Ámid	"	"	"	130
"	"	Damascus	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	131
"	A'	"	"	"	"	"
"?	A'	Tunis	"	"	"	132
"	A'	"	"	"	"	"
1054	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	130
1056	A'	Fás ?	"	"	"	"
1058	"	Constantinople	"	Mohammad IV.	"	134
"	A'	Damascus	"	"	"	135
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	136
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	137
"	A'	"	"	"	"	"
1060	A'	Tunis	"	"	"	141
1061	A'	—	Moorish	Uncertain	v.	98
1066	A'	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mohammad IV.	viii.	141
1078	A'	Tripoli	"	"	"	138
"	A'	"	"	"	"	139
"	A'	Algiers	"	"	"	142
1083	A'	Tripoli	"	"	"	139
1085	A'	Tunis	"	"	"	141
1090	"	"	"	"	"	"
1091	A'	"	"	"	"	140
"	A'	Tripoli	"	"	"	139
"	A'	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	99
1094	A'	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mohammad IV.	viii.	140
1095	A'	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	100
"	A'	Bághchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Selim	Add. ii.	125
1098	A'	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mohammad IV.	viii.	138
"	A'	"	"	"	"	140
1099	A'	Constantinople	"	Suleymán II.	"	144,5
"	A'	"	"	"	"	145
"	A'	Baghdád	"	"	"	147
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Tunis	"	"	"	148
"	A'	—	Imáms of San'a	-Násir	Add. ii.	76
1100	A'	—	"	-Hádee	v.	130
"	A'	Seráï	'Othmánlees	Suleymán II.	viii.	146
"	A'	Ván ?	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Aksará	Imáms of San'a	-Hádee	v.	130
"	A'	"	"	-Násir	Add. ii.	77
1101	A'	"	"	Suleymán II.	viii.	148
1102	A'	Tripoli	"	Ahmád II.	"	149
"	A'	Constantinople	"	"	"	"
"	A'	"	"	"	"	"

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1102	A'	Egypt	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad II.	viii.	150
1103	"			"	"	"
1104	"	Miknáseh	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'el	v.	100
1105	R	Aksará	Imáms of San'á	-Nasir	Add. ii.	77
1106	A'	Constantinople	'Othmáulees	Mustafá II.	viii.	151
"	R	"	"	"	"	151-3
"	A'	"	"	"	"	153
"	R	Adrianople	"	"	"	153,4
"	A'	"	"	"	"	154
"	A'	Smyrna	"	"	"	155
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	A'	Egypt				
"	R	Aksará	Imáms of San'á	-Hadee	Add. ii.	"
1108	A'	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'el	v.	100
"	R	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mustafá II.	viii.	156
1112	"	—	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	v.	131
"	A'	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mustafá II.	viii.	156
1114	R	—	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	Add. ii.	78
1115	A'	Tunis	'Othmáulees	Mustafá II.	viii.	156
"	A'	Constantinople	"	Aḥmad III.	"	157
"	R	Islámból	"	"	"	158-63
"	A'	"	"	"	"	163,4
"	R	Tiflees	"	"	"	164,5
"	A'	"	"	"	"	165
"	R	Eriván	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kenjeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	166,7
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	167,8
"	R	"	"	"	"	168
"	A'	"	"	"	"	169
"	"	Tripoli				
1118	A'	Miknáseh	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'el	v.	100
1123	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	164
"	R	—	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	Add. ii.	78
1140	A'	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	170
"	R	"				
1141	A'	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-Alláh	v.	102
"	R	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	170
1143	A'	Islámból	"	Mahmood I.	{	171-3
"	R	Constantinople	"	Add. ii.	195	
"	"	Kenjeh	"	viii.	174-7	
"	"	Tiflees	"	"	177	
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	178-81
"	R	"	"	"	"	181
"	A'	Algiers	"	"	"	184
1144	"	"	"	"	"	185

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1146	E	Diyárbekr	'Othmánlees	Mahmood I.	viii.	178
1147	N	Algiers	"	"	"	185
1148	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	182
1150?	"	San'á	Imáms of San'á	Mansoor	v.	131
"	"	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mahmood I.	viii.	182
1151	E	" ?	"	"	"	184
1152	R	"	"	"	"	183
1156	N	Algiers	"	"	"	186
1157	E	Tunis	"	"	"	184
1162	N	Algiers	"	"	"	185
1163	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	183
1164	"	"	"	"	"	"
1166	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	186
1167	R	Tunis	"	"	"	183
1168	N	Islámiból	"	'Othmán III.	"	187
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	188
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	189
"	E	Tripoli	"	"	"	190
1170	N	Algiers	"	"	"	"
"	R	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
1171	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá III.	viii.	193
"	R	"	"	"	"	199
"	E	Aleppo	"	"	"	200
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	201,2
"	R	"	"	"	"	202
"	N	Tripoli	"	"	"	206
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208
1172	R	Bágchih Seráü	Krim Kháns	Krim Girai	vi.	195
"	"	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá III.	viii.	197
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	202
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	211
1173	N	Islámiból	"	"	"	192
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	211
1174	"	Islámiból	"	"	"	197
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
"	R	Fús	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
1175	"	"	Imáms of San'á	Mahdee	v.	132
"	"	San'á	"	"	"	"
"	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá III.	viii.	192
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
1176	N	Islámiból	"	"	"	192
"	R	"	"	"	"	195
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	209

A.H.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
1177	R	San'á	Imáms of San'á	Mahdee	v.	132
"	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	193,4
"	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	209
1178	N	Islámiból	"	"	"	191,3
"	R	"	"	"	"	195
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	209,10
"	R	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
1179	"	San'á	Imáms of San'á	Mahdee	v.	133
"	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	191
1180	R	Miknásch	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	103
"	"	'Arátscheh	"	"	Add. ii.	38
"	"	Fás	"	"	" "	39
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	209
"	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	192
"	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	209
1181	R	San'á	Imáms of San'á	Mahdee	v.	133
"	"	Miknásch	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	"	103
"	"	Suweyr	"	"	Add. ii.	39
"	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	192,4
"	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
"	N	Tunis	"	"	"	207
1182	"	Islámiból	"	"	"	194
"	R	"	"	"	"	196
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	202
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	211
"	"	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	39
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Miknásch	"	"	" "	40
1183	"	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	196,8
"	N	Egypt	"	Mustáfá [Ales Bey]	"	204
"	R	"		Mustáfá [Ales Bey]	"	205
"	"	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	40
"	"	Miknásch	"	"	" "	"
1184	"	Marrákush	"	"	v.	103
"	"	Fás	"	"	& Add. ii.	40
"	"	Miknásch	"	"	v.	104
"	"	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii.	40
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	" "	42
"	N	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	194
"	R	"	"	"	"	196-9
1185	N	"	"	"	"	194
"	R	"	"	"	"	196-9
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	203
"	N	Tunis	"	"	"	207
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	211

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1186	AR	Miknásch	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	103
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	104
"	N	Islámból	'Othmáulees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	195
"	AR	"	"	"	"	197
"	N	Egypt	"	[Alee Bey]	"	204
"	A	Tunis	"	Mustáfá III.	"	209
1187	AR	—	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	105
"	"	Islámból	'Othmáulees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	197
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	203
"	A	Tunis	"	"	"	209
"	N	Islámból	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	212-4
"	AR	Constantinople	"	"	(Add. ii.)	216-20
"	A	—	"	"	viii.	195
"	AR	Egypt	"	"	"	222
1188	N	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	36
"	AR	Miknásch	"	"	v.	104
"	"	—	"	"	"	105
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	Add. ii.	41
"	"	Suweyrch	"	"	"	41
"	A	Tetwán	"	"	"	42
"	"	Tunis	'Othmáulees	Mustáfá III.	viii.	209
"	N	Islámból	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	213, 14
"	AR	Constantinople	"	"	"	217, 21
"	A	—	"	"	"	222
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	223, 4
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	226
"	A	—	"	"	"	227
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	225
1189	N	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	36
"	AR	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	v.	105
"	"	Tetwán	"	"	"	106
"	"	Fás	"	"	Add. ii.	41
"	"	Miknásch	"	"	"	"
"	"	Suweyr	"	"	"	"
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmáulees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	217, 21
"	N	Tunis	"	"	"	226
"	AR	Algiers	"	"	"	228
1190	"	Marrákush	Filelee Shereef	Mohammad	v.	106
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmáulees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	220
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	224
"	AR	"	"	"	"	229
1191	"	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	106
"	N	Miknásch	"	"	Add. ii.	36
"	A	—	"	"	"	42
"	AR	Miknásch	"	"	v.	106
"	"	[Medal]	Kíim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	199
"	A	Bághéhíh Serái	"	"	Add. ii.	126
"	N	Islamból	'Othmáulees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	213

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1191	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	219
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	229
1192	"	Baghchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	196
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	218,20
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	227
"	R	"		"	"	229
1193	"	Baghchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	196
"	A'	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	212
"	"	Típoli	"	"	"	225
"	R	"				
1194	"	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	107
"	"	Baghchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	196
"	E	"				198
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	214,5
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	228
1195	R	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	107
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	
"	"	Bágchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi. & Add. ii.	197 126
"	E	"			vi.	198
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	214
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	216-9
"	"	Baghdád				222,3
1196	"	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	108
"	"	Bágchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	197
"	E	Kaffeh				198
"	A'	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	212,5
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	217,9
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	229
1197?	"	Bágchih Seráï	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	197
"	A'	Islámból	'Othmáulees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	213,5
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	216,21
"	"	Islámból	"	"	"	215
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	221
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	226,7
1199	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	217,21
"	N	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	37
119?	E	Tetwán	"	"	"	42
1200	N	Mariákush	"	"	v.	102
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmáulees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	220,22
1201	N	Madrid	Couï of Circumstance	"	v.	117
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	213
1202?	R	—	Imáms of Sau'a	-Mansoor	v.	134
"	N	Islámból	'Othmáulees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	215
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	219
"	N	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	-Yezeed	" "	43
" or 5	"	Fás	"	"	" "	"
1203	R	Sau'a	Imáms of Sau'a	-Mansoor	v.	134

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1203	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	-Yezeed	v.	109
"	Æ	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	230,32
"	AR	"	"	"	"	238-42
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	243
"	AR	Tripoli	"	"	Add. ii.	195
1204	Æ	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	-Yezeed	v.	109
"	Æ	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	232
"	AR	"	"	"	"	236-40
1205	Æ	"	"	"	"	232
"	AR	"	"	"	"	238
1206	Æ	"	"	"	"	233
"	AR	"	"	"	"	236-41
1207	Æ	"	"	"	"	231,3
"	AR	"	"	"	"	237-41
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	248
"	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Hishám	Add. ii.	44
"	AR	Tetwán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	"	45
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	"
1208	"	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	"	"
"	"	Miknáseh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	230-3
"	AR	"	"	"	"	241
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	246
1209	Æ	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	Hishám	v.	109
"	"	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii.	44
"	"	'Aráisheh	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Tetwán	"	"	"	45
"	"	"	"	Suleymán	"	46
"	Æ	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	233
"	AR	Egypt	"	"	"	244
1210	Æ	Islámiból	"	"	"	231
"	AR	"	"	"	"	237,41
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	246
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	248
"	"	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	Add. ii.	46
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	"	"
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	47
1211	"	"	"	"	v.	110
"	"	Fás	"	"	"	111
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	Add. ii.	48
"	Æ	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	233
1212	"	"	"	"	"	234
"	AR	"	"	"	"	237
"	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	Add. ii.	46
"	AR	Marrákush	"	"	"	47
"	?Æ	Suweyr	"	"	"	48
1213	AR	Fás	"	"	v.	111
"	Æ	Islámiból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	231,4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1213	R	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	242
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	247
1214	"	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	R	—	"	"	Add. ii.	47
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	231,4
"	R	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	"	237,42
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	234
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	242
1216	R	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	R	Suweyr	"	"	Add. ii.	47
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	235
"	R	Tripoli	"	"	"	238
"	N	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	110
1217	R	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii.	48
"	R	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	237
"	R	Tripoli	"	"	"	245
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	247
1218	"	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	R	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	Add. ii.	47
"	E	—	"	"	"	48
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	235
"	R	"	"	"	"	237,40
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	244
1219	N	Islámból	"	"	"	235,6
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	245
1220	R	Şan'á	Imáms of Şan'á	-Mansoor	v.	134
1220	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	75
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	236
"	E	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	"	243
1221	R	—	"	"	v.	111
"	E	—	"	"	Add. ii.	48
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	76
"	R	Algiers	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	Add. ii.	196
1222	"	"	"	"	viii.	247
"	N	Constantinople	"	Muştáfá IV.	"	249,50
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	250,1
1223	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	252
"	R	—	"	"	"	249
"	N	Constantinople	"	"	"	251
"	R	—	"	Maḥmood II.	"	253-5
"	E	Mekkeh	"	"	"	277-9
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	290
1224	N	Constantinople	"	"	"	298-300
"	R	"	"	"	"	255
1225	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	279
"	R	"	"	"	"	76

A.D.	METAL.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1225	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	255
"	R	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	"	276,9
1226	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	vii.	77
1227	"	"	"	"	viii.	255
"	R	"	"	"	"	256
1228	N	"	"	"	"	278
"	R	"	"	"	"	256
1229	N	"	"	"	"	278,9
"	R	"	"	"	"	256
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	277
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	Addl. ii.	294
1230	Æ	Suweyr	Filee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	112
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	78
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	256
"	Æ	[Algiers ?]	"	"	"	309
1231	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	78,9
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii. {	253-6,
"	R	"	"	"	259-61	
"	Æ	Baghdád	"	Sa'eed Páshá	"	277
1232	R	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	"	289
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	77
"	R	Algiers	"	"	257,9-61	
1233	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	79
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii. {	257,9
"	R	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	260,2	
1234	"	"	"	"	"	79
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	77
1235	R	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	257,9,62
"	N	"	"	"	"	77
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	80
"	Æ	Tripoli	"	"	"	257,60,2
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	299
1236	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	306,7
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	80,1
"	R	"	"	"	"	257,62
"	N	"	"	"	"	277,8
1237	"	"	"	"	"	258,62-4
"	R	"	"	"	"	278
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	306,8
1238	N	Constantinople	"	"	"	258,63-5
"	Æ	Baghdád	"	"	"	289
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	291
"	Æ	Algiers	"	"	"	306,7
1239	N	Constantinople	"	"	"	254-58,
"?	Æ	Ván	"	"	"	265,6
1240	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	288
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	81
						265-7

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1240	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	280
"	E	Baghdád	"	"	"	290
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	294
"	E	Trípoli	"	"	"	299
"	"	Algiers	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	307
"	"	—	"	"	"	50
1241	N	Fás	Khánsof Khoékand	Mohammad 'Alee	v.	112
"	R	Khoékand	"	"	vii.	89
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	265,7
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	280
"	N	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	113
1242	E	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	265-7
"	E	Tripoli	"	"	"	298,300
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	304
"	E	Algiers	"	"	"	308
1243	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	81,2
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	267-70
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	281
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	295
1244	N	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	112
"	"	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	82
"	R	"	"	"	"	84
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	{ 254,67 269,70
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	285
"	N	"	"	"	"	291,2
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	294
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	82
1245	R	"	"	"	"	85
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	268-70
"	R	Tripoli	"	"	"	281,2
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	301,2
1246	N	Constantinople	"	"	"	268-71
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	283
"	N	"				292
"	E	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
1247	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	82
"	"	Fergháneh	Khánsof Khokand	Mohammad 'Alee	"	87
"	R	Khuwárezm	"	Allah-Kuli	"	98
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	269,71
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	282
"	"	(or Constantine)	"	"	"	282,4,7
"	E	Tripoli	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	"	288
1248	N	Fás	"	"	"	302,3
"	"	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	82

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1248	A'	Khuwárezm	Kháns of Khuw.	Allah-Kuli	vii.	99
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánees	Mahmood II.	viii.	270-2,4
"	R'		" .	"	"	282,5
"	E'	Baghdád	"	"	"	290
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	291
"	R'	Harar	East Africa	Ameer	v.	118
"	E'	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
1249	A'	Fás			v.	112
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	272,4
"	R'	"	"	"	"	283,4,6
1250	A'	Fás			v.	113
"	E'	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
"	A'	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	273-5
"	R'		"	"	"	283-7
"	E'	Baghdád	"	"	"	290
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	297
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	303
1251	A'	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	113
"	E'	—	"	"	"	"
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	Add. ii.	50
"	A'	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	254,73-5
"	R'	Egypt	"	"	"	284-8
"	A'	"	"	"	"	283,92
"	R'	"	"	"	"	296
"	E'	"	"	"	"	296,7
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	303
1252	"	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	114
"	A'	Khokand	Kháusof Khokand	Mohammad 'Alee {	vii. &	87,8
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.!	Add. ii.	173
"	R'	"	"	"	viii.	273,5
"	E'	Egypt	"	"	"	283-7
"	"	"	"	"	"	295
"	R'	Tunis	"	"	"	296
"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	304
1253	A'	Constantinople	"	"	{	273,75
"	R'	"	"	"	"	276,93
"	E'	"	"	"	"	285,7,95
"	R'	Constantineh	"	"	"	297
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	309
1254	"	Tákidemt	Algerian	['Abd-el-Kádir]	v.	49
"	A'	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	17
"	"	Khokand	Kháusof Khokand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii.	83
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	88
"	R'	"	"	"	"	273,5,6
"	A'	Egypt	"	"	"	285
"	R'	Tunis	"	"	"	293
"	E'	Tákidemt	Algerian	['Abd-el-Kádir]	Add. ii.	304
1255	"	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahimáu	" "	53
"	R'	"	"	" "	" "	49

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1255	AR	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	83
"	"	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	Mohammad 'Alee	"	88
"	AN	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	310,11
"	AR	"	"	"	"	311,2
"	AE	Baghdád	"	"	"	323
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	327
1256	"	Takídemt	Fileele Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	114
"	"	Bukhárá	Algerian	['Abd-el-Kádir]	Add. ii.	53
"	AN	Khoğand	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	83
"	AE	Tripoli	Khánsof Khoğand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii.	88
"	AR	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	303
"	AE	Egypt	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	"	312
1257	AN	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	84
"	"	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	Mohammad 'Alee	"	88
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	311
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	324
1258	"	-Harar	East African	"	v.	118
"	AR	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	312
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	325
"	AE	Fús	Fileele Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	113
"	"	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	Shér-'Alee	vii.	89,90
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	310,11
"	AR	Egypt	"	"	"	311
"	AN	"	"	"	"	323
"	AR	"	"	"	"	325,6
"	AE	Ribát-el-Feth	Fileele Shereefs	"	"	328,9
1260	AN	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	Shér-'Alee	vii.	90
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Khudáyár	"	91
"	AR	Egypt	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	312,3
"	AN	"	"	"	"	313-5
"	AR	"	"	"	"	324
"	AE	Ribát-el-Feth	Fileele Shereefs	"	"	326
"	"	"	"	"	"	328
"	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	50
1261	"	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	"	"	"
"	AN	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Khudáyár	vii.	91
"	AR	Egypt	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	314
"	AE	"	"	"	"	319
"	AR	Ribát-el-Feth	Fileele Shereefs	"	"	326
"	AE	"	"	"	"	328
1262	AN	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	Khudáyár	vii.	92
"	AE	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	322
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	329
1263	AN	Khoğand	Khánsof Khoğand	Khudáyár	vii.	92
"	AR	Tunis	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	331
"	AE	Ribát-el-Feth	Fileele Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	332

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1264	Æ	—	Filee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Násr-Allah	vii.	84
"	"	Khoķand	Kháns of Khoķand	Khudáyár	"	92
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	314,5
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	320,2
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	324
"	R	"	"	"	"	326
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	333
1265	N	Khoķand	Kháns of Khoķand	Khudáyár	vii.	93
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	315
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	320,2
"	"	"	"	"	"	333
1266	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Násr-Allah	vii.	84
"	"	Khoķand	Kháns of Khoķand	Khudáyár	"	93
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	313,5
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	320
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	327
"	Æ	Fás	Filee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
1267	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	320
1268	N	"	"	"	"	313
"	Æ	"	Filee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	320,2
"	"	—	"	"	"	51
"	R	Fás	"	"	"	49
1269	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	318,21
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	333
1270	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	315
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	317,8
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	324
"	Æ	"	Filee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	328
"	"	Ribát	"	"	"	51
"	"	Fás	"	"	"	"
1271	"	Tetwán	"	"	v.	114
"	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	51
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	316,9
1272	N	Tunis	"	"	"	316
"	Æ	"	"	" [Moh. Bey]	"	330,1
"	"	Khoķand	Kháns of Khoķand	Khudáyár	Add. ii.	334
1273	Æ	—	Filee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	173
"	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	114
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii. {	316,19
"	N	Egypt	"	"	321	321
"	R	Tunis	"	" [Moh. Bey]	"	332
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	333
1274	Æ	Constantinople	"	"	viii. {	316,19
						321

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1274	Æ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	334
1275	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nasr-Allah	vii.	84
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	315,8
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	317,19
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	321
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	332
1276	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	334
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	317
"	Æ	Muklá	{ Nakib of Hadramawt	Saláh	Add. ii.	80
"	R	Ribát-el-Feth	Fileeli Shereefs	Mohammad	" "	52
"	N	Khoğand	Kháns of Khoğand	Seyyid Moham.	" "	174
1277	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	317
"	R	"	"	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	336,7
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	338,9
1278	N	Khoğand	Kháns of Khoğand	Mohammad	Add. ii.	174
1279	"	Bukhárá	Mangits	Muzaffar-ed-deen	vii.	85
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	337
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	340
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	342
"	N	Tunis	"	„ [Moh. Sádik]	"	342
1280	"	Khoğand	Kháns of Khoğand	Seyyid Sultán	vii.	94
"	R	Khuwárezm	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	175
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	338
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	340,1
1281	R	Khuwárezm	Kháns of Khiva	Mohammad	Add. ii.	176
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	336
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	340
"	"	Tunis	"	„ [Moh. Sád.]	"	342
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	343,44
1282	"	Egypt	"	"	"	341
1283	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Muzaffar-ed-deen	vii.	85
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	355
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	341
"	"	Tunis	"	„ [Moh. Sád.]	"	344
"	R	Marrákush	Fileeli Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	52
1284	Æ	Fás	"	"	v.	115
"	R	Khuwárezm	Kháns of Khiva	Mohammad	Add. ii.	176
"	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	335
1285	"	Egypt	"	"	"	336
1286	Æ	"	"	"	"	339
1287	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	340
1288	Æ	Fás	Fileeli Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	115
"	R	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii	52
"	"	Fás	"	"	"	336
"	N	Khokand	Usurping Khán	Seyyid Moh.	vii.	95
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	335
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	339

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1288	AR	-Hárar	Sultán	Mohammad	Add.ii.	54
1289	„	Tunis	'Othmánlees	{ 'Abd-el-'Azeez [Moh. Sádík.] }	viii.	343
1290	Æ	Fás	Filees Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	115
"	N	Khoékand	Khánsof Khokand	Mohammad	Add. ii.	174
1291	„	Kashghar	Atálík Gházee	Ya'koob Beg	vii.	100
"	„	Tunis	'Othmánlees	{ 'Abd-el-'Azeez [Moh. Sádík.] }	viii.	342
1292	„	Kashghar	Atálík Gházee	Ya'koob Beg	vii.	100
1293	„	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Murád V.	viii.	345,6
"	AR	„	„	"	"	345
1294	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Muzaffar-ed-deen	vii.	85
"	„	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed II	viii.	347
1295	AR	„	„	"	"	348
1296	„	„	„	"	"	348
1298	N	„	„	"	"	347
1299	„	„	„	"	"	"
"	AR	—	Sultán of Zanzibar	{ Seyyid Sa'eed b. Burghash }	Add.ii.	206
1302	„	[Khartoom]	Soodán Khaleef.	-Mahdee	„	205

TURKISH MEDALS.

A.H.	A.D.	Metal.	CAMPAIGN, &c.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1168	1754	N	Trial piece	'Othmánlees	'Othmán III.	viii.	357
[1216]	1801	{ N AR }	Egypt	"	Seleem III.	„	350
1247	1832	{ N AR }	Syria	"	Mahmood II.	„	351
1249	1833	AR	Russia	"	"	"	"
1255	1839	Æ	Coin Standard	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	„	358
1256	1840	{ AR Æ }	Syria	"	"	„	353,4
1263	1847	{ N AR }	Kurdistán	"	"	„	355
1265	1849	AR	St. Sophia	"	"	„	358
1270	1854	AR	General Service	"	"	„	355
1271	1855	AR	Crimea	"	"	„	356
1272	1855	AR	Kars	"	"	„	"
1279	1862	AR	Montenegro	"	'Abd-el-'Azeez	„	357

II.—INDEX OF MINTS.

The order of the Arabic Alphabet is adopted ; but modern names are, when possible, added in parentheses.

ٌ is treated as l, not as ll; and double letters count as single ones : e.g. آمل comes next before اندرابة, not before ابرشهر ; and اربيل after, not after اردشير خرّة.

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ابرشهر Abrahsahr (Bushire)	AR	93	Amawees	—	{ i. & Add.	7 30
	"	95	"	—	Add.	"
M.	"	192	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i. & Add.	225 49
ابركوه Aberkooh	AR	821	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	23
	"	828	"	"	"	"
	"	841	"	"	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	"	Mohammad	vii.	44
ابو سعيدية Aboo-Sa'eedeyeh	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	113
اتمار Otar?	AR	—	Jugatai Mongols	Buyan-Kuli	vi.	202

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
ا خسیکت Akhséekhet	Æ	307	Sámánees	Nasr II.	ii.	96
ا خلاط Akblát	R	724	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add ii.	110
	"	727	"	"	"	"
	"	72x	[See خلاط Khelát]	"	"	"
ادرینه (Adrineh) (Adrianople)	Æ	832	Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	54
	R	834	"	"	"	"
	"	855	"	Mohammad II.	"	58
	Æ	857	"	"	"	59
	R	87x	"	"	"	58
	Æ	8x7	"	"	"	59
	—	886	"	Báyezéed II.	"	63
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	R	926	"	Suleymán I.	Add. ii.	192
	"	1106	"	Muştafá II.	viii.	153,4
	Æ	"	"	"	"	154
	N	1246	"	Mahmood II.	Add. ii.	197
ا ذربیجان Adharbeeján	R	169	'Abbásées	-Mahdee	Add.	45
ا ران Arráu	R	145	'Abbásées	-Mansoor	i.	39
	"	147	"	"	"	40
	"	155	"	-Mahdee	"	"
	"	210	"	-Ma'moon	"	97
	"	218	"	"	"	98

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اربک Arbuk ?	AR	739	Mongols of Persia	Sati-beg	vi.	103
	"	—	"	"	"	"
اربیل (Arbela)	Æ	587	Bektegeenees	Kook-Buree	iii.	232
	"	597	"	"	"	234
	AR	601	"	"	Add.	310
	Æ	605	"	"	iii.	236
	"	607	"	"	"	237
	AR	609	"	"	Add.	311
	Æ	"	"	"	iii.	237
	AR	610	"	"	Add.	311
	"	613	"	"	"	"
	"	619	"	"	"	"
	Æ	658	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	Add. ii.	90
	"	661	"	"	vi.	15
	"	678	"	Abaga	& Add. ii.	92
	AR	704?	"	Uljaitu	vi.	22
	Æ	729	"	"	"	47
	AR	7x2	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	Add. ii.	110
	"	—	"	"	vi.	209
	"	785	"	Ahmad	"	211
	"	78x	"	"	"	217
					"	220
ارجان Arrajan	AR	275	Saffárees	'Amr b. -Leyth	ii.	76
	"	328	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-d.	"	196
	"	330	"	"	"	"
	"	363	"	'Adud-ed-d.	Add.	262
	"	348	"	"	ii.	210
?	"	686	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	27
ارجیش Arjeesh	Æ	719	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	109

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ارديبل Ardebeel	AR	286	'Abbásees	-Mo'tadid	Add.	72
	"	311	"	-Muktedir	i.	145
	AN	317	Sájees	-Feth	Add.	188
اردشير خرة Ardesheer-Khurrah	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	8
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	95	"	—	"	"
	"	96	"	—	Add.	30
	"	98	"	—	i.	8
	"	144	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	"	40
	Æ	1xx	"	—	"	218
ارزروم Erzeroom	AR	608	Seljook., Erzeroom	Tughril	Add.	295
	"	699	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	97
	"	1031	"Othmánlees	Mustáfá I.	viii.	120
ارز الروم Ariz Room	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	43
	"	705	"	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
	AR	73x	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	73
			[See ارض روم Ard-Room.]			
ارزن Arizen	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	71
	"	711	"	Sati-heg	"	165

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
ارزنجان Arzenján, M.	R	660	Seljook, -Room	Kiliç-Arslan IV.	iii.	95
	"	663	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	292
	"	671?	"	"	iii.	100
	"	672	"	"	Add.	293
	"	675	"	"	"	"
	"	678	"	"	"	"
	"	681	"	"	iii.	102
	"	683	"	Mes'ood II.		105
	"	684	"		"	294
	"	687	"	"	iii.	106
	"	690	"	"	"	110
	"	—	Danishmendees	"	"	106
	"	698	Mongols of Persia	Bahram Sháh	Add.	298
	"	699		Gházán	Add. ii.	97
	"	701	"	"	vi.	37
Æ	—		"	"	Add. ii.	99
AR	707		"	"	vi.	42
Æ	"		"	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
AR	717		"	"	vi.	60
"	718		"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	65
"	720		"	"	"	66
"	722		"	"	"	67
"	729		"	"	"	69
AR	731		"	"	"	77
"	733		"	"	Add. ii.	112
AR	740		"	Jeháu-Timur	vi.	102
"	743		"	Suleymán	"	109
"	747		"	"	"	111
"	762	Karamán	"	'Alá-ed-deen.	viii.	21
"	765		"	"	"	22
"	768		"	"	"	"
"	845	Timurees		Sháh Rukh	vii.	30
ارض الحبر Ard-el-Héyr	AR	223	'Abbásées	-Mo'tasim	i.	109
ارض روم Ard-Room	AR	1014	Othmánees	Ahmad II.	viii.	107
				Nizamüzzaman Erzéroom		

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE
Armeeniyéh (Armenia)	AR	100	Amawees	—	i.	8
		143	'Abbásées	-Mansoor	Add.	42
		150	"	"	i.	40
		152	"	"	"	41
		155	"	"	"	"
		161	"	-Mahdee	"	51
		165	"	"	"	"
		167	"	"	"	52
		168	"	"	"	"
		252	"	-Mo'teizz	"	121
		267	"	-Mo'temid	"	129
		276	"	"	"	"
		277	"	"	"	"
		—	Khaleefehs	"	"	180, 219
AR	AR	31x	Sájees	Yoosuf b. Deevdad	Add.	187
		700	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	38
		—	Jelairs	Aḥmad	"	226
		—	—	—	—	—
Eriwan	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	63
		1115	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	166
Urush?	AR	—	Timurees	Timur&Suyurghat-mish	vii.	6
		—	—	—	—	—
Ei wend	AR	729	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	111
		—	—	—	—	—
Azik (Azn)	AR	759	Golden Horde	Berdi beg	vi.	143, 1
		760	"	"	"	145
		—	"	Kulna	"	147

INDEX OF MINTS.

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ازاق Azák (Azof) (continued)	AR	760	Golden Horde	Nuruz Khizr	vi.	148
	"	762	"	—	"	149
	"	763	"	Kildi-beg	"	152
	"	764	"	'Abd-Allâh	"	154
	"	765	"	Toktamish	"	162
(Bel.)	"	782	"	"	"	173
	"	783	"	"	"	173
	"	786	"	"	"	176
(Bel.)	"	787	"	"	"	176
ازمود Azemmôr, M.	AN	—	B. Mereen	-Mustansîr	v.	62-4
استرآباد Astarâbâd, M.	AR	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	105
	"	775	Serbedarians	Alee -Muayyad	vi.	244
	"	830	Timmrees	Shâh Rukh	vii.	26
	"	834	"	"	Add. ii.	149
	"	839	"	"	vii.	28
	"	840	"	"	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	" "	155
	"	—	"	Mohammed	" "	156
	"	—	"	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	48
	"	891	"	"	Add. ii.	160
	"	896	"	"	" "	158
	"	897	"	"	" "	159
	"	899	"	"	" "	"
اسفراين Asfarâyeen	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	106
	AN	730	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	" "	108
	AR	[9]·3	Sheybânces	Köchküñji	" "	166
الاسكندرية Iskendereyyeh (Alexandria)	AN	465	Fâtimces	-Mustansîr	iv.	44
	"	469	"	"	Add.	323
	"	473	"	"	"	"
	"	474	"	"	iv.	44
	"	475	"	"	"	45
	"	480	"	"	"	"
	"	484	"	"	"	46

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
-Iskendereyeh (Alexandria) (continued.)	A	485	Fatimees	-Mustansir -Amir	Add.	323
"		496	"	"	iv.	51
"		497	"	"	"	"
"		503	"	"	Add.	325
"		510	"	"	iv.	52
"		511	"	"	"	"
"		512	"	"	"	"
"		515	"	"	"	53
"		516	"	"	"	"
"		533	"	-Hafidh	"	56
"		541	"	"	"	"
"		544	"	"	"	57
"		549	"	-Faiz	"	58
"		555	"	"	"	59
"		567	B.Zengee of Halab	Mahmood	iii.	210
"		579	Ayyoobees	Salah-ed-deen	iv.	64
"		580	"	"	"	65
"		582	"	"	"	"
"		583	"	"	"	"
"		589	"	-'Azeez 'Othman	"	76
"		590	"	"	"	77
"		592	"	"	"	"
"		593	"	"	Add.	328
"		594	"	"	"	"
"		595	"	-Mansoor	"	80
"		596	"	-'Adil 1.	"	93
"		597	"	"	"	94
"		614	"	"	"	96
"		6xx	"	"	"	95
"		618	"	-Kamil	Add.	333
"		622	"	"	iv.	103
"		624	"	"	Add.	333
"		625	"	"	iv.	105
"		628	"	"	"	107
"		629	"	"	"	"
"		630	"	"	"	108
"		634	"	"	"	109
"		654	Babree Memlooks	Eybek	Add.	339
"		655	"	-Mansoor 'Alee	"	340
"		659	"	Beybars	iv.	140
"		664	"	"	Add.	342
"		667	"	"	"	140,1
"		756	"	-Nasir Hasan	"	355
"		759	"	"	iv.	172
"		76x	"	"	Add.	356
"		762	"	-Mansoor Meli	"	357
"		764	"	"	"	"
"		773	"	-Ashraf Sha'bun	Add.	359

MINT.	Metal	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاسكندرية -Iskendereeyeh (Alexandria) (continued.)	N	775	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
	"	777	"	Ba'kook	"	"
	"	780	Burjee Memlooks	"	iv.	194
	"	818	"	-Muayyad Sheykh	"	202
اسکوب Uskub						
				See سکوب Skub.		
اسلامیول Islámibol (Stambol)				See قسطنطینیہ Kusṭanteeneeyeh (Constantinople).		
اسمر Ismeer (Smyrna)	N	1106	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá II.	viii.	155
	R	"	"	"	"	"
Ishbeeleyeyeh (Seville)	R	470	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	Add.	147
	N	510	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	7
	"	517	"	"	"	9
	"	518	"	"	"	"
	"	519	"	"	"	10
	"	520	"	"	"	"
	"	521	"	"	"	"
	"	522	"	"	"	"
	"	525	"	"	"	13
	"	536	"	"	Add. ii.	6
	R	"			v.	17
	N	540	"	Tá-hifeen	"	25
	"		Muwaḥḥids	'Abd-el-Mu'min	Add. ii.	8
	R	"		"	"	10
	"		B. Hood	Mohammad	v.	83
اصهان Iṣhāhān, M (Iṣ-ṣafra)	R	196	'Abbásées	-Ma'moon	i.	98
	"	197	"	"	"	99
	"	198	"	"	Add.	54
	"	199	"	"	i.	99
	"	200	"	"	& Add.	54
	"	201	"	"	i.	99
	"	202	"	"	Add.	55

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اصبهان	R	205	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	Add.	55
Iṣbahán, M.	"	207	"	"	"	55 & 100
(Isfahán)	"	210	"	i.	i.	100
(continued.)	"	219	"	-Mo'taṣim	Add.	59
	"	222	"	"	"	"
	"	312	"	Muktedür	i.	146
	N	432	Kák̄weyhees	Mohammad	Addl.	270
	"	448	Great Seljookees	Tughril Beg		276
اصفهان	N	445	"	Melik Sháh	iii.	32
Iṣfahán	"	503	"	Mohammad	"	35
	"	504	"	"	"	36
	"	51½	Seljook. of -'Irák	Mahmood	"	40
	"	512	"	"	"	41
	R	729	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	111
	"	7xx	"	"	"	114
	"	—	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	130
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shuja'	"	135
	"	821	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	"	147
	"	829	"	Ya'koob	"	149
	"	—	Ak̄ Kunyunli	"	"	189
اصطخر	R	91	Amawees	—	i.	8
Iṣtakhr	"	92	"	—	Add.	30
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	i.	9
	"	95	"	—	"	"
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	Add.	30
	"	98	"	—	i.	9
	Z	167	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	202
اصفهان	See اصبهان Iṣbahán.					
Iṣfahán						
اغرناطة	N	515	Murábits	'Alee	v.	8
Aghranáṭah	"	516	"	"	"	9
(Granada)	"	522	"	"	"	12
	"	523	"	"	"	"
	Z	—	"	"	"	23

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
غُرَنَّاتَة Gharnáṭah (Granada)	R	—	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	ii.	34
	"	—	B. Naṣr	Mohammad I.	"	46
	N	—	"	Mohammad IV.	"	49
	"	—	"	Mohammad V.	Add.	158
	"	—	"	Yoosuf III.	"	158,9
	"	—	"	Mohammad IX.	ii.	49
	R	—	"	'Alee	{ & Add.	52
	"	879	"	"	Add.	159
	"	880	"	"	"	160
	"	881	"	"	"	161
أَغْمَات Aghmat	"	—	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	59
	N	486	Murābiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	3, 4
	"	489	"	"	"	4
	"	490	"	"	"	"
	"	493	"	"	Add. ii.	3
	"	500	"	'Alee	"	4
	"	501	"	"	v.	5
	"	511	"	"	"	8
	"	514	"	"	Add. ii.	4
	"	515	"	"	v.	9
أَفْرِيْقِيَّة Afrikiyah (Africa, i.e. Tunisia)	N	—	Early Mohammadan Amawees	(AFRICA)	Add.	21-4
	R	102	"	"	"	30
	"	103	"	"	i.	9
	"	105	"	"	"	"
	"	111	"	"	"	10
	"	113	"	"	"	"
	"	118	"	"	"	"
	Æ	142 ?	Abbásées	Mansoor	"	194,5
	R	167	"	-Mahidee	"	52
	"	168	"	"	"	"
أَغْلَبَيَّة Aghlabees	"	170	"	-Ra-shid	"	67
	"	175	"	"	"	68
	"	176	"	"	"	"
	"	180	"	"	"	"
	"	182	"	"	"	"
	"	190	"	Ibráheem I.	"	56
	Æ	252 ?	"	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	"	59

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
آق شہر؟ Ak-Shehr?	AR	756	Karamán	'Alá-ed-deen	viii.	21
الوس Ulus				See (الوس) Bulghar.		
امد Ámid	AR	289	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	Add.	73
	"	308	"	-Muktedir	i.	146
	"	310	"	Nasr-ed-dawleh	Add.	77
	"	410	Marwánees	Mahmood	"	272
	Æ	614	Urtukees of Keyfá	"	iii.	131
	"	617	"	Móodood	"	133
	"	621	"	Suleymán I.	"	136
	AR	9xx	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	77
	"	982	"	Mohammad III.	"	94
	"	1003	"	Áhmad I.	"	102
	AR	1013	"	Ibráheem	"	110
	AR	1049	"	"	"	130
أمل Anoul, M.	AT	306	Tabaristán	-Hasan	Add.	257
	"	343	"	-Ispendár	"	258
	AR	356	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	107
	"	365	Ziyárees	Washmegeer	iii.	11
	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	100
	"	738	"	Toghbá-Timur	vi.	98
	"	—	Timurees	Hoseyn	vii.	49
انبر Anbar	Æ	409	Marwánees	Nasr-ed-dawleh	Add.	272
اندرابہ Enderábeh	AR	277	B. Abee-Dawood	Mohammad	ii.	118
	"	291	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	81
	"	294	"	"	"	83
	"	295	"	Ahmad	Add.	179

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اندرابه Enderábeh (continued.)	AR	299	Sámánees	Ahmad	ii.	85
	"	301	"	"	"	86
	"	303	"	Násr II.	"	88
	"	304	"	"	"	"
	"	305	"	"	"	89
	"	306	"	"	Add.	181
	"	310	"	"	ii.	90
	"	360	"	Mansoor Mahmood	"	108
(اندراب) "	"	—	Gháznawees	Mahmood	Add.	208
	"	—	"	"	"	220
الاندلس -Andalus (i.e. Cordova)	Æ	—	Amawees	—	Add.	89
	AR	113	"	—	i.	10
	Æ	108	"	—	"	186
	"	153	Amawees of Spain	'Abd-cr-Rahmán I.	ii.	186,7
	"	154	"	"	{ & Add.	2
	"	155	"	"	Add.	3
	"	156	"	"	"	107
	"	157	"	"	ii.	"
	"	158	"	"	"	3
	"	160	"	"	Add.	"
	"	161	"	"	ii.	107
	"	162	"	"	"	3
	"	163	"	"	"	"
	"	164	"	"	"	"
	"	165	"	"	"	4
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	"
	"	168	"	"	"	"
	"	169	"	"	"	"
	"	170	"	"	Add.	"
	"	171	"	Hishám I.	ii.	107
	"	173	"	"	"	4
	"	177	"	Hakam I.	Add.	108
	"	182	"	"	"	"
	"	185	"	"	ii.	5
	"	186	"	"	"	"
	"	187	"	"	"	"
	"	188	"	"	{ & Add.	108
	"	190	"	"	ii.	5

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
الأندلس -Andalus (Cordova) (continued.)	AR	191	Amawees of Spain	Hakam I.	ii.	6
"		193	"	"	"	"
"		195	"	"	{ & Add.	108
"		196	"	"	ii.	6
"		197	"	"	{ & Add.	108
"		198	"	"	ii.	7
"		199	"	"	"	"
"		200	"	"	{ & Add.	109
"		201	"	"	ii.	8
"		202	"	"	"	"
"		203	"	"	"	"
"		204	"	"	"	"
"		205	"	"	"	"
"		206	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	9
"		208	"	"	Add.	109
"		209	"	"	"	"
"		210	"	"	ii.	9
"		216	"	"	Add.	109
"		217	"	"	"	"
"		219	"	"	ii.	9
"		220	"	"	{ & Add.	110
"		221	"	"	ii.	10
"		222	"	"	"	"
"		223	"	"	Add.	110
"		224	"	"	"	"
"		225	"	"	"	"
"		226	"	"	iii.	10
"		227	"	"	Add.	110
"		228	"	"	"	"
"		229	"	"	{ & Add.	111
"		230	"	"	Add.	"
"		231	"	"	& ii.	11
"		232	"	"	ii.	"
"		233	"	"	"	"
"		234	"	"	"	12
"		235	"	"	"	"
"		236	"	"	"	"
"		237	"	"	"	"
"		238	"	"	{ & Add.	112
"		239	"	"	ii.	"

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
الأندلس -Andalus (Cordova) (continued.)	AR	240	Amawees of Spain	Mohammad I.	{ ii. & Add.	13 112
"		241	"	"	ii.	13
"		242	"	"	Add.	112
"		243	"	"	{ & ii. Add.	" 14 112
"		244	"	"	"	113
"		245	"	"	"	"
"		247	"	"	"	"
"		248	"	"	"	"
"		249	"	"	"	"
"		250	"	"	"	"
"		251	"	"	"	"
"		252	"	"	"	114
"		254	"	"	"	"
"		255	"	"	"	"
"		256	"	"	"	"
"		257	"	"	"	"
"		259	"	"	"	115
"		260	"	"	"	"
"		263	"	"	"	"
"		269	"	"	"	"
"		270	"	"	"	"
"		321	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán III.	"	117
"		323	"	"	ii.	15
"		324	"	"	"	"
"		330	"	"	{ & Add.	117
"		331	"	"	ii.	16
"		332	"	"	"	"
"		333	"	"	"	"
"		334	"	"	"	"
"		335	"	"	Add.	117
"		336	"	"	ii.	16
"		365	"	-Hakam II.	{ & Add.	22 125
"		366	"	Hishám II.	ii.	22
"		367	"	"	{ & Add.	129
"		368	"	,	Add.	"
N		377	"	"	"	126
AR		378	"	"	"	130
N		379	"	"	"	126
AR		"	"	"	"	130
N		380	"	"	ii.	23
AR		"	"	"	"	"
N		381	"	"	Add.	126

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاندلس (continued.)	AR	381	Amawees of Spain	Hishám II.	{ ii. & Add.	23 130
-Andalus (Cordova)	"	382	"	"	ii.	24
	"	383	"	"	Add.	130,1
	"	384	"	"	{ ii.	131 24
	"	385	"	"	{ & Add.	132
	A'	386	"	"	Add.	127
	AR	"	"	"	"	132
	A'	387	"	"	{ "	127 24
	AR	"	"	"	{ & Add.	132
	A'	388	"	"	Add.	127
	AR	"	"	"	"	133
	A'	389	"	"	{ ii.	127 24
	AR	"	"	"	{ & Add.	133,4
	A'	390	"	"	Add.	127,8
	AR	"	"	"	ii.	24
	A'	391	"	"	{ Add.	128,9
	AR	"	"	"	{ ii.	25
	A'	392	"	"	{ & Add.	134 ii. 22
	AR	"	"	"	{ "	25 22
	A'	393	"	"	{ & Add.	134,5 ii. 22
	AR	"	"	"	{ & Add.	135 ii. 26
	"	394	"	"	{ & Add.	135,6 ii. 26
	"	395	"	"	{ & Add.	136 ii. 26
	"	396	"	"	{ & Add.	136 Add. "
	"	397	"	"	"	"
	"	398	"	"	"	"
	"	399	"	"	"	137
	"	"	"	Mohammad II.	{ ii. & Add.	27 138
	"	400	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	27 138
	"	"	"	Suleymán	{ ii. & Add.	27 139
	"	401	"	Hishám II.	{ Add. ii.	137 26
	"	402	"	"	{ & Add.	137
	"	404	"	Suleymán	ii.	28

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاندلس -Andalus (Cordova) (continued.)	AR	410	B. Hammood	-Kásim	ii.	31
	"	437	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	& Add.	143
	"	439	"	Mohammad I.	"	33
	"	440	"	"	"	34
	"	441	"	"	Add.	144
	"	442	"	"	& ii.	35
	"	443	"	"	"	"
	"	445	"	"	"	"
	"	x	"	"	ii.	36
	"	454	B. 'Abbád	Aboo-'Amr 'Abbád	"	37
N	AR	456	"	-Mo'tadid	Add.	146
	"	457	"	"	"	"
	AR	462	"	-Mo'temid	"	147
	"	463	"	"	"	"
	"	482	"	Mohammad II.	ii.	58
انطاكية Antakiya (Antioch)	AR	671	Seljook., of -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	101
انکوریہ Ankooreeyeh (Angora)	AR	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	79
الاهواز -Ahwáz	AR	266	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	130
	N	270	"	"	"	123
	AR	274	"	"	Add.	70
	"	291	"	-Muktefee	"	73
	"	294	"	"	i.	138
	N	314	"	-Muktedir	"	141
	"	318	"	"	"	"
	AR	323	"	-Rádee	"	154
	N	325	"	"	Add.	89
	AR	330	Buwayhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	201
	N	418	Great Seljookees	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
	"	491	"	Bargiyárük	Add.	278

[See -Askar-min-el Ahwáz ;
 تستر من الاهواز Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz ;
 سوق الاهواز Sook-el Ahwáz.]

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اوردو Ordu (El-)	AR	767	Golden Horde	'Abd-Allah	vi.	163
		770	"	Moh. " Bulak	"	163,4
		772	"	"	"	165,6
		773	"	"	"	166
		774	"	"	"	167
		x	"	Toktamish	"	167,8
		794	"		"	180
اوردو بازار Ordu Bázár	AR	x	Golden Horde	Seyyid Ahmad	vi.	189
		"	"	Kuchuk Moh.	"	190
الاوردو البازار Ordu Bázár		See - البازار - Bázár.				
الاوردو الجديدة New Ordu	AR	778	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	170
		783	"	"	"	174
		793	"	Beg Pulad	"	185
اوردو مخانہ Ordu Khana?	AR	8xx	Timurees	Sbáh Rukh	Add. ii.	151
اوردو المعظی Great Ordu	AR	789	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	178
(قلچ) اوردو Ordu Kılıj	AR		قلچ اوردو See Kılıj Ordu			
اووزکنڈ Ozkkend	AR	394	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Naşr	Add.	193

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
اوش Oosh	AR	—	Timurees	Timur & Maḥmood	vii.	13
ایاسلوغ & ایاثقی M. Ayásuloogh, (Ephesus)	AR	—	Aydeen	—	viii.	28
	Æ	8xx	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	"	54
	"	865	"	Mohammad II.	"	57
ایدج Edej	AR	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá' {	vi. & Add. ii.	235 133
	"	763	"	"	vi.	236
	"	764	"	"	{ & Add. ii.	237 134
ایلیا فلسطین Aelia Filisteen (Jerusalem)	Æ	—	Early Mohammad.	—	Add.	10
الب Báb	AR	118	Amawees	—	i.	10
	"	120	"	—	"	"
	"	123	"	—	"	"
بايرت Bábirt				See بائبرت Bábirt and معدن Ma'adin.		

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بَارَان Bárán	AR	698	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	37
	AR	7xx	"	"	Add ii.	97
	AR	701	"	"	"	99
	"	702	"	"	"	100
	"	722	"	Abú-Sa'eed	"	109
	(El.)	72 ⁶ ₇	"	"	vi.	75
	"	729	"	"	"	76
	"	742	"	Suleymán	"	108
	"	743	"	Pir Budák Khán	viii.	110
	(?)	--	Kará-Kuyunli			7
بَارْجِين Bárjeen	Æ	753	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	142
	AR	713	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	104
بازار الْأَوْرُدُو Bázár-el-Ordu				See اوردو Ordu		
	AR	—	Krim Kháns	Devlet Girai II.	vi.	194
	"	1172	"	Krim Girai	"	195
	"	1192	"	Shahin Girai	"	196
	"	1193	"	"	"	"
	"	1194	"	"	"	"
	Æ	—	"	"	"	198
	AR	1195	"	"	"	197
	Æ	—	"	"	"	198
	AR	—	"	Selim Girai	Add. ii.	125
باغِيہ سرائی Bághchíh Serái	"	1196	"	Shahin Girai	vi.	197
	Æ	—	"	"	{ & Add. ii.	198
	AR	1197?	"	"	vi.	126
						197
بامیان Bámyián	Æ	--	Khuwárezm-Sháh	Mohammad	ii.	188
					16	

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
باہیرت Báibírt	Æ	722	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	109
		731	"	"	vi.	77
		732	"	"	"	78
		733	"	"	"	79
		741	"	Suleymán	"	107
	AR	—	Muwahhidhs	Uncertain	v.	46
بجایہ Bejáyeh (Bougie) M.	N	"	B. Mereen	Fáris	"	68
		"				
بخارا Bukhárá, M.	Æ	122	'Abbásées	[Aboo-Muslim]	i.	191
	"	151	"	-Mansoor		195
	"	185	"	-Rasheed	Add.	97
	M.	193	"	"	i.	69
	"	194	"	-Ameen	& Add.	49
	"	"	"		i.	87
	Æ	200	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	52
	AR	209	Táhirees	Talhah	ii.	99
	"	253	"	Mohammad		73
	"	302	Sámánees	Nasr II.	"	74
	"	303	"		"	95
	"	308	"		"	96
	Æ	322	"		"	97
	"	332?	"	Nooh II.	Add.	182
	"	333	"		ii.	101
	AR	334	"			183
	"	335	"		Add.	98
	Æ	336	"		ii.	102
	"	337	"			"
	AR	338	"			99
	Æ	"	"		{	102
	"	339	"		& Add.	183
	AR	341	"		ii.	103
	"	342	"			100
	Æ	347	"	'Abd-el-Melik I.	"	105
	AR	348	"		"	104
	Æ	"	"		"	105
	AR	349	"		"	104
	Æ	"	"		"	105

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
بخارا Bukhárá (continued.)	AR	351	Sámánees	Mansoor I.	ii.	106
	Æ	352	"	"	"	109
	"	353	"	"	{ & Add.	184
	"	354	"	"		ii.
	"	355	"	"		110
	"	356	"	"		184
	"	358	"	"		ii.
	"	360	"	"		111
	"	362	"	"		Add.
	"	363	"	"		184
	" or 6	364	"	"		Add.
	"	374	"	"		ii.
	"	375	"	Nooh II.		112
	"	376	"	"		"
	"	378	"	"	{ & Add.	115
	"	379	"	"		ii.
	"	386	"	"		185
	"	387?	"	"		ii.
	—	—	"	"		116
AR	393	Kháns of Turkistán		Eelik Nasr	"	120
	Æ	400	"	"	"	122
	AR	414	"	Beeghátegeen	Add.	194
	Æ	423	"	Arslán Tegeen	ii.	125
	"	424	"	"	"	126
	"	4x6	"	Arslán Eelik	Add.	123
	AR	747	Jagatai Mongols	Danishmendjeh	{ vi. & Add. ii.	197
	"	897	Timurees	Ahmad		201
	"	943	Sheybánees	'Obeyd-Allah	Add. ii.	155
	"	992	"	'Abdallah II.	vii.	167
	"	993	"	"	vii.	61
	"	994	"	"	"	42
	"	995	"	"	"	62
	"	997	"	"	"	"
	"	999	"	"	"	"
	"	1000	"	"	"	63
	"	1001	"	"	"	"
	"	1006	"	'Abd-el-Mu'min	"	64
	"	—	Jans	Yár Mohammad	"	67
(-Shereeef)*	AR	1215	Mangits	Imákuli	Add. ii.	170
	"	1220	"	Haidar	vii.	75

* So to the end of the series.

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بخارا <i>Bukhárá</i> <i>(continued.)</i>	<i>N</i>	1221	Mangites	Haidar	vii.	76
	"	1225	"	"	"	"
	<i>R</i>	1226	"	"	Add. ii.	77
	<i>N</i>	1229	"	"	vii.	172
	<i>N</i>	1230	"	"	vii.	78
	"	1231	"	"		78,9
	<i>R</i>	1232	"	"		77
	<i>N</i>	1233	"	"		79
	"	1234	"	"		"
	"	1235	"	"		80
	<i>R</i>	"	"	"		77
	<i>N</i>	1236	"	"		80,2
	"	1240	"	"		81
	"	1243	"	Nasr-Allah	"	81,2
	"	1244	"	"		82
	<i>R</i>	"	"	"		84
	<i>N</i>	1245	"	"		82
	<i>R</i>	"	"	"		85
	<i>N</i>	1247	"	"		82
	"	1248	"	"		"
	"	1254	"	"		83
	"	1255	"	"		"
	"	1256	"	"		"
	"	1257	"	"		84
	"	1264	"	"		"
	"	1266	"	"		"
	"	1275	"	Muzaffar-ed-deen	"	"
	"	1279	"		"	85
	"	1283	"		"	"
	"	1294	"		"	"
بدخشان <i>Badakhshán</i>	<i>R</i>	—	Timurees	Mo'adhdham Sháh Mahmood	vii. Add. ii.	51 161
	"	879	"			
بدعه <i>Bed'ah</i>	<i>R</i>	174	Idreesees	Idrees I.	ii.	53
	"	176?	—	Khalaf	"	55
	"	185	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	"	57

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بدليس Budlees	AR	—	Ameers of Budlees	Sharaf { Shems-ed-deen	vii. & Add. ii. vii.	101 178 102
	"	—	"			
Bardaseer	AR	462	Seljook. of Karmán	Kará-Arslán	iii.	38
باردا Barda'	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	40
	"	—	"	Nushirwán	"	116, 17
Barda'ah	AR	277	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	130
بروسا & برسة Brusa	AR	822	Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	49
	"	—	"		"	50
	"	825	"	Murád II.	"	52
	Æ	827	"		"	53
	AR	834	"		"	52
	Æ	836	"		"	53
	"	852	"		"	
	AR	855	"	Mohammad II.	Add. ii.	191
	Æ	861	"		viii.	56
	"	865	"		"	
	"	867	"		"	
	"	86x	"		"	
	"	—	"	Báyezed II.	"	64
	"	"	"	Seleem I.	"	70
	"	963	"	Suleymán I.	"	77
	"	1277	"	'Abd-el-'Azeez	Add. ii.	201
بست Bust, M.	Æ	209	Táhirees	Talhah	ii.	72
	AR	298	Saffárees	-Leyth b. 'Alee	"	78
البصرة -Basrah	AR	80	Amawees		i.	11
	"	81	"		"	"
	"	82	"		"	"
	"	100	"		"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
البصرة -Basrah (continued.)	AR	101	Amawees	—	i.	11
	"	133	'Abbásees	-Seffah	"	35
	"	134	"	"	Add.	41
	"	135	"	"	"	"
	"	136	"	-Mansoor	i.	"
	"	137	"	"	{ & Add.	42
	"	138	"	"	i.	"
	"	139	"	"	{ & Add.	"
Æ	"	140	"	"	"	195
AR		141	"	"	"	42
	"	142	"	"	"	"
	"	143	"	"	"	42
	"	144	"	"	"	"
	"	145	"	"	"	"
	"	146	"	"	"	43
	"	147	"	"	"	"
	"	160	"	-Mahdee	"	53
	"	161	"	"	"	"
	"	162	"	"	Add.	46
	"	164	"	"	i.	53
	"	165	"	"	"	54
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	168	"	"	"	"
Æ		174	"	"	"	209
AR		181	"	"	"	69
	"	182	"	"	"	70
	"	197	"	"	"	100
Æ	"	"	"	-Ameen	Add.	98
AR		227	"	-Mutawekkil	"	62
AR		235	"	"	"	63
N		240	"	"	i.	112
AR	"	"	"	"	Add.	63
N		248	"	-Musta'een	i.	117
AR		251	"	"	Add.	66
"		283	"	-Mo'tadid	"	72
"		284	"	"	i.	134
"		286	"	"	"	135
"		289	"	"	"	"
"		302	"	-Muktedir	"	138
"		305	"	"	"	146
"		306	"	"	Add.	78
"		307	"	"	"	"
"		315	"	"	i.	117
"		319	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
البصرة - Basrah (continued.)	R	332	'Abbásées	-Muktedir	i.	158
	"	336	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203
	"	337	"	"	"	"
	"	343	"	"	"	204
	"	348	"	"	"	"
	N	371	"	'Ađud-ed-dawleh	Add.	261
	"	372	"	"	"	"
	E	38x	"	Bahá-ed-dawleh	ii.	216
	A	449	Great Seljookees	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
	R	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	10
(No El-)	N	705?	"	Uljaitu	"	44
	R	724	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	72
	"	741	"	Togha-Timur	"	100
	"	777?	Jelairs	Hoseyn	"	213
بعليك Ba'labeck	E	—	Amawees	—	{ i. & Add.	180,1 89,91
بغداد Baghdád	A	661?	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	Add. ii.	89
	E	668	"	Abaga	"	95
	"	678	"	"	vi.	22
	N	678	"	"	Add. ii.	95
	E	683	"	Arghun	vi.	30
	R	684	"	"	"	25
	"	685	"	"	"	26
	"	686	"	"	"	27
	E	688	"	"	"	30
	R	69x	"	Gaikhatu	Add. ii.	96
	"	697	"	Gházán	vi.	36
	"	69x	"	"	Add. ii.	98
	N	701	"	"	vi.	35
	R	"	"	"	"	39
	E	702	"	"	"	40
	"	710	"	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	106
	"	712	"	"	vi.	56
	"	714	"	"	Add. ii.	104
	N	724	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	107
	R	725	"	"	vi.	72
	"	729	"	"	"	76
	"	733	"	"	"	79
	"	74x	"	Toghá-Timur	"	100
	"	---	"	Sati-beg	"	106

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بغداد Baghdad (continued.)	AR	755	Jelairs	Sheykh Hasan Sheykh Oweys	vi.	206
	"	770	"		"	209
	"	—	"		"	"
	"	77x	"			212
	"	"	"	Hoseyn		213
	"	78x	"			214
	"	785	"	Ahmad		218
	"	787	"			220
	A'	78x	"			217
	AR	7xx	"			221
	"	810	"			"
	"	8xx	"			222
	"	xx1	"			"
	"	xx5	"			223
	"	xx7	"			"
	"	xx9	"			224
	"	—	Kará-Kuyunli	Kará-Yoosuf	viii.	2
	"	814	"	Jehán Shah		5
	"	—	"	Hasan	Add. ii.	185
	"	873	Ak-Kuyunli	Seleem II.	viii.	88
	"	974	'Othmánlees	Murád III.		95
	A'	982	"	Mohammad IV.		136
	AR	1058	"	Suleymán II.		147
	"	109[9]	"	Mustafá III.		201
	A'	—	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.		222
	AR	1195	"	[Sa'eed Pasha]		289
	A'	1231	"	Mahmood II.		"
	"	1238	"			290
	"	1240	"			"
	"	1248	"			"
	"	1250	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed		323
	"	1255	"			"
				[See مدینه السلام, Medeenet-es-Selám.]		
بکبک Bekbek	AR	737	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	82
بلخ Balkh	AR	128	Amawees		i.	12
	"	130	'Abbásées		,"	225
	M.	182	"	[Aboo-Muslim] -Rasheed		70
	"	184	"		,"	49
	"	185	"		i.	70

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE
بـلـخـ M. (continued.) ,	R	185	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	49
	"	186	"	"	i.	71
	"	187	"	"	"	"
	"	188	"	"	"	"
	"	189	"	"	"	"
	"	193	"	-Ameen	"	87
	"	194	"	"	Add.	52
	"	292	Sámánees	Ismá'el	ii.	82
	"	312	"	Násr II.	"	90
	"	322	"	"	"	92
	"	4½1	Gházuawees	Mahmood	Add.	212
	"	4x2	"	"	"	213
	"	484	"	"	ii.	148
	"	426	"	"	"	149
	"	428	"	Mes'ood	Add.	220
	"	430	"	"	ii.	158
أـنـدـرـ A'	—	Seljookees, -Írák		Melík-Sháh	iii.	46
أـنـدـرـ R	—	Sheybanees		Mohammad	Add. ii.	164
	—	"		Iskendar	vii.	60
	—	"		Yár Mohammad	"	67
	—	"		'Abd-el-Láteef	Add. ii.	167
	—	"		Pir Mohammad	"	169
بلـدـ بـلـدـ Beled	R	402	—	Aboo-Kámil	Add.	274
	"	—	Golden Horde	Beg Pulad	vi.	186
بلغـارـ Bulghar	R	—	Golden Horde	Batu or Berekeh	vi.	119
	E	—	"	"	"	"
	R	731	"	Uzbeg	"	128
	"	737	"	"	"	130
	E	—	"	"	"	131
	R	—	"	Shadi-beg	"	187
الوسـ بلـغـارـ Ulus Bulghár	R	—	Khán of Khazan	Ulugh Mohammad	vi.	191

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY..	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بلنسية Balensiyyah (Valencia)	AR	456	'Amirees	'Abd-el-Melik	ii.	41
"		4xx	"	"	"	"
"		[47]6	Toledo	-Kádir Yahyá	Add.	154
AV		497	Murábits	'Alee	Add. ii.	4
"		500	"	"	"	"
بنجير Benjheer				See پنجیر Penjheer		
بکث Beuketh	Æ	306	Sámánees	Násr II.	ii.	96
"		322	"	"	Add.	182
بوزکان Boozkán	AR	702	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	100
البيار -Bijár	AR	298	Sámánees	Ahmad	Add.	179
پرشور Peshawar (Peshawur)	Æ	—	Khuwárezm Shah	Mohammad	Add.	383
پنجير Penjheer	AR	260	Saffárees	Ya'kooib	ii.	75

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
Tebreez, M. (Tabriz)	R	671	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	17
	N	676	"	"	Add. ii.	94
	R	678	"	"	vi.	19
	"	679	"	"	Add. ii.	95
	R	680	"	"	vi.	20
	Æ	"	"	"	Add. ii.	95
	R	684	"	Arghun	vi.	25
	"	685	"	"	"	26
	"	688	"	"	Add. ii.	96
	"	689	"	"	vi.	28
	"	691	"	Gaikhatu	"	32
	"	692	"	"	Add. ii.	96
	"	693	"	"	vi.	32
	"	694	"	Baidu	"	33
	"	695	"	Gházán	"	37
	"	700	"	"	"	38
	N	—	"	"	"	35
	R	710	"	Uljaitu	{ & Add. ii.	103
M.	"	711	"	"	vi.	50
	"	712	"	"	Add. ii.	104
	Æ	720	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	3
	R	721	"	"	"	7
	"	722	"	"	"	67,71
	"	723	"	"	"	72
	N	724	"	"	Add. ii.	107
	R	725	"	"	vi.	72
	"	729	"	"	"	76
	Æ	730	"	"	"	85
	R	732	"	"	"	78
	"	733	"	"	"	80
	N	734	"	"	"	64
M.	R	7xx	"	"	"	67
	"	738	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	115
	"	—	"	Suleymán	vi.	114
	"	76½	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	207
	"	76x	"	"	"	"
	"	795	"	"	"	208
	"	7xx	"	Hoseyn	"	215
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	775?	Timurees	Timur and Suyur-	{ vii.	4
				ghatmish	"	
	"	778	"	"	"	5,6
	"	—	"	"	"	6,7
	"	785	Jelairs	Aḥmad	vi.	219
	"	—	"	"	"	224-6
	"	817	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	31
	"	—	"	"	"	31

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تبریز Tebreez (Tabriz) (continued.)	AR	849	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	Kará-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	4
	"	863	Āk-Kuyunli	Uzun Hasan		12
	"	—	"	Ya'koob	Add. ii.	189
	"	1115	Othmánlees	Ahmad III.	viii.	166,7
تستر من الاهواز Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz	AR	—	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203

[See **Askar-min-el-Ahwáz**; **الاسکر من الاهواز**; **-Ahwáz**; **الاهواز من سوق الاهواز**; **Sook-el-Ahwáz**.]

تطوان Tetwán (Tetouan)	AR	1189	Fileeë Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	106
	"	1195	"	"	"	107
	"	1196	"	"	"	108
	"	1204	"	-Yezeed	"	109
	AN	—	"		"	108
	Æ	1271	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán	"	114
تعز Ta'izz	AR	60½	Ayyoobees	Násir Ayyoob	Add.	338
	"	—	Imáms of San'a	-Mahdee	v.	131
تفليس Tiflees (Tiflis)	AR	331	'Abbásees	-Muttakee	i.	158
	"	642	Great Kaáns	(Turakina)	vi.	5
	"	653	"	Mañgu	"	6
	"	—	"	"	"	7
	"	701	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	"	39
	"	71x	"	Uljaitu	"	54
	"	72x	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	88
	"	722	"		Add. ii.	109
	AN	1115	Othmánlees	Ahmad III.	viii.	165
	AR	"	"	Mahmood I.	"	"
	"	1145	"		"	177

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تل لرس ؟ Tell Larus ?	AR	722	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	82
تلمسان Tilimsán, M. (Tlemcen) M.	AR	511	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	8
	"	535	"	"	"	16
	AR	—	Muwahhidids	Uncertain	"	46
	AR	—	B. Mereen	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	61
	"	—	"	Fáris	"	66
	"	—	B. Ziyán	Moosá	"	70
	"	—	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán	"	71
	"	988?	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	97
بورگان Toorkán				[See بوزگان Boozkán.]		
توقات Tókát	AR	722	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	71
تونس Tunis	AR	—	Muwahhidids	—	v.	46,7
	AR	—	B. Hafṣ	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	56
	Æ	928	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	84
	AR	1008	"	Mohammad III.	"	104
	AR	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	112
	"	1017	"	"	"	"
	"	1019	"	"	"	"
	"	1025	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	1033	"	Murád IV.	"	125

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تونس Tunis (continued.)	Æ	1041	Othmánlees	Murád IV.	viii.	126
	—	—	"	"	"	"
	A'	10[4]9	"	Ibraheem	"	132
	Æ	1060	"	Mohammed IV.	"	141
	R	1066	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1085	"	"	"	"
	"	1090	"	"	"	"
	A'	1091	"	"	"	140
	"	1099	"	Suleymáu II.	"	148
	Æ	1112	"	Mustárá II.	"	156
	"	1115	"	"	"	"
	A'	1140	"	Ahmad III.	"	170
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1141	"	"	"	"
	"	1148	"	Mahmood I.	"	182
	"	1150	"	"	"	"
	Æ?	1151	"	"	"	184
	R	1152	"	"	"	183
	Æ	1157	"	"	"	184
	R	1163	"	"	"	183
	"	1164	"	"	"	"
	"	1166	"	"	"	"
	"	1167	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1171	"	Mustáfa III.	"	208
	"	1172	"	"	"	208-10
	"	1173	"	"	"	"
	"	1174	"	"	"	"
	"	1175	"	"	"	"
	"	1176	"	"	"	209
	"	1177	"	"	"	"
	"	1178	"	"	"	209,10
	"	1180	"	"	"	209
	A'	1181	"	"	"	207
	"	1185	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1186	"	"	"	209
	"	1187	"	"	"	"
	"	1188	"	"	"	"
	A'	"	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	226
	Æ	"	"	"	"	227
	A'	1189	"	"	"	226
	Æ	1198	"	"	"	226,7
	"	1208	"	Seleem III.	"	246
	R	1212	"	Mahmood II.	"	304
	"	1245	"	"	"	"
	"	1252	"	"	"	"
	"	1254	"	"	"	"
	N	1255	"	"	Add. ii.	198

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تونس Tunis (continued.)	R	1263	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	331
	Æ	"	"	"	"	332
	Æ	1264	"	"	"	333
	Æ	1265	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1269	"	"	"	"
	N	1272	"	" [Moh. Bey]	"	330, 1
	R	"	"	" "	Add. ii.	200
	Æ	"	"	" "	viii.	334
	N	1273	"	" "	Add. ii.	200
	R	"	"	" "	viii.	332
	Æ	"	"	" "	"	333, 4
	Æ	1274	"	" "	"	334
	R	1275	"	" "	"	332
	Æ	"	"	" "	"	334
	N	1279	"	{ 'Abd-el-'Azeez } { [Moh. Sádik] }	"	342
	"	1280	"	"	Add. ii.	201
	Æ	1281	"	"	viii.	342
	Æ	1283	"	"	"	343, 4
	Æ	"	"	"	Add. ii.	202
	R	1289	"	"	viii.	344
	N	1291	"	"	{ & Add. ii.	343
	R	1292	"	"	viii.	202
	Æ	"	"	"	Add. ii.	342
	Æ	"	"	"	" "	202
تيره Teereh	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	57
	—	—	—	—	—	—
البيمرة -Teymerah	R	25	Amawees	—	i.	12
	"	90	"	—	"	"
	"	91	"	—	Add.	31
	"	97	"	—	"	"
	—	—	—	—	—	—
جاجرم Jájerm	R	700	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	98
	"	710	"	Uljaitu	"	103
	"	719	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	66
	N	722	"	"	Add. ii.	107
	"	729	"	"	"	109
	"	733	"	"	"	107
	R	735	"	Togha-Timur	vi.	101
	—	—	—	—	—	—

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
چرچان Jurján	AR	130	'Abbásees	[Aboo-Muslim]	Add.	37
	Æ	662	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	15,16
	AR	717	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	„	65
چرزوان Jurzuwán	AR	—	Khuwárezm Sháh	Mohammad	Add.	383
الجزائر -Jezáir (Algiers)	AR	—	Othmánees	Suleymán I.	viii.	84
	Æ	—	"	"	"	85
	AR	982	"	Murád III.	"	97
	N	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	105
	"	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	113
	"	1040	"	Murád IV.	"	127
	"	1041	"		"	"
	"	1078	"	Mohammad IV.	"	142
	"	—	"		Add. ii.	194
	"	1143	"	Mahmood I.	viii.	184
	"	1144	"		"	185
	"	1147	"		"	"
	"	1148	"		"	"
	"	1156	"		"	"
	"	1162	"		"	186
	"	1163	"		"	185
	"	1166	"		"	"
	"	1170	"		"	186
	AR	1172	"	Othmán III.	"	190
	"	1173	"	Muṣṭafá III.	"	211
	"	1182	"		"	"
	"	1185	"		"	"
	"	1189	"	Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	228
	N	1190	"		"	227
	AR	"	"		"	229
	"	1191	"		"	"
	N	1192	"		"	227
	AR	"	"		"	229
	N	1194	"		"	228
	AR	1196	"		"	229
	"	1207	"	Seleem III.	"	248
	"	1210	"		"	"
	N	1213	"		"	247

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الجزائر -Jezáir (Algiers) (continued.)	<i>N</i>	1217	Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	247
	<i>R</i>	1221	"	"	Add. ii.	196
	"	1222	"	"	viii.	247
	<i>N</i>	"	"	Mustafá IV.	"	252
	<i>E</i>	1230	"	Mahmood II.	"	309
	<i>R</i>	1232	"	"	"	305
	"	1235	"	"	"	306,7
	"	1237	"	"	"	306
	<i>E</i>	"	"	"	"	307,8
	<i>R</i>	1238	"	"	"	306
	<i>E</i>	"	"	"	"	307
	<i>N</i>	1239	"	"	"	305
	<i>R</i>	"	"	"	"	306
	<i>E</i>	"	"	"	"	307
	"	1240	"	"	"	"
	"	1242	"	"	"	308
	"	1244	"	"	"	"
الجزيرة -Jezeereh	<i>R</i>	128	Amawees	—	i.	12
	"	129	"	—	"	"
	<i>E</i>	—	"	—	"	221
	<i>R</i>	385	Marwánees	-Hasan	iii.	23
	"	412?	"	Nasr-ed-dawleh	Add.	273
	<i>E</i>	575	B. Zeng. of -Mósil	Gházee II.	iii.	183
	"	—	"	Mes'ood I.	"	185
	"	600	B. Zeng. of Jezeereh	Sinjar-Sháh	"	229
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	606	"	Mahmood	"	230
	"	616	"	"	"	231
	"	618	"	"	"	"
	"	639	"	"	Add.	309
	"	649	B. Zeng. of -Mósil	Lu-lu	iii.	206
	"	661	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	16
	<i>R</i>	—	"	"	"	14
	"	691	"	Arghun	"	29
	"	—	Kará-Kuyunli	Gházán	"	40
	"	—	"	Pir-Budák Khán	viii.	10
بناب Jenábá	<i>N</i>	275	Saffárees	'Amr	Add.	177
	<i>R</i>	345	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dawleh	ii.	210

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
جندی سابور Jundey-Sáboor	AR	80	Amawees	—	i.	13
	"	94	"	—	Add.	31
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	i.	13
جوزجان Joozjan	AR	414	Ghaznawees	Mohammad	ii.	154
جای Jayy	R	81	Amawees	—	Add.	31
	"	90	"	—	i.	13
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	92	"	—	"	"
	"	93	"	—	Add.	31
	"	94	"	—	i.	14
	"	97	"	—	"	"
	Æ	121	"	—	"	187
M.	"	134	Abbúsees	-Seffáh	"	192
	AR	162	"	-Mahdee	"	54,5
جیرفت Jeereft	AR	382	Buweyhees	Samsám-ed-dawleh	ii.	213
حاجی ترخان Hájji Tarkhán (Astrakhán)	AR	786	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi	175
	"	795	"	"	"	181
	"	--	"	Pulad	"	188
	"	--	"	Kibak	"	189
	"	832	"	Devlet-berdi	"	190
	"	"	"	Mahmood	"	191

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
جَرْهَرْ Hajr	AR	166	'Abbásées [On a coin of -Yemáneh]	-Mahdee	i.	61
حَرَانْ Harrán	Æ	—	Amawees	—	i.	181
"	"	14x	Abbásées	-Mangoor	„	196
"	N	288	"	-Mo'tadid	Add.	71
"	AR	307?	"	-Muktedir	i.	147
" ?	Æ	591	Ayyoobees	-'Ádil r.	iv.	225
" ?	"	—	"	-Kamil	„	112
الحرمين الشريحة . . . The Two Holy Cities (Mekkeh and -Medeeneh)	N	—	Othmánees	Suleymán I.	viii. & Add. ii.	82,3 193
حَسَارْ Hissár	AR	897	Timuree Gov.	Mahmood	Add. ii.	161
"	"	—	Sheybánees	Köchkünji	vii.	57
"	"	—	"	Abd-el-Lateef	„	58
الحصن -Hisn (Keyfá) (no El-)	Æ	578	Urtukees of Keyfá	Mohammad	iii.	127
" "	"	581	"	Sukmán II.	„	128
" "	"	615	"	Mahmood	„	132
" "	AR	739	Mongols of Persia	Sati-beg	vi.	104,5
" "	"	741	"	Suleymán	„	108
" "	"	745	"	"	„	110,11
حصن كَفَّةْ Hisn Kuffah	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Salced	vi.	80

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
حلب (Aleppo)	Æ	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	Add.	14,89
"	146		'Abbásees	-Mansoor	"	94
A'	294		"	"	i.	137
AR	326		Hamdánees	Násir and Seyf	iii.	6
N	427		Mirdásees	Shibl-ed-deen	Add.	275
Æ	571		B. Zeug. of Halab	Ismá'eel	iii.	214
AR	574		"	"	"	213
Æ	—		"	"	"	215
AR	580		Ayyoobees	Saláh-ed-deen	iv.	70
"	581		"	"	Add.	326
"	582		"	"	iv.	70
"	583		"	"	"	"
"	585		"	"	"	71
Æ	588		"	"	{ & Add.	220
"	589		"	"	iv.	220
"	58x		"	"	Add.	327
AR	590		"	-Dháhir	iv.	80
"	591		"	"	"	81
"	593		"	"	{ & Add.	221
"	599		"	"	iv.	329
Æ	"		"	"	{ & Add.	81
"	59x		"	"	iv.	83
"	?"		"	"	"	330
AR	600		"	"	"	84
"	601		"	"	"	86
Æ	603		"	"	{ & Add.	222
AR	604		"	"	iv.	330
"	605?		"	"	"	82
Æ	"		"	"	"	84
AR	606		"	"	"	83
Æ	607		"	"	{ & Add.	222
AR	608?		"	"	iv.	330
"	613		"	"	"	83
"	614		"	'Azeez Mohammad	"	86
"	615		"	-Dháhir	Add.	329
"	618		"	"	{ iv. &	222
Æ	619		"	"	Add.	329
AR	620		"	'Azeez Mohammad	iv.	87
Æ	621		"	-Dháhir	{	222
"	622		"	"	Add.	329
"	6xv		"	"	"	88

* *Kharazh*, i.e., prefixed.

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
حلب (Aleppo) (continued.)	R	—	Ayyoobees	'Azeez Mohammad	iv.	87
	"	—	"	-Násir Yoosuf	& Add.	90
	"	64x	"	"	331	224
	E	—	"	"	& Add.	93, 224
	R	—	Bahree Memlooks	Násir Mohammad	iv.	154
	E	710	"	"	Add.	349
	"	72x	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	iv.	159
	R	—	"	-Sálih Ismá'eel	"	161
	E	—	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	"	185
	"	773	"	"	Add.	361
	"	—	"	-Sálih Hájjee	"	"
	A'	784	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	Add.	364
	"	786	"	"	iv.	193
	"	787	"	"	"	194
	R	78x	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	214
	A'	790	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	iv.	194
	R	7xx	"	"	"	195
	A'	—	"	Káit-Bey	"	210
	R	—	"	-Ghooree	"	216
	"	8xx	Jelairs	Ahmad	vi.	222
	A'	926	'Othmánees	Suleymán I.	viii.	78
	R	"	"	"	"	79
	"	—	"	Seleem II.	"	"
	A'	974	"	"	"	87
	R	—	"	Murád III.	"	88
	A'	982	"	"	"	92
	R	"	"	"	"	93
	E	991	"	"	"	"
	A'	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	101
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1012	"	Ahmad I.	"	109
	"	—	"	Murád IV.	"	123
	"	1058	"	Mohammad IV.	"	136
	E	1171	"	Muṣṭafá III.	"	200
الحلة -Hillah	R	710	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. II.	103
	"	711	"	"	vi.	50, 51
	"	712	"	"	"	56

MINTS.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
حَمَّة Hamah	R	582	Ayyubees	Salah-ed-deen	Add.	326
	"	583	"	"	iv.	68
	E	—	"	-Manṣoor Mol.	"	230
	"	—	"	"	Add.	336
	R	673	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	143
	"	—	"	Násir Mohamad	"	154
	E	—	"	"	Add.	349
	R	—	"	-Şálih Ismá'eel	iv.	162
	E	746	"	"	Add.	351
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	-Muhibbaff Hájjee	"	352
	R	755?	"	-Şálih Sálih	iv.	171
	E	764	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	362
	R	—	"	"	iv.	179
	E	—	"	"	Add.	361
حِمْس (Emesa)	E	—	Early Mohammad	(EMHCIC)	Add.	6, 9
	"	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	"	15
	"	116	"	—	i.	187, 8
	R	312	Hamdánecs	Násir and Seyf	iii.	7
	"	—	Jelairs	Alímad	vi.	225
حُويَّة Huwayzeh	R	832	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	28
	"	—	"	"	"	"
خانجاه Khánjáh	R	—	Otlímánecs	Mohammad II.	viii.	58
	"	926	"	Suleymán I.	Add. ii.	192
	A	982	"	Murád III.	viii.	91
	R	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	108
	"	1020?	"	"	"	"
خجندہ Khujendeh	E	390	Kháns of Turkistán	Eclik Noşr	ii.	121
	"	—	"	"	"	"
خسروت ده مر Khusroshádh Hurmuz	R	97	Amawee-	—	Add.	31
	"	—	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
خلاق Khalát (El-)	AR	406	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dawleh	Add.	271
	"	410	"	"	"	272
	"	739	Mongols of Persia	Sati-beg	vi.	103
	"	740	"	Jehán-Timur	"	102
	"	743	"	Suleymán	Add. ii.	117
			[See طلاق]	Akhlat]		
جوارزم Khuwarezm (Khiva)	AR	686	Golden Horde	Tuda-Mangu	vi.	122
	"	696	"	Toktu	Add. ii.	122
	"	699	"	"	"	"
	"	69c	"	"	"	"
	"	706	"	"	"	"
	"	707	"	"	vi.	123
	"	720	"	Uzbeg	"	126
	"	733	"	"	"	129
	"	743	"	Janibeg	"	133
	"	744	"	"	"	"
	"	747	"	Berdi-beg	"	136
	"	760	"	"	"	146
	"	762	"	Khizr	"	150
	"	769	"	Murid	Add. ii.	124
	"	781	"	"	vi.	164
	"	785	"	Toktamish	"	171
	"	787	"	"	"	175
	"	788	"	"	"	176
	"	—	"	Pulad	"	177
	"	829	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
	"	833	"	"	vii.	27
	"	1247	Kháns of Khiva	Allah-Kuli	"	98
	"	—	"	"	"	99
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	Moham. Ameen	Add. ii.	175
	"	1280	"	Seyyid Mohammad	"	"
	"	1281	"	"	"	176
	"	1284	"	"	"	"
خور Khoor	R	—	Timurees	Timur & Maḥmood	vii.	11
خوکند Khoekand	AR	1241	Kháns of Khekand	Mohammed 'Alee	vii.	89
	N	1252	"	"	" &	\$7.5 S
	"	1254	"	"	Add. ii.	173
	"	1255	"	"	vii.	88
	"	1256	"	"	"	"
	"	1257	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
خوقد Khokand (continued.)	A'	1259	Khbáns of Khokand	Shér 'Alee	vii.	89, 90
		1260	"	"	"	90
		"	"	Khudáyár	"	91
		1261	"	"	"	"
		1262	"	"	"	92
		1263	"	"	"	"
		1264	"	"	"	"
		1265	"	"	"	93
		1266	"	"	"	"
		1272	"	"	Add. ii.	173
		1276	"	Seyyid Mohámmad	" "	174
		1278	"	"	" "	"
		1280	"	Seyyid Sultán	vii.	94
		1288	"	Seyyid Mohámmad	"	95
		1290	"	"	Add. ii.	174
دامغان Dámighán	A'	701	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	99
		714	"	Uljaitu	vi.	52
		715	"	"	Add. ii.	105
		—	"	"	vi.	54
		836	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	27
دانیہ Dániyeh (Denia)	A'	476	King of Denia	Mundhir	ii.	42
		480	"	"	Add.	155
		—	Muwah̄hids	—	v.	47
درابجرد Darábjard	A'	90	Amawees	—	Add	31
		91	"	—	"	32
		92	"	—	i.	14
		93	"	—	"	"
		94	"	—	Add.	32
		96	"	—	"	"
		97	"	—	i.	14
درېند Derbend	A'	791	Gorden Horde	Toktami-sh	vi.	179

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دستوا Destuwá	AR	94	Amawees	—	Add. i.	32
	"	96	"	—		14
دماؤند Damáwend	AR	—	Timurees	Hoseyn	vii.	49
دمشق Dimashk (Damascus)	Æ	—	Early Mohammadan	(ΔΑΜΑΚΚΟC) 'Abd-el-Melik	Add.	3—5
	"	—	Amawees		"	15,90
	AR	79	"	—	i.	14
	"	80	"	—	"	15
	"	81	"	—	"	"
	"	82	"	—	"	"
	"	83	"	—	"	"
	"	84	"	—	"	"
	"	85	"	—	"	"
	"	86	"	—	"	"
	"	87	"	—	"	"
	"	88	"	—	"	16
	"	89	"	—	"	"
	"	90	"	—	{ " & Add.	16,225
	"	91	"	—	i.	32
	"	92	"	—	"	16
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	95	"	—	"	16
	"	96	"	—	"	17
	"	97	"	—	"	"
	"	98	"	—	"	"
	"	99	"	—	"	"
	"	100	"	—	"	"
	"	101	"	—	"	"
	"	102	"	—	"	"
	Æ	"	"	—	Add.	92
	AR	103	"	—	"	32
	"	104	"	—	i.	17
	"	105	"	—	"	18
	"	106	"	—	"	"
	"	108	"	—	"	"
	"	113	"	—	"	"

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
Dimashk (Damascus) (continued.)	AR	117	Amawees	—	Add.	32
	"	118	"	—	i.	18
	"	119	"	—	"	"
	"	121	"	—	& Add.	32
	"	122	"	—	i.	19
	"	125	"	—	& Add.	33
	AE	126	"	—	i.	19
	AR	132	'Abbásees	-Sefiáh	Add.	41
	AE	134	"	"	"	93
	AR	135	"	"	i.	35
	"	148	"	-Mansoor	Add.	43
	AE	192	"	-Rasheed	"	97
	AR	249	"	-Musta'een	"	66
N	277	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65	
"	284	"	Hároon	Add.	172	
"	291	'Abbásees	—	i.	137	
AE	—	"	—			181, 2
AR	338	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	"	70	
N	404	Fátimées	-Hákím	ii.	22	
"	444	"	-Mustansír	"	38	
AE	—	B. Zengee of Halab	Mahmood	iii.	212	
"	5x5	"	—	Add.	307	
"	—	"	—			
AR	573	Ayyoobees	Sálíh Ismá'eel	"	308	
"	579	"	Saláh-ed-deen	iv.	67	
"	581	"	"	"	68	
"	582	"	"	{ & Add.	219	
N	583	"	"	iv.	326	
AR	586	"	"	{ & Add.	219	
AE	587?	"	"	iv.	326	
AR	—	"	"		69	
"	592	"	-'Afdal	"	74	
"	—	"	-'Azeez 'Othmán	"	67	
"	594	"	"	"	75	
AE	xx9	"	"	"	78	
AR	59x	"	-'Adil I.	Add.	328	
"	600?	"	"	iv.	79	
"	611	"	"	"	96	
"	615	"	"	{ & Add.	97	
"	—	"	"	iv.	100	
AE	—	"	"	{ & Add.	225	
AR	615	"	-Kámil	332		
					102, 226	
					332	
				"	110	

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دمشق Dimashk (Damascus) (continued.)	R	616	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	111
	"	617	"	"	"	"
	E	6xx	"		"	113
	R	635	"	-Sálih Ismá'eel	"	119
	"	638	"	"	"	120
	"	641	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"		"	"
	"	648	"	-Násir II.	"	89
	E	6xx	"		"	92
	R	—	Bahree Memlooks	Kútuz	"	139
	"	6 ¹ 6	"	Beybars	"	143
	"	—	"	Kalá'oon	"	146
	E	733	"	-Násir Mohamad	"	157
	"	734	"	"	"	158
	"	735	"	"	"	"
	N	740	"	"	Add.	347
	"	—	"	"	"	348
	R	7x2	"	"	"	155
	E	—	"	"	"	159
	"	741	"	—	Add.	350
	"	742	"	—	"	"
	"	—	"			
	"	743	"	-Sálih Ismá'eel	iv.	164
	R	74x	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	163
	"	746	"		"	165
	N	747	"	-Muḍhaffar Hájjee	"	166
	R	"	"		"	167
	N	749	"	-Násir Hasan	Add.	353
	E	"	"	"	iv.	169
	"	750?	"	"	"	170
	N	756	"	"	Add.	355
	"	757	"	"	"	"
	"	758	"	"	"	"
	"	759	"	"	"	356
	"	760	"	"	iv.	172
	"	761	"	"	"	173
	"	762	"	"	Add.	356
	E	"	"	"	"	357
	N	—	"	"	iv.	173
	R	—	"		"	175
	E	763	"	-Mansoor Moh.	"	178
	N	766	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	358
	"	768	"	"	"	"
	"	771	"	"	"	359
	"	773	"	"	"	"
	"	775	"	"	"	360
	"	776	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دمشق (Damascus) (continued.)	R	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán { -Mansoor 'Alee	iv. & Add.	181 362
	N	778	"	"	iv.	186
	"	780	"	"	Add.	362, 3
	"	781	"	"		363
	"	7xx	"	-Salih " Hájjee	iv.	188
	"	—	"	"		189
	Æ	7xx	"	-Mansoor Hájjee	"	191
	N	785	Burjee Memlooks	Ba'kooök	"	192
	Æ	797 1	"	"	"	196
	"	799	"	"	"	197
	"	79x	"	"	"	
	N	—	"	Faraj	Add.	364
	Æ	—	"	"	iv.	201
	N	—	"	Barsabáy	Add.	365
	R	832	"	"	iv.	205
	"	—	"	Eynál		207
	N	—	"	-Násir Moh.	Add.	368
	"	—	"	-Iyháhir Kánsóoh	"	369
	"	919	"	-Ghooree	"	370
	"	926	Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	78
	"	982	"	Murád III.	"	92
	"	1003	"	Mohammed III.	"	100
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	R	"	"	'Othmán II.	"	"
	Æ	1027	"	Ibráheem	"	116
	R	1049	"	Mohammed IV.	"	130
	"	1058	"	"	"	135
دنیسیر Duneysir	R	408	Marwánees	Nasr-ed-dawleh	Add.	272
	"	625	Urtuk. of Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	iii.	165
	"	626	"	"	"	"
	"	632	"	"	"	"
دوکار Dookár ?	R	610	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	284
ديار بكر Diyár-Bekr	Æ	1146 1	Othmánlees	Mahmood I.	viii.	178

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دیر؟ Deyr?	AR	—	Kará-Kuyunli	Iskendar	viii.	4
ذفريين? Dhafareyn?	AR	845	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	31
رأس العين Ra's-el-'Eyn	Æ	202	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	214
	AR	30x	"	"	"	147
الراقة -Ráfikah	Æ	161	'Abbásees	-Maldee	i.	202
	"	189	"	-Rasheed	"	210
	AR	190	"	Add.	50	
	Æ	208	"	-Ma'moon	i.	215
	"	210	"	Add.	99	
	A'	272	"	-Mo'temid	"	68
	"	273	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65
	"	276	"		"	
	AR	293	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	i.	138
	"	323	"	-Rádee	"	155
	"	327	"	"	Add.	81
رامهرمز Rámhurmuz	AR	80	Amawees	—	i.	19
	"	81	"	—	Add.	33
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	128	'Abbásees	[Aboo-Muslim.]	i.	"
رباط الفتح Ribát-el-Feth	AR	—	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	101
	"	1189	"	Mohammad	"	105
	"	1191	"	"	"	106
	A'	1203	"	Hishám	"	109

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
رشت Resht	Æ	595	Seljook. of -Room	Suleymán II.	iii. & Add. iii.	52 282 53
	"	598	"	"		
الرقة -Rakkah (or -Ramleh?)	Æ	—	Amawees	—	i.	183
الرها -Ruhá (No El-)	Æ	—	Early Mohammad.	—	Add.	12
	"	604	Ayyoobees	?Adil r.	iv.	227
	"	—	'Othmánlees	Seleem r.	viii.	69
الري -Rayy	AR	84	Amawees	—	i.	19
	"	99	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	"	20
	"	97	"	—	Add.	33
	"	98	"	—	i.	20
	Æ	101	"	—	"	188
	"	104	"	—	"	189
	"	116	"	—	"	"
	AR	115	'Abbáscees	-Mangoor	Add.	43
	"	146	"	"	i.	43
	Æ	"?	"	"	"	196
	AR	147	"	"	"	44
	"	148	"	"	"	"
	N	147	Great Seljookees.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
	AR	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	68
			[Also called المحمدية]	-Mohammedeyah, q.v.]		
ركنخان? Rockenx?	N	334	Govr. of Sijistán	Khalaf	iii.	14

MINT.	METAL.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.	
زرنج Zerenj, M.	AR	180	Abbásées	-Rasheed	i.	71	
		181		"	Add.	50	
		183		"	i.	72	
		185		"	"	"	
		187		"	"	"	
		189		"	Add.	50	
		193		"	i.	72	
		295	Saffárees	Táhir b. Mohammad	ii.	77	
مدينة الزهراء -Zahrá, M.	AR	337	Amawees of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmán III.	Add.	117	
		338			ii.	17	
		339			{ & Add.	117, 18	
		340			ii.	17	
		341			"	"	
		342			ii.	17	
		343			"	14	
		344			Add.	118	
		345			ii.	18	
		346			{ & Add.	119	
		347			ii.	18	
		348			{ & Add.	119	
		349			ii.	18	
		350			Add.	119	
		351	Hakam II.		"	122	
		352			ii.	20	
		353			Add.	122	
		354			ii.	20	
		355			{ & Add.	122, 3	
		356			ii.	21	
		357			{ & Add.	123	
		"			ii.	21	
					{ & Add.	123	
					"	21	

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة الزهراء -Záhrah, M. (continued.)	A	358	Amawees of Spain	-Hakam II.	Add.	120
"	"	"	"	"	ii.	21
"	A	359	"	"	& Add.	123
"	R	"	"	"	ii.	19
"	A	360	"	"	Add.	124
"	R	"	"	"	"	120
"	A	361	"	"	"	124
"	R	"	"	"	ii.	21
"	A	363	"	"	Add.	121
"	R	"	"	"	"	124
"	"	364	"	"	"	125
"	"	365	"	"	"	"
"	A	381	"	Hishám II.	"	126
"	R	388	"	"	ii.	24
"	"	400	"	Suleymán	ii.	28
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	139
زیدان Zeydán	R	739	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	vi.	99
سابر Sáboor	R	91	Amawees	—	i.	20
"	"	92	"	—	"	"
"	"	93	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	94	"	—	i.	20
"	"	95	"	—	"	"
"	"	96	"	—	"	"
"	"	97	"	—	"	21
"	"	98	"	—	" & Add.	33
ساردس Sárdis.	R	658	Seljook. of -Room	Kilij-Arslán IV.	iii.	94
"	"	659	"	"	"	95

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ساقر Sákiz (Scio)	Æ	982	Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	95
ساري Sáree	AR	822	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	148
سامسون Sámsoon, M.	AR	704	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	47
"	710	"		"	"	49
"	714	"		"	Add. ii.	105
"	71x	"		"	vi.	54
"	7xx	"		"	"	55
"	724	"		Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	110
السامية -Sámeeyeh	AR	131	Amawees	—	i.	22
ساوه Sáweh	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	50
"	AR	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	70
"	729	"		"	& Add. ii.	109
"	733	"		"	vi.	77
"	742	"		Suleymán	"	80
"	836	Timurees		Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	117
سبتة, M. Sebtéh (Ceuta)	AR	406	B. Hammood	'Alee	Add.	142
"	407	"		"	ii.	30
"	408	"		"	& Add.	142
"	409	"		"	ii.	30
"	"	"		Kásim	"	31
"	"	411	"	"	Add.	143
					ii.	31

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سيوط M. Sebteh (Ceuta) (continued)	AR	419	B. Hammood	Yahyá	ii.	32
	"	423	"	"	Add.	143
	AR	425	"	"	ii.	32
	AR	426	"	"	Add.	143
	N	466	Governor	Sakawt		145
	"	—	Muwahhids	Abd-El-Mu'min	v.	32
	"	—	"	Murtadá	"	43
	"	—	"	"	{	41,2
	"	—	B. Mereen	Othmán,-Mustansí	& Add. ii.	9
	AR	—	"	—	" "	26
M.	"	—	Moorish	Unascribed	v.	47
	"	—	"	"	"	73,4
	"	—	"	"	"	74
سجوار Sebzewár	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	78
	"	820	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	22
	"	828	"	"	{	24
	"	839	"	"	& Add. ii.	148
	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	150, 2
سيستان Sijistán (Seistan)	AR	92	Amawees	—	i.	21
	"	95	"	—	"	"
	AE	—	"	—	"	220
	AR	306	Govs. of Sijistán	Kutheyyir	iii.	13
	AE	325 ?	"	Khalaf	"	15
	"	340	"	Ahmad	"	16
	"	343	"	Khalaf ibn Ahmad	"	"
	"	366	"	"	"	"
	"	3xx	"	"	"	17
	"	3x3	"	"	"	"
سجلماسة Sjilmá-el	AR	4xx	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	213
مرابطون	N	157	Muráabit	Aboo-Bekr	v.	2
	"	462	"	Ibráheem	"	3
	"	178	"	Aboo-Bekr	"	2
	"	181	"	Yoosuf	Add. ii.	3
	"	185	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
سجلاسة Sijilmásh (continued.)	A	521	Murábiṭs	'Alee	Add. ii.	5
	"	544	"	Táshifeen	"	7
	"	—	Muwahhids	-Murtáda	v.	43
M.	"	—	B. Mereen	'Othmán	Add. ii.	14
	"	—	"	Fáris	{ v. &Add.ii.	66 24
	"	—	"	"	v.	67
M.	"	—	"	Othman-Mustangiř	Add. ii.	26
	"	—	Moorish	—	{ v. &Add.ii.	72, 76 30
M.	"	—	"	—	v.	75
Had.	"	—	Hasanee Shereefs	Aḥmad	"	89
Bel.	"	—	"	Zeydān	"	96
سدرة قيسى Sidreh Keysee	A	926	Othmánees	Suleymán I.	viii.	74
	AR	926	"	"	"	75
	"	974	"	Seleem II.	Add. ii.	194
	"	982	"	Murád III.	viii.	91
سرمود Sur Mard	{ (Alone)	vii. 12, 15, 34,	56, 58			
	{ (Prefixed to mints)	vii. 55, 58, 59, 61				
سراي Serai	AR	710	Golden Horde	Toktu	{ vi. &Add.ii.	124 122
	"	722	"	Uzbeg	vi.	126
	"	727	"	"	"	127, 8
	"	731	"	"	"	129
	"	734	"	"	"	130
	"	737	"	"	"	"
	"	740	"	"	"	"
	"	74x	"	Jani-beg	"	138
?	"	—	"	Azeez Sheykh	"	160
?	"	781	"	Toktamish	"	171
Bel.	"	782	"	"	"	172
"	"	789	"	"	"	178
"	"	—	"	"	"	182
	AE	1100	Othmánees	Suleymán II.	viii.	146
سراي الجديد New Serai	AR	742	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	132
	"	743	"	"	"	132, 3
	"	744	"	"	"	133
	"	745	"	"	{ &Add.ii.	134 123

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سراي آجديد New Serai (continued.)	AR	746	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	135
"		747	"	"	"	136,7
"		748	"	"	"	137
"		749	"	"	"	"
"		750	"	"	"	138
"		751	"	"	"	"
"		752	"	"	"	139
Æ		"	"	"	"	142
AR		753	"	"	"	140
"		754	"	"	"	141
"	—		"	"	Add. ii.	123
Æ		75x	"	"	vi.	143
AR		758	"	Berdi-beg	vi.	144,5
"		759	"	"	"	146
"		760	"	"	"	147
"		761	"	Kulna	"	148
"		762	"	Nuruz	"	149
"		763	"	Khizr	"	150
Æ		"	"	"	"	151
AR		"	"	Timur Khoja	"	152
"		"	"	Anonymous	"	153
"		"	"	Kildi-beg	"	"
"		764	"	Pulád Khán	Add. ii.	154
AR		—	"	Mir Pulád	vi.	155
"		767	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	157
"		777	"	Khághán-beg	"	165
"		779	"	'Arab-Sháh	"	184
"		782	"	Toktamish	"	172,3
"		784	"	"	"	174
"		786	"	"	"	175
"		792	"	"	"	179
"		794	"	"	"	180,1
"		79x	"	"	"	182
چق سراي Little Serai	AR	782	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	172
			[See باغمه سراي Bághchih Serái]			
سرخس Sarukhs	AR	92	Amawees	—	i.	21

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
سرز Serez	AR	816	Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	50
		822	"	"	"	"
		834	"	Murád II.	"	55
		855	"	Mohammad II.	"	60
		865	"	"	"	"
سرق Surraq	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	21
		93	"	—	"	"
		94	"	—	"	"
		95	"	—	Add.	33
		98	"	—	"	"
سرقطة Sarrakuṣṭah (Zaragoza)	AR	436	B. Hood	Suleymán	Add.	149
		437	"	"	"	"
		440	"	"	"	"
		[44]1	"	Aḥmad I.	"	150
		444	"	"	"	"
		[44]5	"	"	"	"
		446	"	"	"	"
		447	"	"	"	151
		[44]8	"	"	"	"
		[4x]1	"	"	"	"
		465	"	"	i.	39
		—	"	"	"	40
		481	"	Aḥmad II.	Add.	151
		483	"	"	"	"
سر من راي Surra-men-raa (Samarra)	AR	230	Abbásées	-Wáthik -Mutawekkil	Add.	61
		232	"	"	"	"
		233	"	"	"	63
		234	"	"	i.	112
		"	"	"	"	114
		235	"	"	"	"
		237	"	"	"	"
		248	"	-Muntasir	Add.	65
		250	"	"	i.	118

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
سَرْمَنْ رَأْيِي Surra-men-raa (Samarra) (continued)	AR	251	Abbásées	-Mo'teizz	Add.	67
	AR	"	"	"	i.	121
	AR	257	"	"	"	130
	AR	265	"	-Mo'temid	"	124
	AR	267	"	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
	AR	270	"	El-Mo'tadid	i.	124
	AR	285	"	-Muktedir	"	135
	AR	299	"	-Rádee	Add.	79
	AR	301	"	"	"	"
	AR	306	"	"	"	"
	AR	307	"	"	"	"
	AR	317	"	"	"	"
	AR	318	"	"	"	"
	AR	323	"	-Rádee	"	81
سَخْنَقِي Sighnák	AR	77x	White Horde	Urus.	vi.	170
اسْكُوبُ & سَكُوبُ Skub (Uskup)	AR	886	Othmánlees	Báyezeed II. Mohammad III.	Add. ii. viii.	99 191
سَلَّا Selá (Salee)	AR	—	B. Mereen	Moham.,-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	17
السُّلْطَانِيَّةُ -Sultáneeyeh (-Ma'moorah)	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán Uljaitu	vi.	41 54
	AR	709	"	"	"	104
	AR	714	"	"	vii.	57
	AR	71x	"	"	"	58
	AR	719	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	66
	AR	722	"	"	"	69
	AR	729	"	"	Add. ii.	111
	AR	733	"	"	vii.	80
	AR	766	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	208
	AR	—	Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	Add. ii.	132
	AR	819	"	Sháh Rukh	"	149
(no El-)	AR	83r	"	"	"	151
	AR	812	"	"	vii.	29
	AR	813	"	"	"	"
	AR	847	"	"	"	31
	AR	—	"	"	"	33

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سْلَمَاس Selmas	AR	759	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	145
سُورِقَد Samarkand, M.	AR	193	'Abbâsees	-Rasheed	i.	73
" "	194	"		-Ameen	& Add.	53
" "	195	"		-Ma'moon	i.	88
" "	196	"			& Add.	53
" "	197	"			i.	101
" "	198	"			"	102
" "	199	"			Add.	53
" "	200	"			i.	103
" "	201	"			& Add.	53
" "	202	"			i.	103
" "	203	"			Add.	55
" "	204	"				56
M.	[208]	Tâhirees		Talhah	"	176
"	210	"			"	"
"	217	'Abbâsees		-Ma'moon	"	56
"	218	"			"	"
"	219	"		-Mo'tasim	i.	109
"	228	"		-Wâthîk	Add	61
"	240	"		-Mutawekkil	"	63
"	250	"		-Musta'een	i.	119
AR	253	"		-Mo'teizz	"	120
AR	"	"			"	122
AR	268	"		-Mo'temid	& Add.	67
"	271	"			i.	68
"	272	"			"	124
"	273	"			Add.	69
AR	"	"				122
AR	282	Sâmânees		Ismâ'eel	ii.	79
"	283	"			"	80
"	286	"			"	"
"	287	"			"	81
"	288	"			Add.	"
"	290	"			ii.	178
"	291	"			"	81
"	292	"			"	82
"	293	"			"	"
"	294	"			"	"
"	295	"			A'lîmed	84
"	297	"			"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سمرقند Samarkand (continued.)	AR	298	Sámánees	Ahmad	ii.	84
	"	299	"	"	"	85
	"	300	"	Nasr II.,	"	"
	"	301	"	Ahmad	"	85
	"	"	"	Nasr II.	"	87
	"	302	"	"	{ & Add.	181
	"	303	"	"	ii.	88
	"	304	"	"	"	"
	"	305	"	"	Add.	181
	"	306	"	"	ii.	89
	"	307	"	"	"	"
	"	308	"	"	"	"
	"	309	"	"	"	"
	"	310	"	"	"	90
	"	311	"	"	"	"
	"	312	"	"	"	"
	N	313	"	"	Add.	180
	AR	"	"	"	ii.	90
	"	315	"	"	"	91
	"	316	"	"	"	"
	"	317	"	"	"	"
	"	318	"	"	"	"
	"	322	"	"	"	92
	"	323	"	"	"	93
	"	324	"	"	"	"
	"	325	"	"	"	"
	"	326	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	94
	"	328	"	"	"	"
	"	335	"	Nooh I.	"	98
	"	336	"	"	"	"
	"	337	"	"	"	"
	"	338	"	"	"	99
	"	339	"	"	"	"
	"	340	"	"	"	"
	"	341	"	"	"	"
	"	34x	"	"	"	101
	"	357	"	Mánsoor I.	"	107
	"	or359	"	"	"	108
	Æ	412	Kháns of Turkistán	Yenáltegeen	Add.	193
	AR	4xx	"	Arslán Eelik	"	196
	"	727	Jagatai Mongols	"	Add. ii.	127
	"	784	Timurees	(Timur & Suyur- ghatmish)	vii.	7, 8
	"	791	"	Timur & Mahmood	{ " & Add. ii.	9, 10 143

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
سمرقند <i>(continued.)</i>	R	792	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	10
	"	793	"	"	"	"
	"	795	"	"	"	"
	"	807	"	Khaleel & Moham. Sháh Rukh	"	21
	"	828	"	"	"	25
	"	82x	"	"	"	26
	"	830	"	"	"	"
	"	831	"	"	"	27
	"	83x	"	"	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	"	"	vii.	35
	"	852	"	Ulugh Beg	"	38
	"	854	"	'Abdallah	" &	39
	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	154
	"	952	Sheybánées	Aboo-Sa'eed	vii.	40
سمان <i>Semuán</i>	R	1007	"	Abd-el-Láteef	Add. ii.	168
	"	—	"	Pir Mohammad II.	vii.	65
سنجر <i>Sinjár</i>	R	—	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	14
	"	828	"	Sháh Rukh	"	24
	"	829	"	Hoseyn	Add. ii.	159
	R	319	Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	147
	"	320	"	"	"	148
	"	321	"	-Kábir	"	151
	Æ	584	B. Zengee of Sinjár	Zengee	iii.	219
	"	—	"	"	"	220
	"	595	"	Mohammad	"	221
	"	596	"	"	"	222
	"	598	"	"	"	223
	"	599	"	"	"	"
	"	600	"	"	"	224
	"	601	"	"	"	"
	"	606?	"	"	"	225
	"	615	Ayyookees	-Ashraf	iv.	126
	"	617	"	"	"	127
R	R	69x	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	37
	A'	729	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	108
	R	733	"	"	"	113
،	"	73x	"	Suleymán	"	119

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
سوار Sawár	R	—	{ Khán of Wolga-Bulghar }	Tálib b. Ahmad	ii.	119
سورين Sooreen	R	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	79
السوس -Sooes	R	80	Amawees	—	Add.	34
	"	90	"	—	i.	22
	"	94	"	—	"	"
ستق ؟ Suék?	R	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá' Sháh Mansoor	Add ii. vi.	135 242
سوق الاهواز Sook-el-Ahwáz	R	90	Amawees	—	i.	22
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	& Add.	34
	"	97	"	—	Add.	"
	N	312	Abbásees	Muktedir	i. & Add.	142 75
	"	313	"	"	Add.	75
	"	316	"	"	"	"
	"	318	"	"	"	"
	"	368	Buweyhees	'Aglud-ed-dawleh	ii.	207
	"	398	"	Bahá-ed-dawleh	"	214
	"	399	"	"	"	215
	"	400	"	"	"	"

See -Askar min el-Ahwáz ; الاسكر من الاهواز ;
and -Toster min el-Ahwáz . تستر من الاهواز .

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
سیواس Seowás (Sivas)	R	610	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	284
	"	611	"	"	"	"
	"	612	"	"	"	285
	"	615	"	"	"	"
	"	616	"	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	57
	"	617	"	"	"	58
	E	"	"	"	Add.	287
	R	618	"	"	iii.	60
	"	619	"	"	"	62
	"	620	"	"	"	"
	"	621	"	"	"	63
	"	623	"	"	"	64
	"	624	"	"	"	"
	"	625	"	"	"	66
	"	627	"	"	"	67
	"	629	"	"	"	68
	"	630	"	"	"	"
	A	631	"	"	Add.	286
	R	"	"	"	iii.	69
	"	632	"	"	"	71
	"	633	"	"	Add.	287
	"	634	"	"	iii.	72
	"	—	"	"	"	73
	"	634	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	"	73
	"	635	"	"	{ & Add.	288
	"	636	"	"	iii.	76
	"	637	"	"	"	"
	"	638	"	"	"	"
	"	639	"	"	{ & Add.	289
	"	63x	"	"	iii.	81
	"	640	"	"	{ & Add.	289
	"	641	"	"	iii.	82
	"	644	"	Kay-Káwus II.	"	88
	"	645	"	"	Add.	289
	"	—	"	"	iii.	92
	"	646	"	Kilij-Arsán IV.	"	93
	"	647	"	"	{ & Add.	290
	"	651	"	Sons of K. Khusroo	Add.	291
	"	653	"	"	"	"
	"	660	"	"	iii.	97
	"	663	"	Kilij-Arsán IV.	"	95
	"	668	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	99
	"	67x?	"	"	"	"
	"	680	"	"	Add.	293
				"	iii.	102

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE	VOL.	Page.
سيواس, M. Seewás (continued.)	AR	—	Seljook. of -Room	Kay Khusroo III. Mes'ood II.	Add.	294
"		681	"	"	iii.	105
"		683	"	"	Add.	294
"		68x?	"	"	iii.	109
"		717	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	109
"		720	"	"	vi.	67
"		731	"	"	Add. ii.	112
"		751	"	Suleymán	vi.	112
"		—	Karamán	'Alá-ed-deen	{ viii. & Add. ii.	23 190
شہربان Shábirán	AR	773	Mughaflarees Golden Horde	Sháh Shujá' Toktamish	vi. "	239 183
الشام -Shásh	AR	218	'Abbásees	-Mo'taṣim	Add.	59
"		21x	"	"	"	"
"		238	"	"	i.	114
"		243	"	"	"	"
"		246	"	"	"	115
AR		251	"	-Mustá'een	Add.	65
"		253	"	-Mo'tezz	"	67
AR		282	Sámúnees	Ismá'eel	i.	122
"		283	"	"	ii.	80
"		284	"	"	"	"
"		285	"	"	"	"
"		286	"	"	"	"
"		287	"	"	"	"
"		288	"	"	"	"
"		289	"	"	"	"
"		290	"	"	{ & Add.	178
"		292	"	"	ii.	82
"		293	"	"	"	"
"		294	"	"	"	83
AR		295	"	Aḥmad	Add.	179
"		"	"	"	ii.	84
"		296	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الشash -Shash (continued.)	AR	298	Sámánees	Ahmad	{ ii. & Add.	85 179
"	299	"	"	") iii. & Add.	"
"	300	"	"	"	ii.	"
"	301	"	"	"	"	86
"	302	"	Nasr II.	"	"	87
"	303	"	"	"	"	88
"	304	"	"	"	"	"
"	305	"	"	"	"	"
"	308	"	"	"	"	89
"	309	"	"	"	"	"
"	312	"	"	"	"	90
"	315	"	"	"	"	91
"	316	"	"	"	"	"
"	317	"	"	"	"	"
"	318	"	"	"	"	"
"	319	"	"	"	"	92
"	320	"	"	"	"	"
"	323	"	"	"	"	93
"	324	"	"	"	"	"
"	325	"	"	"	"	"
"	327	"	"	"	"	94
"	328	"	"	"	Add.	182
"	330	"	"	"	ii.	94
"	333	"	Nooh I.	"	"	97
"	336	"	"	"	"	98
"	340	"	"	"	"	99
"	341	"	"	"	"	100
"	361	"	Mansoor I.	"	"	108
"	363	"	"	"	"	109
"	375	"	Nooh II.	"	"	114
شاطبة Shátiyah (Xativa)	AR	—	B. Hood	Wáthik	v.	84
شکان Shákán	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed Mohammad	vi. ,	93 96
	"	737	"			

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
شانکارہ Shebánkáreh	R	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shu'á'	Add. ii.	132
"	—	—	"	"	"	186
"	Brass	786	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	"	145
		—	"	" alone	vii.	20
شوروغان Shufoorkáu	E	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	ii.	186
شماخی Shamákhi	R	782	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	216
"	—	786	"	Ahmad	"	219
"	—	788	Golden Horde	Toktamish	"	177
"	—	789	"	"	"	179
"	—	790	"	"	"	179
?	"	866	Kará-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Kháe	viii.	9
شوتسر Shooster	R	722	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	70
"	—	724	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	—	733	"	"	vi.	80
"	—	851	Timuree Governor	Mohammad	Add. ii.	156
شيراز Sheeráz	R	303	Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	148
"	—	322	Buwayhees	'Imád-ed-dawleh	ii.	194
"	—	323	"	"	"	"
"	—	324	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
Sheeráz (continued.)	R	325	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dawleh	ii.	195
	"	326	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	"
	"	328	"	"	"	"
	"	335	"	"	"	196
	"	336	"	"	"	"
	"	338	"	"	"	197
	"	339	"	'Adud-ed dawleh	"	207
	"	341	"	"	"	208
	"	342	"	"	"	209
	"	354	"	"	Add.	261
	"	355	"	"	"	262
	"	360	"	Samsám-ed-dawleh	"	"
	"	382	"	Sultán-ed-dawleh	"	263
(Dár ol-Mulk)	"	405	"	"	ii.	220
	R	517	Atábeg of Fáris	—	iii.	241
	"	519	"	—	"	242
	"	521	"	—	"	243
	"	524	"	—	"	"
	"	676	Selgharees	Aysh	Add.	312
	R	67x	"	"	"	313
	"	684	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	25
	"	698	"	Gházán	"	34
	E	"	"	"	"	42
	R	700	"	"	"	35
	R	"	"	"	"	38
	E	"	"	"	"	42
M.	R	710	"	Uljaitu	"	49
	E	—	"	"	"	61
	R	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	70
	"	729	"	"	Add. ii.	111
	"	731	"	"	vi.	78
	"	735	Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	"	229
	E	737	"	Mohammad	"	95
	"	76x	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	210
	"	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	236
	"	769	"	"	&Add. ii.	133
	"	771	"	"	Add. ii.	134
	E	—	"	"	vi.	238
	R	[789]	"	"	Add. ii.	136
Brass	Brass	"	Timurees	Zeyn-el-Abideen	" "	137
		"	—	Timur & Mahmood	" "	142, 23
		"	—	Sháh Mansoor	vi.	241
		798	"	"	Add. ii.	138
		"	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	16
		"	"	"	"	17
		806	"	Timur alone	"	19
		8rr	"	"	"	18, 18

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
شیراز Sheeraz (continued.)	Brass	—	Timurees	Timur alone	vii.	20
	"	808	"	Sháh Rukh	"	35
	Æ	"	"	"	"	36
	R	816	"	"	Add. ii.	147
	"	892	Ák-Kuyunli	Ya'koob	" "	188
	"	896	"	"	viii.	14
شیروان Sheerwán	Æ	736	Mongols of Persia	Arpa Khán	Add. ii.	114
	R	743	"	Suleymán	vi.	110
	"	745	"	Nushirwán	Add. ii.	120
	"	747	"	"	vi.	115
صقلیة Sikilleyeh (Sicily)	A'	341	Fátimées	-Manṣoor	iv.	8
	"	366	"	-Azeez	"	14
	"	377	"	"	"	16
	"	393	"	-Hákím	"	19
	"	395	"	"	"	20
	"	396	"	"	Add.	319
	"	401	"	"	iv.	21
	"	402	"	"	"	22
	"	—	"	"	"	25
	"	420	"	"	& Add.	319
	"	422	"	-Dháhir	iv.	29
	"	423	"	"	"	30
	"	426	"	"	"	31
	"	427	"	-Mustansír	"	32
	"	432	"	"	"	33
	"	446	"	"	"	38
	"	448?	"	"	"	40
صنعاء San'á	R	195	Abbásees	-Ameen	i.	88
	N	237	"	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
	"	265	"	-Mo'temid	"	69
	"	283	"	-Mo'taqid	i.	133

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
صنعاء San'a (continued.)	A'	304	Abbáisees	-Muktedir	Add.	75
	"	307	Abbáisee Governor	under -Muktedir	Add. ii.	72
	"	313	" "	{ [Sahl?] under	" "	"
	"	335	" "	-Mustekfee	" "	73
	"	338	" "	" "	" "	"
	"	340	" "	-Mutee'	" "	"
	R	648	Imáms of San'a	-Mahdee	v.	128
	"	1032	'Othmánlees	Murád iv.	viii.	124
	"	1150	Imáms of San'a	-Manṣoor	v.	131
	"	1173	"	-Mahdee	"	132
صور Soor (Tyre)	N	361	Fátimées	-Mo'izz	iv.	11
	"	404	"	-Hákím	Add.	320
	"	415	"	-Dháhir	iv.	28
	"	416	"	"	"	"
	"	442	"	-Mustansír	"	37
	"	452	"	"	"	41
	"	453	"	"	"	"
	"	481	"	"	"	45
	"	4x2	"	"	"	46
	"	512	"	Ámir	"	52
	"	515	"	"	"	58
	R	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	79
الصوير(5) Suweyr(eh)	R	1188	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	41
	"	1189	"	"	" "	"
	A'	1212?	"	Suleymán	" "	48
	R	1216	"	"	" "	47
	A'	1230	"	"	v.	112
طالقان Tálakán	R	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	381,2

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
طبرستان Tabaristán	AR	147	'Abbásees	-Mangoor	Add.	43
طبریة Tabareeyeh (Tiberias)	Æ	—	Early Moḥammadan	(ΤΙΒΕΡΙΑΔΟ)	Add.	8
"	—	—	"	—	"	90
"	—	—	Amawees ?	—	i.	183
AR	436		Fátimées	-Mustansír	iv.	35
طرابلس Tarábulus (Tripoli in Syria)	AR	433	Fátimées	-Mustansír	Add.	321
"	437		"	"	iv.	218
"	438		"	"	& Add.	321
"	439		"	"	iv.	218
"	440		"	"	& Add.	321
"	444		"	"	Add.	322
"	446		"	"	iv.	38
"	447		"	"	"	39
"	448		"	"	"	"
"	449		"	"	"	40
"	452		"	"	"	41
"	453		"	"	"	"
"	463		"	"	"	43
"	465		"	"	"	44
"	471		"	"	Add.	323
"	495		"	-Musta'lee	iv.	49
AR	7xx		Bahree Memlooks	-Násir	"	155
Æ	—		"	-Ashraf	"	159
"	—		"	Sha'bán	"	185
طرابلس Tarábulus (Tripoli West)	AR	92. ^v	Othmánées	Suleymán I.	viii.	83
"	—		"	Ahmad I.	"	111
AR	—		"	Othmán II.	"	118

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
طرابلس Tarabulus (Tripoli West) (continued.)	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá I.	viii.	121
	N	1078	"	Moḥammad IV.	"	138
	Æ	1083	"	"	"	139
	R	1091	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1094	"	"	"	140
	N	1098	"	"	"	138
	Æ	1102	"	Suleymán II.	"	140
	R	1108	"	Moṣṭafá II.	"	148
	Æ	1115	"	Aḥmad III.	"	156
	"	—	"	Maḥmood I.	"	169
	"	1168	"	'Othmán III.	"	182
	N	1171	"	Moṣṭafá III.	"	190
	Æ	—	"	"	"	206
	"	1188	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	225, 6
	N	1193	"	"	"	225
	R	1203	"	Seleem III.	"	246
	"	1210	"	"	"	245
	"	1216	"	"	"	245
	N	1217	"	"	"	"
	"	1219	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1223	"	Maḥmood II.	"	298-300
	"	1235	"	"	"	299
	"	1240	"	"	"	"
	"	1243	"	"	"	298-300
	"	1243	"	"	"	301
	"	1245	"	"	"	301, 2
	"	1247	"	"	"	302, 3
	"	1250	"	"	"	303
	"	1251	"	"	"	"
	"	1256	"	"	"	"
طرسوس Tarsoos	Æ	—	Abbás. Governor Rustem b. Bardawa	Add.		100
	Æ	1042	Amawees	—		182
طنجة Tanjeh Tangier	Æ	—				

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
العباسية -'Abbásseyyeh	R	152	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	Add.	43
	"	153	"	"	"	"
	"	154	"	"	"	"
	"	157	"	"	i.	45
	"	158	"	-Mahdee	"	55
	"	160	"	"	"	"
	"	162	"	"	"	"
	A	—	"	"	"	203
	R	163	"	"	"	55
	{	164	{	"	"	56
	{(3 var.)}	"	"	"	"	"
	"	165	"	"	"	204
	A	—	"	"	"	56
	R	166	"	"	{ & Add.	46
	"	167	"	"	i.	56
	A	—	"	"	"	204
	R	169	"	-Hádee	"	62
	"	170	"	-Rasheed	"	73
	"	171	"	"	"	73, 74
	"	172	"	"	"	74
	A	172	"	"	"	210, 11
	"	177	"	"	"	211
	R	189	"	"	Add.	50
	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	62
عدن 'Aden	A	556	Benee Zurey'	-Imráan	v.	121
	R	60 ²	Ayyoobes	-Násir Ayyoob	Add.	338
	A	710	Benee Rasool	-Muäyyad	Add. ii.	56
	"	718	"	"	{ v.	123
	"	719	"	"	&Add.ii.	56
	R	728	"	-Mujáhid	" "	57
	"	732	"	"	" "	58
	A	739	"	"	{ v.	124
	R	744	"	"	&Add.ii.	57
	"	745	"	"	" "	58
	"	746 ²	"	-Afidal	" "	59
	"	774	"	-Ashraf	" "	61
	"	779	"	-Násir	" "	62
	"	814	"	"	" "	65
	"	824	"	"	" "	69
	"	—	"	"	" "	65, 66

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
العراق -'Irák	A'	199	Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
		201	"	"	"	92
		203	"	"	"	93
		204	"	"	"	93
الهراشة -'Aráisheh	AR	1180	Filee Shereefs	Mohammad Hishám	Add. ii.	38
		1209	"		,, "	44
عقلان 'Asqalán (Ascalon)	A'	503	Fátimées	-'Ámir	iv.	51
العسكر من الاهواز -'Askar-m.-el-Ahwáz	AR	334	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	202
			See -Ahwáz, سوق الاهواز & تستر, Tuster.			
عكا 'Akká (Acre)	A'	463	Fátimées	'Mustansir 'Abd-El-Mejeed	iv. viii. "	43 353 354
		1256	Othmánlecs			
		"	"			
عمان 'Ammán	Æ	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	Add. i.	12 184
		—	"			
		362	Buweyhees	'Aqdud-ed-dawleh	Add.	260
		367	"		ii.	206
		386	"	Samsám-ed-dawleh	,,	212

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
غزنه 'Aththar ? or عين Eyn ?	A'	314	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	Add.	75
	A'	348	'Abbásees	-Muṭee'	i.	160
غرناطة Gharnátaḥ (Granada)			See غرناطة Aghranaṭah.			
غزنه Ghazneh (Gbuznee)	AR	395	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	209, 11
	"	401	"	"	"	211
	"	411	"	"	"	215
	A'	418	"	"	ii.	135
	AR	—	"	"	{ & Add.	142
	A'	433	"	Módood	Add.	224
	AR	434	"	"	"	226
	A'	435 ?	"	"	"	225
	AR	—	"	"	"	228
	A'	440	"	'Abd-er-Rasheed	"	232
	AR	441	"	"	ii.	165
	"	442	"	"	Add.	232
	"	—	"	"	"	233
	A'	445	"	Ferukhzád	ii.	166
	AR	—	"	"	Add.	234
	"	451 ?	"	Ibráheem	"	237
	"	xx3	"	Mes'ood III.	"	244
	"	xx5	"	"	"	246
	A'	—	"	"	"	246
	A'	612	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	"	372
	"	613	"	"	"	373
	"	614	"	"	"	"
	"	616	"	"	"	"
	AR	—	"	"	"	377
(Belel)	A'	—	Great Kaáns	Mangu	Add. ii.	87
			[See Koor Ghaz. h]			
فارس Fars	AR	233	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	115
(Fars)	"	235	"	"	Add.	63
	"	261	Saffárees	Ya'koob	ii.	76
	"	294	"	Táhir	"	77
	"	296	"	"	"	78

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
فاس Fás (Fez)	AR	387	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	133
	"	388	"	"	"	"
	"	389	"	"	"	134
M.	AV	501	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	6
"	"	533	"	"	Add. ii.	5
"	"	534	"	"	v.	15
M.	"	535	"	"	Add. ii.	5
M.	"	536	"	"	v.	16
"	"	539	"	Táshifeen	"	24
	"	—	Muwahhids	'Abd-el-Mu'min	Add. ii.	8
	"	—	"	Ya'koob	v.	37
	AR	—	"	—	Add. ii.	10
M.	AV	—	B. Mereen	Uncertain	v.	47
"	"	—	"	Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmán	Add. ii.	14-16
"	"	—	"	'Abd-El-'Azeez	v.	61
"	"	—	"	Mohammad	{	62
"	"	—	"		," &	
"	"	—	"	-Rasheed	Add. ii.	18
"	"	—	"	Aḥmad	{	64
"	"	—	"		," &	
M.	"	—	"	Aboo-Fáris	Add. ii.	20,21
"	"	—	"	Fáris	v.	22
"	"	—	"	'Abd-Allah	Add. ii.	65
"	"	—	Moorish	Unascribed	v.	65,66
"	"	—	"		v.	25
"	"	—	"		v.	72,73
"	"	—	"		"	74
"	"	—	"		"	77,78
"	"	—	"		"	75,76
"	"	—	"	'Abd-El-'Azeez	"	80
Had.	"	1056	'Othmánees	Ibráheem	viii.	133
Had.	"	1093	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	99
"	"	1095	"	"	"	100
"	"	1108	"	"	"	"
"	"	110x	"	"	"	"
Had.	AR	1174	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
"	"	1180	"	"	" "	39
"	"	1182	"	"	" "	"
"	"	1183	"	"	" "	40
"	"	1184	"	"	v.	104
Had.	AV	1188	"	"	Add. ii.	36
"	"	1189	"	"	" "	"
Had.	AR	"	"	"	" "	41
Had.	AV	1199	"	"	" "	37
"	"	1203	"	-Yezeed	" "	43
Had.	AR	1207	"	"	v.	109
Had.	AR	1211	"	Hishám	Add. ii.	44
Had.	AV	1212	"	Suleymán	v.	111
Had.	AR	1213	"	"	Add. ii.	46
				"	v	111

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
فاس Fas—Had. (continued.)	N	1214	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	"	1216	"	"	"	"
"	"	1217	"	"	"	"
"	"	1218	"	"	"	"
"	R	"	"	"	"	111
"	R	1221	"	"	"	"
"	N	1241	"	'Abd-Er-Rahmán	"	112
"	"	1244	"	"	"	"
"	"	1248	"	"	"	"
"	"	1249	"	"	"	"
"	"	1250	"	"	"	113
"	"	1251	"	"	"	"
"	"	1259	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	1266	"	"	Add. ii.	50
"	"	1267	"	"	"	"
"	N	1269	"	"	"	49
"	Æ	1270	"	"	"	51
"	"	1284	"	Mohamad	v.	115
"	R	1288	"	"	Add. ii.	52
"	Æ	"	"	"	v.	115
"	"	1290	"	"	"	"
الفرات -Furát or -Faráb	R	96	Amawees	—	Add.	34
فرغانه Fergahanah	Æ	358	Sámánees	Mansoor I.	ii.	111
	N	1247	Kháns of Khoķand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii.	87
فروان Farwán	Æ	365	Ghaznawees	Alptegeen	ii.	128
"	R	370	"	Sebektegeen	Add.	198
"	"	380	"	"	ii.	128
"	"	383	"	"	& Add.	198
	"	"	"	"	ii.	129

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
فروان Farwán (continued.)	R	—	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	ii. & Add.	129 198
	Æ	—	"	Ismá'eel	Add.	199
	R	—	"	Mahmood	ii.	143
	Æ	616?	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	378
	"	—	"	"	"	"
فلسطین Filissteen (Palestine)	Æ	—	Amawees	-(Aelia)	Add.	10
	N	285	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	67
	"	296	'Abbásees	Muktedir	i.	142
	"	298	"	"	"	143
	"	305	"	"	Add.	76
	"	306	"	"	"	"
	"	310	"	"	i.	143
	"	312	"	"	"	"
	"	320	"	"	Add.	79
	"	329	"	-Rádee	i.	153
	R	331	Hamídánees	Násir & Seyf-ed-d.	iii.	5
	N	332	Ikhsheedees	Mohámmad	Add.	174
	"	333	"	"	ii.	68
	"	335	"	Abu-l-Kásim	Add.	174
	"	337	"	"	ii.	69
	"	345	"	"	"	"
	"	353	"	'Alee	"	70
	R	?"	"	"	"	71
	N	355	"	Káfoor	"	"
	"	364	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
	"	369	"	-'Azeez	"	15
	"	376	"	"	"	"
	"	383	"	"	"	16
	"	423	"	-Dháhir	"	30
	"	435	"	-Mustanşir	"	34
	"	436	"	"	"	218
	"	439	"	"	& Add.	321
	"	442	"	"	Add.	322
				"	"	37
قارس Kars	R	1272	Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	356

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
القاهرة -Káhirah (Cairo)	*N	394	Fátímees	-Hákím	Add.	319
	t.,	525	[Interregnum	Aboo-'Alee]	iv.	55
	t.,	564	Fátímees	'Ádíd	"	59
	"	569	B. Zengee of Halal	Mahmood	iii.	210
	"	571	Ayyoobees	Saláh-ed-deen	iv.	63
	"	572	"	"	"	"
	"	573	"	"	"	64
	"	575	"	"	"	"
	"	580	"	"	"	65
	"	582	"	"	"	"
	"	583	"	"	"	"
	"	585	"	"	"	66
	"	586	"	"	"	"
	"	587	"	"	"	"
	"	588	"	"	"	"
	"	589	"	-'Azeez	"	76
	"	590	"	'Othmán	"	77
	"	593	"	"	Add.	328
	"	597	"	-'Ádil I.	iv.	94
	"	600	"	"	"	"
	"	606	"	"	"	"
	"	607	"	"	"	"
	"	613	"	"	"	95
	"	614	"	"	"	"
	"	615	"	"	"	96
	"	616	"	-Kámíl	"	103
	"	625	"	"	"	104,5
	"	626	"	"	"	105
	"	627	"	"	"	106
	"	628	"	"	"	"
	"	629	"	"	"	107
	"	631	"	"	"	108
	"	632	"	"	"	"
	"	633	"	"	"	109
	"	634	"	"	"	"
	"	635	"	-'Ádil II.	"	110
	"	636	"	"	"	111
	"	637	"	-Sálih	"	115
	"	638	"	Ayyoob	"	"
	"	639	"	"	"	"
	"	640	"	"	"	116,7
	"	641	"	"	Add.	334
	"	642	"	"	"	335
	"	643	"	"	iv.	117
	"	644	"	"	"	"
	"	646	"	"	"	"
	"	648	Bahíe Memlooks	Shejér-ed-dur	"	136

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
القاهرة -Káhirah (Cairo) (continued.)	A'	—	Bahree Memlooks	Eybek	Add.	339
	AR	652?	"	-Mansoor 'Alee	"	"
	"	—	"	Beybars	iv.	138
	"	—	"	Ketbughá	"	142
	A'	69x	"		Add.	344
	AR	694	"		"	"
	A'	—	"	Lájeen	"	345
*	"	—	"	-Ashraf Khaleel	iv.	146
	"	69x	"	-Násir Mohámmad	Add.	346
		707	"		"	"
		711	"		"	347
		738	"		"	"
		741	"		"	348
		746	"		iv.	151
	AR	744	"		"	155
	Æ	710	"		"	157
	A'	739?	"		"	151
	"	74x	"	-Sáíih Ismá'eel	"	160
	AR	748	"	-Násir Hasan	"	169
	A'	749	"		Add.	353
	"	750	"		"	"
	"	751	"		"	354
	"	752	"		"	"
	"	753	"	-Sálih Sálih	iv.	170
	"	754	"		Add.	354
	"	756	"		iv.	170
	"	757	"	-Násir Hasan	Add.	354
	"	758	"		"	355
	Æ	759	"		"	171
	A'	760	"		"	175
	Æ	761	"		Add.	356
	"	761	"		iv.	175
	AR	—	"		"	176
	Æ	761	"		"	174
	A'	762	"	-Mansoor Moham.	Add.	358
	Æ	762	"		"	357
	"	763	"		iv.	177
	A'	764	"		"	"
	Æ	"	"		"	176
	"	763	"		"	358
	"	764	"		Add.	182
	"	765	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	360
	A'	766	"		Add.	178
	Æ	"	"		iv.	183
	"	767	"		& Add.	360
	"	768	"		iv.	183
	N	769	"		Add.	358

* On this coin (scd.) الماء.

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
القاهرة -Káhirah (Cairo) (continued.)	Æ	769	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	183
	"	770	"	"	"	184
	N	771	"	"	Add.	358
	"	772	"	"	"	359
	"	773	"	"	iv.	184
	Æ	774	"	"	"	179
	"	775	"	"	"	"
	N	776	"	"	Add.	360
	"	777	"	"	"	360
	"	778	"	-Mansoor 'Alee II.	"	362
	"	779	"	"	"	"
	"	780	"	"	"	363
	"	781	"	"	iv.	193
	"	786	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook & Add.	"	187
	Æ	79x	"	"	iv.	363
	"	—	"	"	"	197
	N	801	"	Faraj	"	198
	"	805	"	"	"	199
	"	810	"	"	"	200
	"	813	"	"	"	201
	"	814	"	"	"	200
	"	815	"	-Muayyad Sheykh	"	202
	R	—	"	"	"	203
	N	829	"	Barsabáy	"	204
	"	835	"	"	Add.	365
	"	837	"	"	iv.	204
	"	83x	"	"	"	205
	"	—	"	-Azcez Yoosuf	"	206
	"	—	"	Jákmań	"	207
	R	—	"	"	"	207
	Æ	863	"	Eynál	"	"
	N	—	"	Khoshkadám	Add.	366
	Æ	886?	"	Kái-Bey	iv.	212
	N	—	"	"	"	210
	R	—	"	"	"	212
	N	914	"	-Ghooree	"	215
قراطع Kara Tágh	AR	1279	Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	357

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قراطوة Karatova	AR	886	Othmánlees	Báyezeed II. Suleymán	viii.	64
	"	926	"		"	75,76
قرا غاج Kará-Gháj	AR	711	Mongol of Persia	Uljaítu	vi.	51
قطبة Kurṭubah (M.) (Cordova)	AN	465	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	Add.	146
	"	492	Murábiṣ	Yoosuf	v.	5
	AR	—	"	Ishák	"	28
	AN	540	King of Cordova	Hamdeen	"	81
	AR	—	"	"	"	82
(M.)	AN	542	"	Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh	"	29
قریب Krim (Crimea)	AR	665	Golden Horde	Mangu Timur	vi.	120
	"	—	"	Toktu	"	123
	"	783	"	Toktamish	"	174
	"	794	"	Beg Pulad	"	185
(Bel.)	"	796	"	Toktamish	"	181
	"	—	"	"	"	182
	"	1271	Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	356
قریب الجديد New Krim	AR	—	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	146
	"	789	"	Toktamish	"	178

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قزوین Kazween	AR	739	MongolsofPersia	Toghá-Timur	vi.	99
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	136
	"	838	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	" "	150
	"	842	"	"	" "	152
	"	844	"	"	" "	"
	"	875 ²	"	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	46
قسطمونیہ Kustmooneeyeh	AR	725	MongolsofPersia	Aboc-Sa'eed	vi.	73
	AR	875	Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	60
قسطنطینیہ Kustanteneeyeh (Constantinople)*	Æ	—	"	"	"	61
	AR	886	"	Báyezeed II.	" & Add. ii.	62
	Æ	903	"	"	"	191
	AR	918	"	Seleem I.	viii.	62
	Æ	923	"	"	"	63
	AR	926	"	"	"	67
	"	"	"	Suleymán I.	"	66
	AR	"	"	"	"	71
	Æ	933	"	"	" & Add. ii.	72
	"	953	"	"	viii.	73
	"	957	"	"	"	"
	"	966	"	"	"	72
	AR	—	"	"	"	72
	Æ	977	"	Seleem II.	Add. ii.	193
	AR	982	"	Murad III.	viii.	90
	Æ	..	"	"	"	91
	AR	1003	"	Mohammád III.	"	98
	AR	..	"	"	"	106
	AR	1012	"	Ahmad I.	"	106
	AR	1027	"	"	"	"
	"	1031	"	'Othmán II.	"	116
	"	1032	"	Muṣṭafí I.B.	"	119
	"	1049	"	Murád IV	"	122
	"	1054	"	Ibráheem	"	129

* Sometimes called قسطنطینیہ Islámبول the distinction is not noted in this index

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
Constantinople <i>(continued.)</i>						
	AR	1058	Othmánlees	Mohammad IV.	viii.	134
	AR	—	"	"	"	135
Kusṭanteneeyeh	AR	1099	"	Suleymán II.	"	144, 5
	Æ	"	"	"	"	145
	AR	1102	"	Aḥmad II.	"	149
	Æ	"	"	"	"	
	N	1106	"	Mustafá II.	"	151
	AR	"	"	"	"	151, 53
	AR	1115	"	Aḥmad III.	"	157
	AR	"	"	"	"	158-63
	N	"	"	"	"	163, 4
	AR	"	"	"	"	164, 5
	N	1123	"	"	"	164
	"	1143	"	Mahmood I.	{ & Add. ii.	171-3 195
	AR	"	"	"	viii.	174-77
	N	1168	"	'Othmán III.	"	187, 357
	AR	"	"	"	"	188
	N	[117]1	"	Mustafá III.	"	193
	AR	"	"	"	"	199
	AR	[117]2	"	"	"	197
	N	[117]3	"	"	"	192
	AR	[117]4	"	"	"	197
	N	[117]5	"	"	"	192
	"	[117]6	"	"	"	"
	AR	"	"	"	"	195
	N	[117]7	"	"	"	193, 4
	AR	"	"	"	"	198-200
	N	[117]8	"	"	"	191-93
	AR	"	"	"	"	195
	N	[117]9	"	"	"	191
	"	[118]0	"	"	"	192
	AR	"	"	"	"	198, 200
	N	[118]1	"	"	"	192, 194
	AR	"	"	"	"	198-200
	N	[118]2	"	"	"	194
	AR	"	"	"	"	196
	"	[118]3	"	"	"	196, 198
	N	[118]4	"	"	"	194
	AR	"	"	"	"	196, 198
	N	[118]5	"	"	"	194
	AR	"	"	"	"	196, 97, 99
	N	[118]6	"	"	"	195
	AR	"	"	"	"	197
	"	[118]7	"	"	"	"
	N	1187	"	Abd-el-Hameed	"	212, 214
	AR	"	"	"	{ & Add. ii.	216, 17, 20 195
	Æ	"	"	"	viii.	222

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
كُسْتَانِيَّةٌ	AR	1188	Othmánlees	Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	213,14
Kuṣṭanīyah (Constantinople)	AR	"	"	"	"	217-21
(continued.)	AE	"	"	"	"	222
	AR	1189	"	"	"	217-21
	AR	1190	"	"	"	220
	AR	1191	"	"	"	213
	AR	"	"	"	"	219
		1192	"	"	"	218,20
	AR	1193	"	"	"	212
	"	1194	"	"	"	214,15
	"	1195	"	"	"	214
	AR	"	"	"	"	216,18,19
	AR	1196	"	"	"	212,15
	AR	"	"	"	"	217,19
	AR	1197	"	"	"	213,15
	AR	"	"	"	"	216,21
	AR	1198	"	"	"	215
	AR	"	"	"	"	221
	"	1199	"	"	"	217,21
	"	1200	"	"	"	220,22
	AR	1201	"	"	"	213
	"	1202	"	"	"	215
	AR	"	"	"	"	219
	AR	1203	"	Seleem III.	"	230,32
	AR	"	"		"	239,40,42
	AR	1204	"		"	232
	AR	"	"		"	236,38,40
	AR	1205	"		"	232
	AR	"	"		"	238
	AR	1206	"		"	233
	AR	"	"		"	237,39,41
	AR	1207	"		"	231,33
	AR	"	"		"	237,39
	AR	1208	"		"	240,41
	AR	"	"		"	230,31,33
	AR	1209	"		"	241
	AR	1210	"		"	233
	AR	"	"		"	231
	AR	1211	"		"	237,41
	AR	1212	"		"	233
	AR	"	"		"	234
	AR	1213	"		"	237
	AR	"	"		"	231,34
	AR	1214	"		"	242
	AR	"	"		"	231,34
	AR	1215	"		"	237,42
	AR	"	"		"	234
					"	242

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قطنطينية Kustanteneeyeh (Constantinople) (continued.)	N	1216	Othmánees	Seleem III.	viii.	235
	R	"	"	"	"	238
	N	1217	"	"	"	237
	N	1218	"	"	"	235
	R	"	"	"	"	237,40
	N	1219	"	"	"	235,36
	"	1220	"	"	"	236
	A	"	"	"	"	243
	N	1222	"	Mustáfá IV.	" & Add. ii.	249,50 250,51
	R	"	"	"	"	196
	N	1223	"	"	viii.	249
	R	"	"	"	"	250
	N	"	"	Mahmood II.	"	253-55
	R	"	"	"	"	277-79
	N	1224	"	"	"	255
	R	"	"	"	"	279
	N	1225	"	"	"	255
	R	"	"	"	"	276,79
	N	1226	"	"	"	255
	"	1227	"	"	"	256
	R	"	"	"	"	278
	N	1228	"	"	"	256
	R	"	"	"	"	278,79
	N	1229	"	"	"	256
	R	"	"	"	"	277
	N	1230	"	"	"	256
	"	1231	"	"	"	{ 253,56 259,61
	R	"	"	"	"	277
	N	1232	"	"	"	257,59-61
	"	1233	"	"	"	257-59,62
	"	1234	"	"	"	257-9
	"	1235	"	"	"	257,62
	"	1236	"	"	"	"
	R	"	"	"	"	277,78
	N	1237	"	"	"	258,62-64
	R	"	"	"	"	278
	N	1238	"	"	"	258,63,65
	"	1239	"	"	"	{ 254,58 265,66
	"	1240	"	"	"	265-67
	R	"	"	"	"	280
	N	1241	"	"	"	265,67
	R	"	"	"	"	280
	N	1242	"	"	"	265-67
	"	1243	"	"	"	267,70
	R	"	"	"	"	281

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
					viii.	{ 254,67
Constantinople (continued.)	N	1244	Othmánées	Mahmood II.	"	269,70
	R	"	"	"	"	285
	N	1245	"	"	"	268-70
	R	"	"	"	"	281,82
	N	1246	"	"	"	268-71
	R	"	"	"	"	283
	N	1247	"	"	"	269,71
	R	"	"	"	"	282-88
	E	"	"	"	"	288
	N	1248	"	"	"	270-74
	R	"	"	"	" &	282-85
	N	1249	"	"	Add. ii.	197
	R	"	"	"	viii.	272-74
	N	1250	"	"	" &	283-86
	R	"	"	"	Add. ii.	197
	N	1251	"	"	viii.	273-75
	R	"	"	"	"	283-87
	N	1252	"	"	"	254,73-75
	R	"	"	"	"	284-88
	N	1253	"	"	"	273,75
	R	"	"	"	"	283-87
	N	1254	"	"	"	273,75,76
	R	"	"	"	" &	285
	N	1255	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	Add. ii.	196
	R	"	"	"	viii.	310,11
	"	1256	"	"	"	311,12
	N	1257	"	"	"	312
	R	1258	"	"	" &	311
	N	1259	"	"	Add. ii.	198,9
	R	"	"	"	viii.	310,11
	N	1260	"	"	" &	311
	R	"	"	"	Add. ii.	199
	"	1261	"	"	viii.	312,13
	E	"	"	"	"	313-15
	"	1262	"	"	"	314
	R	1264	"	"	"	319
	E	"	"	"	"	322
	"	1265	"	"	"	314,15
	R	1266	"	"	"	320,22
	E	"	"	"	"	313,15
	"	1267	"	"	"	320
	N	1268	"	"	"	313

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE
Constantinople (continued.)	Æ	1268	Othmánées	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	320, 22
	"	1269	"	"	"	318, 21
	R	1270	"	"	"	315
	Æ	"	"	"	"	317-22
	"	1271	"	"	"	316-19
	A'	1272	"	"	Add. ii.	199
	Æ	"	"	"	viii.	316
	"	1273	"	"	"	316-21
	"	1274	"	"	"	315
	R	1275	"	"	"	317-21
	Æ	"	"	"	"	317
	"	1276	"	"	"	317
	A'	1277	"	"	Add. ii.	199
	Æ	"	"	"	viii.	317
	R	"	"	'Abd-el-Azeez	"	336, 31
	Æ	"	"	"	"	338, 31
	R	1278	"	"	Add. ii.	200
	"	1279	"	"	viii.	337
	Æ	1280	"	"	"	338, 39
	A'	1281	"	"	"	336
	"	1283	"	"	"	335
	"	1284	"	"	"	336
	"	1285	"	"	"	336
	R	1287	"	"	"	335
	A'	1288	"	"	"	340
	"	1293	"	Murád v.	"	340, 46
	R	"	"	'Abd-el-Hameed II.	"	348
	A'	1294	"	"	"	347
	R	1295	"	"	"	348
	"	1296	"	"	"	347
	A'	1298	"	"	"	347
	"	1299	"	"	"	347
قلچ اور دو Kilij Urdu	R	425	Kháns Turkistán	Tamgháj	Add.	195
	"	428	"	Arslán Eelík	"	196
Kumm	A'	313	Abbásées	Muktedir	Add.	76
	"	329	Sámánees	Nasr II. ibn Ahmad	ii	87

MINT:	METAL:	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
کوہم (continued.)	R	833	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
	"	836	"	"	"	"
	"	839	"	"	viii.	151
	"	899	Ák-Kuyunli	Rustem		14
قندھار Kandahár	R	—	Timurees	Hoseyn	vii.	49
قنسرين Kinnesreen	A	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	Add.	16
	"	—	"	—	"	91
	"	157	'Abbásees	-Mahdee {	i. & Add.	184, 97 94
قوص Koos (M.)	N	51½	Fátímees	-Ámir	iv.	53
قونية Kóniyeh (Iconium)	R	582	Seljook. of -Room	Kilij-Arslán II.	iii.	48
	"	592	"	Kay-Khusroo I.	"	49
	"	598	"	Suleymán II.	Add.	282
	"	602	"	Kay-Khusroo I.	"	283
	"	608	"	Kay-Káwus I.	"	"
	"	610	"	" {	iii. & Add.	55 284
	"	611	"	"	Add.	285
	"	614	"	"	"	"
	"	615	"	"	"	"
	"	617	"	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	58
	"	618	"	"	"	61

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
قونة Kóniyeh (Iconium) (continued.)	AR	619	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	62
	"	620	"	"	"	63
	"	625	"	"	"	67
	"	62½	"	"	"	"
	"	629	"	"	"	68
	"	630	"	"	"	69
	"	631	"	"	"	71
	"	633	"	"	"	72
	"	635	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	Add.	288
	"	636	"	"	"	"
	"	639	"	"	iii.	78,80
	"	640	"	"	"	83
	"	641	"	"	"	85
M.	"	644	"	"	"	87
	"	645	"	"	"	89
M.	"	"	"	"	"	90
	"	64x	"	"	"	91
	"	653	"	{ K. Káwus & Kilij- Arslán & K. Kubád	& Add.	98 291
	"	6xx	"	"	iii.	98
M.	"	663	"	Kilij-Arslán IV.	"	96
M.	"	666	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	99
M.	"	672	"	"	"	101
M.	"	674?	"	"	"	"
M.	"	6x6	"	"	Add.	294
	"	—	"	Mes'ood II.	iii.	108
	"	707	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	103
	"	748	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	118
	"	—	Ameers of Karamán	Mohammad II.	viii.	24
	"	829	"	Ibráheem	"	"
	"	841	"	"	"	25
	"	—	Vassal of Karamán	Mufettih-ed-deen	"	26
القيروان -Kayrawán	AR	300	Fátimées	-Mahdee	iv.	2
	"	301	"	"	"	"
	"	304	"	"	"	3
	"	305	"	"	Add.	317
قيصرية Kayṣareeyah (Caesarea)	AR	597	Seljook. of -Room	Suleymán II.	iii.	51
	"	598	"	"	Add.	282
	"	604	"	Kay-Khusroo I.	iii.	54

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
كَسْرِيَّة Kayṣareeyeh (continued.)	AR	608	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	Add.	283
	"	616	"	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	57
	"	617	"	"	" & Add.	60
	"	618	"	"	iii.	286
	"	714	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	61
	"	728	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	" "	104
						113
كَازُرُون Kázeroon	AR	719	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	66
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	" & Add. ii.	241
	—	—	"	Sháh Mansoor	vi.	135
						242
كَاثَان Káshán	AR	689	Mengols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	28
	"	68x	"	"	"	"
	"	701	"	Gházán	"	39
	"	702	"	"	"	40
M.	"	711	"	Uljaitu	"	51
M.	"	715	"		Add. ii.	105
	"	722 ?	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	70
	"	739	"	Togha-Timur	"	100
	"	740	"	Suleymán	"	107
	"	757	Mudhaffarees	Mohammad	"	232
	"	768	"	Sháh Shujá'	"	237
	"	—	"	"	"	239
	"	—	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	153
	"	852	Timuree Governor	Jehán Sháh	"	157
	"	—	"	Rustem	vii.	52
	"	86x	Kara-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	5
	"	875	Ak-Kuyunli	Uzun Hasan	Add. ii.	185
كَاشْغَار Káshghar	N	1291	Atálik Gházee	Ya'koob Beg	vii.	100
	"	1292	"	"	"	,

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
كبير شيخ Kebeer-Sheykh	A	737	Mongols of Persia	Mohammad	vi.	95
	A	738	"	"	Add. ii.	115
	A	"	"	"	vi.	94
	"	74c	"	Suleymáu	"	113
الكتاوا & الكتاوة -Ketáwa (Bel.) (Bel.)	A	1004	Hasanee Shereefs	Ahmad	v.	91
	"	1005	"	Zeydán	"	92
	"	1018	"	"	"	94
	"	1028	"	"	"	"
	"	1026	"	"	"	95
كفرد فنا خسروه Kard-Fenná- Khusrah	A	356	Buweyhees	Adjud-ed-dawleh	Add.	262
كردستان Kurdistán	A	1263	Othmálees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	355
	A	"	"	"	"	"
كرزوان Kurzuwán	A	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	379
كرمان Kermán	A	90	Amawees	—	i.	23
	"	93	"	—	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
کرمان (continued.)	AR	95	Amawees	—	i.	23
	"	96	"	—	Add.	34
	"	97	"	—	i.	23
	"	98	"	—	Add.	34
	"	102	"	—	i.	23
	"	103	"	—	"	57
	"	165	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	"
	"	167	"	Jingis	Add. ii.	83
	Æ	—	Great Kaáns	Uuceitain	" "	88
M.	N	698	Mongol	Gházán	vi.	35
	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	—	Add. ii.	97
	"	699	"	"	" "	101
M.	AR	714	"	Uljáitu	" "	105
	"	719	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	66
	"	741	"	Suleymán	Add. ii.	116
	"	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	" "	133
	"	—	"	Timur & Mahmood	" "	136
	"	—	House of Timur	Sháh Rukh	vii.	13
	"	891	Ak-Kuyunli	Ya'koob	Add. ii.	34
	"	892	"	"	"	187
	"	894	"	"	"	188
	"	—	"	"	"	187
کمنزار Kemnazar	N	703	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	35
کنجہ (Gauja)	AR	642 ?	Great Kaáns	[Turakina]	vi.	5
	"	1115	Othmáulees	Ahmad III.	viii.	166
	"	1143	"	Mahmood I.	"	177
کور غزنه Kor Ghazneh	Æ	405	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	152

[See غزنه Ghazneh.]

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
کوکبان Kawkebán	Æ{ or x59}	509	Benee-r-Rásee	-Mansoor	Add. ii.	75
الکوفة -Koofeh (Kufa)	AR	70	Amawees	—	i.	23
	"	100	"	—	Add.	34
	Æ	"	"	['Abd-el-Hameed]	"	101
	AR	101	"	—	i.	24
	"	102	"	—	"	"
	"	128	"	—	Add.	35
	"	132	'Abbásees	-Seffáh	i.	36
	"	133	"	"	"	"
	"	134	"	"	"	"
	"	135	"	"	"	"
	"	136	"	"	"	"
	"	137	"	-Mansoor	Add.	43
	"	138	"	"	"	44
	"	139	"	"	i.	46
	"	140	"	"	"	"
	(2 var.)	141	"	"	"	"
	"	142	"	"	"	"
	"	143	"	"	"	47
	"	144	"	"	"	"
	"	145	"	"	"	"
	"	146	"	"	Add.	44
	"	147	"	"	i.	47
	Æ	160	"	-Mahdee	"	204
	"	163	"	"	"	205
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	206
	"	169	"	"	"	"
	AR	205	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	56
	"	239	"	-Mutawekkil	"	63
	N	266	"	-Mo'temid	"	69
	"	268	"	"	i.	125
	"	271	"	"	Add.	69
	"	276	"	"	i	125
	"	280	"	-Mo'tadid	"	133
	AR	289	"	-Muktefee	Add.	73
	"	294	"	"	i.	138
	"	—	Buwéyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203,4

[See ماه الکوفة *Máh-el-Koofeh.*]

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
گلستان Gulistán	AR	752	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	139, 40
"		753	"	"		140
"		754	"	"		141
"		756	"	"		
(Beled)	"	759	"	Berdi-beg	"	144
"		760	"	"	"	145
"		"	"	Kulna	"	147
"		761	"	"	"	148
"		"	"	Nuruz	"	149
"		"	"	Khizr	"	150
"		762	"	"	"	151
Æ	"	"	"	"	" &	"
AR	"	763	"	Murid	Add ii.	123
"		"	"	"	vi.	154
"		764	"	"	"	155
(Beled)	"	766	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	157
"		"	"	"	"	"
"		767	"	"	"	158
"		"	"	"	"	"
"		768	"	"	"	159
"		—	"	"	"	160
گلستان الجديد New Gulistán	AR	766	Golden Horde	Pulad	vi.	156
"		—	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	159, 61
گلستان سرای Gulistán Serai	AR	763	Golden Horde	Murid	vi	155
کیز Keez	AR	739	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	vi	97

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
كیف Keyfá	AR	626	Urtuk. of Márideen	Urtuk. -Arslán	Add.	301
	"	627	"	"	"	"
	"	628	"	"	iii.	167
[See also الحصن El-Hisn.]						
کیک Keek?	AR	742	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	109
لار Lár	AR	7xx	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	240
	Æ	—	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	17,18
	AR	828	"	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii	148
	"	844?	"	"	vii.	30
لہستان Lahiján	AR	832	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii	149
	"	—	Kara-Kyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	6
لہور (Lahore)	Æ	434	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	231
لوردجان Loordján	AV	496	Great Seljookees	Mohammad	iii.	34
	AR	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	134

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
لۇغۇچى Lu-luëh (<i>Med.</i>)	AR	660	Seljook. of -Room	Kılıç-Arslán IV.	iii.	96
	"	664?	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	101
	"	668	"	"	"	100
(<i>Ma'adin</i>)	"	6xx	"	"	"	103
(<i>Med.?</i>)	"	684	"	Mes'ood II.	"	109
	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	41
ماجرى الجدىد New Májir	AR	774	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulak	vi.	166
ماردىن Márideen	AE	599	Urtuk. of Márideen	Urtuk. -Arslán	iii.	157
	"	600	"	"	"	159
	"	634	"	"	"	169
	"	654	"	Gházee L.	"	173
	AR	655	"	"	"	174
	"	656	"	"	"	175
	"	657	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	174
	"	658	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	11
	"	663	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	12,14
	"	684	"	Arghun	"	26
	"	685	"	"	"	"
	"	691	"	"	"	29
	"	709	"	Uljaitu	"	48,49
	"	—	Ak-Kuyunli	Uzun Hasan	Add. ii.	186
مالقة Málakah (Malaga)	AR	446	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	ii.	33
	"	—	B. Hood	Mohammad	v.	84
ماه البصرة Máh-el-Basrah	AR	292	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	i.	139

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ماه الكوفة Máh-el-Koofeh	AR	—	'Abbásées Buweyhees	-Muktedir Rukn-ed-dawleh	i	148
	"	3½4			ii.	198
ماهی Máhee	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	24
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	92	"	—	Add.	35
	"	93	"	—	i.	24
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	Add.	35
المباركة -Mubárakeh	AR	107	Amawees	—	Add.	35
	"	108	"	—	i.	24
	"	109	"	—	"	25
	AR	179	'Abbásées	-Rasheed	Add	50
المباركية -Mubárakeeyah	AR	665	MongolsofPersia	Hulagu	vi	11,12
المحروسة -Mahrooseh			[See القاهرة - Káhirah.]			
المحمدية Mohammedeyah	AR	148	'Abbásées	-Mansoor	i	44
	"	149	"	"	"	"
	"	150	"	"	"	"
	"	151	"	"	"	"
	"	152	"	"	"	45

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
الْمُحَمَّدِيَّة	AR	153	'Abbásées	-Mansoor	i.	45
-Mohammedeyeh	"	154	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	155	"	"	"	"
	"	160	"	-Mahdee	"	57
	"	161	"	"	"	58
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	"
	"	168	"	"	"	"
	Æ	169	"	-Hádee	"	208
	AR	170	"	-Rasheed	"	75
	"	171	"	"	"	"
	"	172	"	"	"	"
	"	173	"	"	"	76
	"	174	"	"	"	"
	"	175	"	"	"	"
	"	180	"	"	"	77
	"	181	"	"	"	"
	"	182	"	"	"	"
	"	183	"	{ & Add.	"	51
	"	184	"	i.	"	78
	"	185	"	"	"	211
	Æ	"	"	"	"	78
	AR	186	"	{ & Add.	"	51
	"	188	"	i.	"	79
	"	189	"	"	"	"
	"	190	"	"	"	"
	"	191	"	"	"	"
	"	192	"	"	"	"
	"	193	"	"	"	80
	"	194	"	-Ameen	Add.	53
	"	195	"	-Ma'moon	"	56
	"	198	"	"	"	"
	"	200	"	"	"	"
	"	201	"	"	"	"
	"	202	"	"	"	"
	"	205	"	"	i.	103
	Æ	209	"	"	"	215
	AR	218	"	{ & Add.	"	110
	"	221	"	-Mo'tasim	i.	110
	"	223	"	"	Add.	59
	"	225	"	"	"	60
	"	251	"	-Musta'een	i.	119
	"	265	"	-Mo'temid	"	131
N	N	292	"	-Mukteef	Add.	73

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المحمدية Mohammedeeyah <i>(continued.)</i>	<i>A'</i>	302	Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	143
	"	303	"	"	"	144
	"	312	"	"	& Add.	76
	"	315	Sámánees	Naṣr II. ibn Aḥmad	Add.	180
	"	329	"	"	ii.	87
	"	398	Buweyhees	Mejd-ed-dawleh	Add.	263
[See الري - Rayy.]						
محمودپور Mahmoodpoor	<i>AR</i>	419	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	214
مخشی Mukhshi	<i>AR</i>	717	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	vi.	125
	"	718	"	"	"	126
	"	726	"	"	"	127
مدريد Madrid	<i>A'</i>	1201	Coin of Circumstance		v.	117
مدین Medeyn	<i>A'</i>	215	Abbásees	-Marmoou	Add.	54
مدينة رسول الله Medeen-Rasooli-Illah (El-Medeenet)	<i>A'</i>	453	Fátinees	-Mustansır	Add.	322

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
Medineet-es-Selám (Baghdád)	AR	146	'Abbásées	-Mansoor	i.	47
	"	147	"		Add.	44
	"	148	"		i.	48
	"	149	"		"	"
	"	150	"		"	"
	"	151	"		"	"
	"	152	"		"	"
	"	153	"		"	"
	"	154	"		"	"
	"	155	"		"	49
	"	156	"		"	"
	"	157	"		"	"
	Æ	"	"		"	198
	AR	158	"		"	49
	"	159	"	-Mahdee	"	58
	"	160	"		"	59
	"	161	"		"	"
	"	162	"		"	"
	"	163	"		"	"
	"	164	"		"	60
	"	165	"		"	"
	"	166	"		"	"
	Æ	"	"		"	206
	AR	168	"		"	46
	"	169	"	-Hádee	i.	62
	"	170	"	-Rasheed	Add.	51
	"	175	"		i.	80
	"	179	"		"	"
	"	180	"		"	81
	"	181	"		"	"
	"	182	"		"	"
	"	183	"		"	"
	"	184	"		"	"
	"	185	"		"	"
	"	186	"		"	82
	"	187	"		"	"
	"	188	"		"	"
	"	189	"		"	"
	"	190	"		"	"
	"	191	"		"	"
	"	192	"		"	83
	"	193	"		"	"
	"	"	"	-Ameen	"	89
	"	194	"		"	"
	"	195	"		"	"
	"	196	"		"	"
	"	198	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	53
	"	198	"		i.	104

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
Medeenet-es-Selám (Baghdád) (continued.)	AR	199	Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	104
	"	200	"	"	Add.	57
	"	201	"	"	i.	104
	"	203	"	"	" & Add.	104,5
	"	204	"	"	Add.	"
	"	205	"	"	i.	105
	"	206	"	"	"	"
	N	212	"	"	"	97
	AR	216	"	"	Add.	57
	"	217	"	"	"	58
	"	218	"	"	i.	105
	N	219	"	-Mo'tasim	"	108
	AR	224	"	"	Add.	60
	"	225	"	"	i.	110
	N	226	"	"	Add.	60
	AR	"	"	"	i.	108
	AR	227	"	-Wáthik	Add.	61
	"	228	"	"	"	"
	AR	229	"	"	"	"
	"	230	"	"	"	"
	"	231	"	"	"	"
	"	233	"	-Mutawakkil	"	63
	"	235	"	"	i.	115
	"	236	"	"	"	"
	"	237	"	"	Add.	64
	"	246	"	"	"	"
	"	250	"	-Musta'een	i.	119
	N	251	"	"	"	117
	AR	"	"	"	"	119
	N	252	"	-Mo'teizz	Add.	67
	"	256	"	-Mo'temid	i.	126
	AR	261	"	"	"	131
	N	264	"	"	"	126
	AR	265	"	"	"	131
	"	266	"	"	Add.	70
	N	267	"	"	i.	126
	AR	26x	"	"	"	132
	N	270	"	"	"	126
	"	273	"	"	"	127
	"	275	"	"	"	"
	AR	277	"	"	Add.	71
	N	278	"	"	i.	127
	AR	279	"	"	Add.	71
	"	27x	"	"	i.	132
	"	282	"	-Mo'tadid	"	135
	"	283	"	"	"	"
	"	284	"	"	Add.	72

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة السلام Mudeenet-es-Selám (Baghdád) (continued.)	R	285	'Abbásées	Mo'tadid	Add.	72
	"	286	"	"	i.	136
	"	287	"	"	"	"
	"	288	"	"	Add.	72
	"	289	"	-Muktefee	{ i. & Add.	139 72
	"	290	"	"	i.	139
	"	291	"	"	{ & Add.	74
	"	292	"	"	{ i. & Add.	139 74
N	293	"	"	"	Add.	73
R	294	"	"	"	i.	74
"	295	"	"	"	i.	140
"	297	"	-Muktedir	"	Add.	79
N	298	"	"	"	i.	144
Æ	300	"	"	"	Add.	79
R	301	"	"	"	i.	148
"	302	"	"	"	"	149
"	304	"	"	"	Add.	79
N	305	"	"	"	i.	149
"	306	"	"	"	Add.	76
Æ	307	"	"	"	i.	149
"	308	"	"	"	Add.	79
"	309	"	"	"	i.	149
"	310	"	"	"	"	"
"	315	"	"	"	"	"
"	316	"	"	"	Add.	79
N	317	"	"	"	"	76
R	318	"	"	"	i.	149
"	319	"	"	"	Add.	79
"	320	"	-Káhir	"	i.	150
"	321	"	"	"	{ & Add.	152 80
"	322	"	-Rádee	"	Add.	81
"	323	"	"	"	i.	155
"	324	"	"	"	{ & Add.	81
"	325	"	"	"	i.	"
"	326	"	"	"	{ & Add.	82
"	327	"	"	"	i.	156
"	328	"	"	"	Add.	81
"	329	"	-Muttakée	"	i.	156
				"	{ & Add.	159 83

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE
Medéenah-selám (Baghdád) (continued.)	AR	329	Ameer el-Umará	Bejkem	Add.	256
	AR	330	'Abbásées	-Muttakéé	i.	157
	AR	"	"	"		159
	N	331	Hamdánees	Násir- & Seyf-ed-d.	Add.	267
	AR	"	"	"	iii.	4
	"	334	Buwéyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	202
	N	336	"	"		199
	AR	340	"	"	Add.	259
	N	342	"	"	ii.	200
	AR	"	"	"		204
	N	343	"	"		200
	AR	348	Hamdánees	Násir- & Seyf-ed-d.	iii.	7
	N	"	Buwéyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203
	AR	"	"	"		205
	N	352	"	"		201
	"	355	"	"	Add.	259
	AR	x	"	"	ii.	204
	N	357	"	'Izz-ed-dawleh		205
	"	363	"	"	Add.	260
	AR	381	"	Bahá-ed-dawleh	ii.	217
	N	396	"	"		214
	"	398	"	"		215
	"	399	"	"		215
	"	400	"	"		"
	"	401	"	"		"
	"	402	"	"		216
	"	403	"	"		"
	"	404	"	"		"
	"	406	"	Sultán-ed-dawleh		219
	"	409	"	"		220
	"	485	Great Seljookees	Melik-Sháh	iii.	31
	"	486	"	Mahmood	Add.	277
	"	487	"	Bargiyáruk	iii.	33
	"	488	"	"	Add.	278
	"	489	"	"	iii.	34
	"	500	"	Mohammad	"	35
	"	502	"	"		"
	"	506	"	"		36
	"	513	Seljookees of -Irák	Mahmood	"	42
	"	515	"	"	Add.	280
	"	521	"	"	iii.	43
	"	525	"	"		"
	"	530	"	Mes'ood	Add.	280
	"	531	"	"	iii.	45
	"	532	"	"	Add.	281
	"	548	'Abbásées	-Muktefee	"	83
	"	551	Seljookees of -Irák	Mohammad	"	281
	"	568	'Abbásées	-Mustadhee	i.	162

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
Medéenat-es-Selâm (Baghdâd) (continued.)	A	581	Abbâsees	-Naṣir	i.	163
"		586	"	"	"	164
"		590	"		"	"
"		593	"	Mohammad	Add.	84
"		599	"	"	i.	164
"		602	"	"	"	"
"		607	"	"	"	"
"		609	"	"	"	165
"		611	"	"	"	"
"		612	"	"	{ & Add.	84
"		613	"	"	Add.	"
"		614	"	"	"	"
"		615	"	"	i.	165
"		616	"	"	"	"
"		617	"	"	{ & Add.	84
"		618	"	"	i.	165
"		620	"	"	"	166
"		621	"	"	"	"
"		—	"			
"		622	"	-Dhâbir	Add.	85
"		623	"	-Mustansîr	i.	167
"		624	"	"	"	"
"		625	"	"	"	168
"		[637]5	"	"	"	"
A		638	"	"	"	169
"		639	"	"	Add.	85
"		640	"	"	i.	169
A		"	"	-Mustâsim	{ i.	170
"		641	"	"	{ & Add.	86
A		"	"	"	"	172
A		642	"	"	i.	171
"		643	"	"	"	"
A		644	"	"	"	172
A		645	"	"	"	171
"		646	"	"	"	"
"		648	"	"	Add.	86
"		649	"	"	"	"
"		651	"	"	i.	171
"		653	"	"	"	"
"		655	"	"		
"		782* Jelairs		Hosçyn	Add. ii.	131

[See بَغْدَاد Baghdad]

* مدینة السلام Medéenat-es-Selâm Bagdad

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المدار؟ -Medhár?	AR	119	Amawees	—	Add.	92
مراغة M. Merághhah	AR	714	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	105
"		729	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	" "	111
"		743	"	Suleymán	" "	117
"		899	Ák-Kuyunli	Rustem	viii.	15
مراكش M. Marrákush , (Morocco)	AR	490	Murábitū	Yoosuf	Add. ii.	3
"		491	"	'Alee	v.	4
"		537	"	Uncertain	"	17
	AR	—	Muwáhhids	Aboo-Sa'eed'Othmán	Add. ii.	47
M.	A'	—	B. Mereen	'Abd-El-'Azeez	v.	16
"		—	"	Ahmad	{ " &	60
"		—	"	Fáris	Add. ii.	64
M.	"	"	"	Unascribed	"	68
"	"	986	Moorish Hasanee Shereefs	'Abd-el-Melik	"	77
(Had.)	"	988	"	Ahmad	"	87
"	AR	998	"	"	"	88
"	A'	999	"	"	"	92
"	"	1002	"	"	"	88
"	"	"	"	"	"	89
"	"	1003	"	"	"	91
"	"	"	"	"	"	89
"	"	1006	"	"	"	92
"	"	1x3	"	"	"	90
"	"	1014	"	Aboo-Fáris	Add. ii.	34
"	"	1015	"	"	v.	93
	AR	1040	"	-Weleed	"	96
"		1170	Fileeë Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
"		1178	"	"	" "	"
"		1180	"	"	" "	"
"		1182	"	"	" "	"
"		1184	"	"	{ v. &	103
E	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	40
"		1186	"	"	"	42
				"	v.	104

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مراکش Marrákush (Morocco) (continued.)	Æ	1190	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	106
	"	1194	"	"	"	107
	"	1195	"	"	"	"
	A'	1200	"	"	"	102
	AR	1207	"	Hishám	Add. ii.	45
	"	1210	"	Suleymán	" "	47
	Æ	1211	"	"	" "	48
	AR	1212	"	"	" "	47
	Æ	1242	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	113
	"	1250	"	"	Add. ii.	50
	"	1251	"	"	" "	"
	AR	1283	"	Mohammad	" "	52
مرسية Mursiyyeh (Murcia)	A'	501	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	6
	"	505	"	"	"	"
	"	512	"	"	Add. ii.	4
	AR	—	Muwāḥḥids	Uncertain	v.	48
	A'	543	"	Mohammed ibn Sa'd	ii.	43
	"	545	"	"	"	44
	"	547	"	"	Add.	156
	"	555	"	"	"	"
	"	564	"	"	"	157
	"	565	"	"	& v.	44
	"	566	"	"	Add.	157
مرلحو Marlahu (Maharhi ?)	AR	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	136
	AR	81	Amawees	—	—	—
مرو Marw (Merv)	AR	91	"	—	Add.	35
	"	92	"	—	i.	25
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	—	—	—	—	—	—

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مرو Marw (Merv) (continued.)	AR	95	Amawees	—	i.	25
	"	99	"	—	"	"
	"	100	"	—	Add.	35
	"	101	"	—	"	"
	"	110	"	—	"	36
	"	197	Abbásees	-Ma'moon	"	58
	"	200	"	"	"	"
	"	217	"	"	"	"
	"	225	"	-Mo'tasim	"	60
	"	226	"	"	i.	110
	"	234	"	-Mutawekkil	Add.	64
	"	239	Táhirees	Táhir II.	ii.	73
	"	241	Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	64
	"	242	"	"	"	"
AR	AR	243	"	"	i.	113
	"	245	"	"	"	"
AR	AR	246	"	"	"	116
	"	251	"	-Musta'een	"	118
AR	"	253	"	-Mo'tezz	"	120
	"	499	Great Seljookees	Senjar	iii.	36
AR	AR	910	Sheybánees	Mohammad	vii.	55
	"	—	Sheerwáu Sháh	Mohammad b. Kermán	Add. ii.	181
المرية Mereeyah, M. (Almeria.)	AR	506	Murábit̄s	'Alee	v.	7
	"	508	"	"	"	"
	"	515	"	"	Add. ii.	5
	"	519	"	"	v.	10
	"	520	"	"	"	"
	"	522	"	"	"	11
	"	523	"	"	"	13
	"	524	"	"	"	"
	"	530	"	"	"	14
	"	533	"	"	"	15
	"	534	"	"	Add. ii.	5
	"	535	"	"	v.	16
	"	537	"	"	Add. ii.	6
	"	539	"	Táshifeen	v.	24
المشرق Mashrik	AR	199	Abbásees [On a coin of Samarkand]	-Ma'moon	i.	102

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المشرق -Mashrik (continued.)	AR	200	Abbásees [On a coin of Iṣbahán]	-Ma'moon	i.	99
	"	201	[On a coin of Iṣbahán]	"	"	"
	"	"	[On a coin of Samarkand]	"	"	103
	"	202	[On a coin of Samarkand]	"	"	"
مشهد Meshhed	R	—	House of Timur	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	47
مصر Misr	Æ	133	'Abbásees	-Seffáh	i.	193
(Egypt, & its capital)	AR	182	"	-Rasheed	"	83
	A'	199	"	-Ma'moon	"	95
	"	200	"	"	"	"
	"	202	"	"	{ & Add.	96
	"	203	"	"	i.	54
	"	204	"	"	"	"
	"	209	"	"	"	"
	"	210	"	"	"	"
	"	215	"	"	Add.	54
	"	221	"	-Mo'taṣim	i.	108
	"	223	"	"	"	109
	"	224	"	"	"	"
	"	227	"	-Wáthik	"	111
	"	229	"	"	"	"
	"	231	"	"	"	"
	"	233	"	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
	"	235	"	"	{ i. & Add.	113
	AR	"	"	"	62	"
	A'	239	"	"	Add.	64
	"	240	"	"	"	62
	"	242	"	"	i.	113
	"	245	"	"	"	"
	"	246	"	"	Add.	62
	"	248	"	-Musta'een	,	65
	"	249	"	"	"	66

INDEX OF MINTS.

MINT.	META.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE
Misr (Egypt) (continued.)	N	250	'Abbâsees	-Mustâ'een	i.	118
	"	252	"	-Motezz	"	121
	"	253	"	"	"	"
	"	260	"	-Mo'temid	"	128
	"	266	Tooloonees	Ahmad	ii.	64
	"	267	"	"	"	65
	"	268	"	"	Add.	171
	"	269	"	"	ii.	65
	"	270	"	"	Add.	171
	"	272	"	Khumâ'aweyh	"	"
	"	273	"	"	ii.	65
	"	274	"	"	Add.	171
	"	278	"	"	"	17
	"	280	"	"	"	"
	"	281	"	"	"	"
	"	282	"	"	ii.	"
	"	283	"	Jeysh	"	"
	"	284	"	Hâroon	"	"
	"	286	"	"	Add.	172
	"	288	"	"	ii.	67
	"	289	"	"	Add.	173
	"	290	"	"	"	"
	"	291	"	"	ii.	67
	"	292	"	"	Add.	"
	"	296	'Abbâsees	-Muktedir	"	"
	"	301	"	"	i.	144
	"	304	"	"	Add.	76
	"	305	"	"	i.	145
	"	311	"	"	"	"
	"	313	"	"	"	"
IR	317	"	"	"	Add.	77
	"	320	"	"	i.	"
	"	323	"	Râ'ee	i.	153
	"	323	"	"	& Add.	80
	"	325	"	"	i.	154
	"	326	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	"
	"	328	"	"	"	"
	"	329	"	"	"	"
	"	333	"	-Mutta'ee	"	157
	"	339	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kâsim	ii.	69
	"	341	"	"	Add.	174
	"	358	Fâtimees	-Motezz	iv.	10
	"	359	"	"	& Add.	318
	"	360	"	"	iv.	10
	"	361	"	"	"	"
	"	362	"	"	"	11,12

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
Misr (Egypt) (continued.)	AT	363	Fátîmees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
	"	364	"	"	"	"
	"	366	"	'Azeez	"	14
	"	367	"	"	"	15
	"	368	"	"	Add.	318
	"	370	"	"	"	"
	"	371	"	"	iv.	14
	"	372	"	"	"	"
	"	373	"	"	"	"
	"	377	"	"	"	16
	"	387	"	-Hákîm	Add.	319
	"	391	"	"	iv.	18
	"	393	"	"	"	19
	"	398?	"	"	"	20
	"	400	"	"	"	21
	"	401	"	"	Add.	320
	"	403	"	"	iv.	21
	"	404	"	"	"	22
	"	405	"	"	"	"
	"	406	"	"	"	"
	"	407	"	"	"	23
	"	409	"	"	"	"
	"	410	"	"	"	"
	"	411	"	"	"	24
	"	412	"	-Dhâhir	"	27
	"	413	"	"	"	"
	"	417	"	"	"	28
	"	418	"	"	"	"
	"	419	"	"	"	29
	"	421	"	"	"	"
	"	425	"	"	"	31
	"	426	"	"	Add.	320
	"	427	"	"	iv.	32
	"	428	"	-Mustânşîr	"	"
	"	430	"	"	"	33
	"	431	"	"	"	"
	"	434	"	"	"	"
	"	435	"	"	"	34
	"	436	"	"	"	"
	"	437	"	"	{ & Add.	218
	"	438	"	"	"	321
	"	439	"	"	iv.	35
	"	440	"	"	"	36
	"	441	"	"	"	"
	"	443	"	"	"	"
	"	444	"	"	"	"
	"	445	"	"	"	38

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
مصر Migr (Egypt) (continued.)	N	446	Fátîmees	-Mustançir	iv.	38
	"	447	"	"	"	39
	"	453	"	"	"	41
	"	454	"	"	Add.	322
	"	455	"	"	iv.	42
	"	458	"	"	"	43
	"	460	"	"	"	"
	"	462	"	"	"	"
	"	470	"	"	Add.	323
	"	474	"	"	"	"
	"	475	"	"	"	"
	"	476	"	"	"	"
	"	479	"	"	iv.	45
	"	481	"	"	"	"
	"	486	"	"	"	46
	"	488	"	-Musta'lee	Add.	325
	"	491	"	-Ámir	"	"
	"	495	"	"	iv.	50
	"	499	"	"	Add.	325
	"	500	"	"	iv.	51
	"	501	"	"	"	"
	"	504	"	"	"	"
	"	505	"	"	"	"
	"	506	"	"	"	52
	"	507	"	"	{ & Add.	218
	"	508	"	"	iv.	325
	"	510	"	"	"	52
	"	511	"	"	"	"
	"	514	"	"	"	"
	"	516	"	"	"	53
	"	517	"	"	"	53,54
	"	519	"	"	"	54
	"	5xx	"	"	"	"
	"	526	[Interregnum	Aboo-'Alee]	"	55
	"	537	Fátîmees	-Háfidh	"	56
	"	543	"	"	"	57
	"	544	"	-Dhâfir	"	"
	"	554	"	-Fâiz	"	58
	"	560	"	-'Adid	"	59
	"	573	Ayyoobees	Salâh-ed-deen	"	64
	"	624	"	-Kâmil	"	104
	"	926	'Othmánlees	Suleymân I.	viii.	80,81
	"	927	"	"	Add. ii.	193
Æ	928	"	"	"	viii.	81
R	9xx	"	"	"	"	"
N	974	"	"	Seleem II.	"	89
Æ	"	"	"	"	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ص	N	982	Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	96
Misr	"	1003	"	Mohámmad III.	"	103
(Egypt)	AR	"?	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	N	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	110, 11
	AR	"	"	"	"	110
	N	1026	"	Muṣṭafá I. A.	"	115
	"	1027	"	'Othmán II.	"	117
	AR	—	"	"	"	"
	N	"	"	Muṣṭafá I. B.	"	120
	"	1032	"	Murád IV.	"	124
	"	1049	"	Ibráheem	"	131
	AR	"	"	"	"	"
	N	1058	"	Mohámmad IV.	"	137
	AR	"	"	"	"	"
	N	1099	"	Suleymán II.	"	147
	"	1102	"	Aḥmad II.	"	150
	"	1103	"	"	"	"
	"	1106	"	Muṣṭafá II.	"	155
	"	1115	"	Aḥmad III.	"	167, 68
	AR	"	"	"	"	168
	AE	"	"	"	"	169
	N	1143	"	Mahmood I.	"	178-81
	AR	"	"	"	"	181
	N	1168	"	'Othmán III.	"	189
	"	1171	"	Mustafá III.	"	201, 2
	AR	"	"	"	"	202
	"	1172	"	"	"	"
	"	1182	"	"	"	"
	N	1183	"	['Alee Bey]	"	204
	AR	"	"	"	"	205
	AE	1185	"	"	"	203
	N	1186	"	"	"	204
	AR	1187	"	"	"	203
	"	"	"	Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	224
	N	1188	"	"	"	223
	"	1203	"	Seleem III.	{	243
	AR	1209	"	"	Add. ii.	195
	"	1215	"	"	viii.	244
	"	1218	"	"	"	"
	"	1229	"	Mahmood II.	"	294
	N	1238	"	"	"	291
	AR	1240	"	"	"	294
	"	1243	"	"	"	295
	N	1244	"	"	"	291, 2
	AR	"	"	"	"	294
	N	1246	"	"	"	292

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مس	A'	1248	Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	291
Miṣr (Egypt) (continued.)	AR	1250	"	"	"	297
	A'	1251	"	"	"	292,3
	AR	"	"	"	"	296
	Æ	"	"	"	"	296,7
	AR	1252	"	"	(Add. ii.	295,6
	A'	1253	"	"	"	293
	AR	"	"	"	"	295,7
	"	1254	"	"	"	293
	Æ	1255	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	"	327
	"	1256	"	"	"	327,9
	A'	1257	"	"	"	324
	AR	1258	"	"	"	325
	Æ	"	"	"	"	327,9
	A'	1259	"	"	"	325
	AR	"	"	"	"	325,6
	Æ	"	"	"	"	328,9
	A'	1260	"	"	"	324
	AR	"	"	"	"	327
	Æ	"	"	"	"	328
	AR	1261	"	"	"	326
	Æ	"	"	"	"	328
	"	1262	"	"	"	329
	A'	1264	"	"	"	324
	AR	"	"	"	"	326
	"	1266	"	"	"	327
	A'	1270	"	"	"	324
	Æ	"	"	"	"	328
	A'	1273	"	"	"	324
	"	1276	"	"	"	325
	AR	1279	"	'Abd-el-Azeez	"	340
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1280	"	"	"	340,1
	"	1281	"	"	"	"
	"	1282	"	"	"	341
	"	1283	"	"	"	"
	A'	1285	"	"	"	339
	AR	1286	"	"	"	346
	A'	1288	"	"	"	339
	AR	1295	"	'Abd-el-Hameed II.	Add. ii.	204
	"	1302	"	"	"	203,4

[See also مس مصر Misr el-Fustát.]

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
القسطنطينية Misr-el-Fustát	Æ	—	Amawees	—	i.	184
	"	—	"	{ ['Abd-el-Melik b. Yezeed]	Add.	102
المصيصة -Maseesah	R	—	'Abbásees	[Rustum b. Bardawa]	"	100
معدن باجنيس Maqdin-Bájuneys	R	293	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	82
	"	310	"	Naṣr II.	"	90
	"	655	Selj. of -Room	Kilij-Arslán IV.	iii.	94
معدن بابرت Maqdin Bábirt	R	209	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	106
	"	217	"	"	Add.	58
معدن الشاش Maqdin Esh-Shásh	R	68 $\frac{7}{9}$	Selj. of -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	106
	"	189	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	51
	"	190	"	"	i.	84
معدن لووة Ma'adin Lu-luëh			[See لووة Lu-luëh.]			

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
معرة مصرین Ma'arrah Ma'sreen	Æ	x	Amawees	—	Add.	13
المعزیة القاهرۃ -Mo'izzeeyah El-Káhirah	A'	525	Fátimées [Interregnum]	Aboo-'Alee]	iv.	55
	"	564	Fátimées	'Ádíd	"	59
العسكر -Mo'askar	A'	514	Seljook. of -'Irák	Mahmood	iii.	42
المغرب -Maghrib	A'	202	'Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
	"	203	"	"	"	96
	[On a coin of Miṣr.]					
	"	204	"	"	"	"
	[On a coin of Miṣr.]					
	"	205	"	"	"	93
مکبستان Megabistán ?	AR	729	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	111
المکلا -Muklā	Æ	1276	Nakeeb of Ha- dramawt	Şuláh	Add. ii.	80

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
مکناہ Had.	A	1104	Falee Shereefs	Ismá'el	v.	100
Miknáeh „	„	1118	„	„	„	„
(Mequinez), „	„	113x	„	„	„	101
? „	R	x	„	„	„	102
? „	„	„	„	„	„	102
„	„	1180	„	„	„	103
„	„	1181	„	„	Add. ii.	40
„	„	1182	„	„	„	„
„	„	1183	„	„	„	104
„	„	1184	„	„	v.	104
„	„	1186	„	„	„	103
„	„	1188	„	„	„	104
„	„	1189	„	„	Add. ii.	40
A	„	1191	„	„	„	36
R	„	„	„	„	v.	106
„	„	1208	„	Hishám	Add. ii.	45
مکہ Mekka	A	366	Fátimées	-'Azeez	iv.	14
	E	1223	Othmánées	Mahmood II.	viii.	290
مساذر Moshadur	R	90	Amawees	—	i.	25
„	„	93	„	—	„	26
„	„	94	„	—	„	„
منبج Menbj	E	—	Amawees	—	Add.	13

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المنصورية -Mansooreyyeh	N	341	Fatimees	-Manṣoor	iv.	8
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	343	"	-Mo'izz	"	9
	"	346	"	"	"	"
	"	347	"	"	"	10
	"	355	"	"	"	13
	R	358	"	"	Add.	318
	N	359	"	"	iv.	11
	"	360	"	"	"	12
	"	364	"	-'Azeez	"	18
	R	369	"	"	"	16
	N	379	"	"	"	"
	"	383	"	"	"	17
	"	384	"	"	"	"
	"	385	"	"	"	"
	"	386	"	-Hákim	"	23
	"	408	"	"	"	24
	"	410	"	"	"	24
	"	—	"	"	& Add.	319
	"	414	"	-Dháhir	iv.	28
	"	419	"	"	Add.	320
	"	429	"	-Mustansir	iv.	35
	"	437	"	"	"	35,6
	"	438	"			
المهدي -Mahiam	R	—	B. Rasool	-Muāyyad	Add. ii.	56
	"	737	"	-Mujáhid	" "	58
	"	747	"	"	" "	59
	"	—	"	-Afḍal	" "	60
	"	765	"	"	" "	"
	"	768	"	"	" "	61
	"	773	"	"	" "	"
	"	775	"	"	" "	"
	"	779	"	-Ashraf	" "	62
	"	784	"	"	" "	"
	"	799	"	-Násir	" "	63
	(No El-)	814	"	"	" "	65
	(No El-)	—	"	"	" "	71
	(El-)	—	"	"	" "	66
	(No El-)	824	"	"	" "	67

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المديّة -Mahdeeyeh	Æ	153	Abbásees		i.	198
	AR	316	Fátímees	-Mahdee	iv.	3
	"	321	"	"	"	4
	"	323	"	-Káim	"	6
	"	329	"	"	"	"
	A'	336		-Mansoor	"	7
	"	337	"	"	"	"
	"	338	"	"	"	"
	"	340	"	"	"	"
	AR	357	"	-Mo'izz	Add.	318
	A'	360	"	"	iv.	11
	"	365	"	"	"	13
	"	370	"	-'Azeez	"	15
	"	371	"	"	"	"
	"	384	"	"	"	17
	"	—	"	-Hákim	"	"
	"	392	"	"	"	19
	"	399	"	"	"	20
	"	405?	"	"	"	22
	"	411	"	"	"	24
	"	412?	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	25
	"	455	"	-Mustansir	"	42
	"	457	"	"	"	"
الموصى -Mósil	Æ	97	Atawees		i.	190
	"	145	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	"	199
	"	155	"	"	"	"
	A'	278	"	-Mo'temid	"	128
	AR	287	"	-Mo'tadil	"	136
	"	—	"	-Muktefee	"	140
	"	306	"	-Muktedir	"	150
	"	313	"	"	Add.	79
	"	318	"	i.	"	150
	"	322	"	-Káhir	"	152
	Æ	"	Khaleefahs		"	220, 1
	"	"	"	"	"	224
	AR	3xx	Hamdánees	Násir-ed-dawleh	iii.	3
	"	330	"	Násir- & Seyf-ed-d.	"	"
	"	334	"	"	"	5
	"	349	"	"	"	6
	"	351	"	"	"	"
	"	360	"	Aboo-Taghib	"	8

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
الموصل -Mósil (continued.)	AR	362	Hamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	iii.	9
	"	387	Okeylees	Hosám-ed-dawleh	"	21
	"	389	"	"	"	22
	AR	557	B. Zeng. of -Mósil	Módood	"	178
	Æ	585	"	Mes'ood I.	"	186
	"	586	"	"	"	187
	"	587	"	Mes'ood II.	"	190
	"	607	"	"	"	304
	AR	608	"	"	Add.	194
	"	611	"	Mahmood	iii.	197
	Æ	620	"	"	"	195
	AR	62½	"	"	"	196
	"	623	"	"	"	198
	Æ	627	"	"	"	200
	"	631	"	Lu'lú	"	201
	AR	633	"	"	"	203
	"	639	"	"	Add.	305
	"	642	"	"	"	"
	"	644	"	"	iii.	209
	"	645	"	"	"	201
	Æ	652	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	9
	"	654	B. Zeng. of -Mósil	Lu'lú	iii.	207
	"	655	"	"	"	"
	AR	656	"	"	"	201
	Æ	"?	"	"	"	208
	AR	658	"	Ismá'eel	Add.	306
	R	660	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	Add. ii.	91
	"	661	"	"	vi.	11
	"	669	"	"	"	12
	Æ	6½3	"	Abaga	"	21
	AR	673	"	"	Add. ii.	93, 1
	Æ	"	"	"	vi.	22
(No El-)	AR	685	"	Aḥmad	"	24
	"	686	"	Arghun	"	27
	"	69x	"	"	"	"
	"	710	"	Gházan	"	37
	"	722	"	Uljaitu	"	49
	"	733	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	70
	"	7xx	Jelairs	"	"	81
	"	"	"	Aḥmad	"	221
	"	"	"	"	"	224
میافارقین Mayyáfaríkeen	AR	—	Marwánees	-Hasan	iii.	24

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.	
میافارقین Mayyáfárikén (continued.)	AR	402	Marwánees	Násr-ed-dawleh	Add.	271	
	"	405	"	"	"	"	
	"	407	"	"	"	272	
	"	409	"	"	"	"	
	"	410	"	"	"	273	
	"	411	"	"	"	"	
	"	412	"	"	"	"	
	Æ	59x	Ayyoobees	-'Ádil I. -Awhad	iv.	101 122	
	"	599	"	"	"	"	
	"	600	"	"	"	"	
	"	601	"	"	"	"	
	"	612	"	-Ashraf	"	125	
	"	618	"	-Mu'dhaffar	"	128	
	"	x	"	"	"	127,28	
نخجوان Nakhjewán	AR	741	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	108	
نصبین M. Nséebcen,	AR	252	'Abbásees	-Mo'teizz	i.	122	
	"	291	"	-Muktefee	"	140	
	"	308	"	-Muktedir	"	150	
	"	330	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf-ed-d.	iii.	4	
	"	336	"	"	"	5	
	"	340	"	"	"	"	
	"	355	"	"	"	6	
	"	356	"	Násir & Aboo-Taghlib	Add.	267	
	"	360	"	Aboo-Taghlib	iii.	8	
	"	362	"	"	"	9	
	"	4xx	Marwánees	Násr-ed-dawleh	Add.	273	
	Æ	579	B. Zengee of Sinjár	Zengec	iii.	217	
	"	594	"	-Mósil	Arslán-Sháh I.	188	
	A'	650	"	"	Lu'lú	Add.	305
نمرود Nmrooz	Æ	—	Great Kaáns	Mangu	Add. ii.	86	

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
نهر تیره Nahr-Teereh	AR	90	Amáwees	—	Add.	36
	"	96	"	—	i.	26
	"	97	"	—	"	"
نوار Novár	AR	886	'Othmánlees	Báyezeed II.	viii.	64
	"	918	"	Seleem I.	"	68
	"	926	"	Suleymán I.	"	76
نوابرده Novaberda	Æ	926	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	76
	AR	974	"	Seleem II.	"	86
	"	—	"	"	"	87
	"	982	"	Murád III.	"	91
	"	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	99
نوینجان Noobenjáu	AR	741	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	116
نول لمطة Nool-Lamṭah	A'	531	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	14
	"	533	"	"	"	15

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
نیسابور M.	R	193	Abbáees	-Rasheed	i.	84
Neysáboor M.	"	"	"	-Ameen	"	90
(Nishapur) M.	"	196	"	-Ma'moon	"	106
	"	294	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	83
N	303	"		Naṣr II.	Add.	180
	"	305	"	"	ii.	86
R	307	"		"	Add.	182
N	316	"		"	"	180
"	317	"		"	"	"
R	320	"		"	"	182
N	329	"		"	"	181
"	334	"	Nooh I.	"	"	183
"	336	"		"	"	"
"	337	"		"	"	"
"	339	"		"	"	"
R	342	"		"	ii.	100
N	345	"	'Abd-el-Melik I.	"	"	103
"	362	"	Mansoor I.	"	"	106
"	369	"	Nooh II.	Add.	"	185
"	374	"		ii.	"	113
"	376	"		"	"	114
"	377	"		"	Add.	185
"	383	"		"	"	"
"	384	"		"	ii.	114
E	—			"	Add.	186
N	385	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	"	ii.	131
"	389	"		Add.	"	200
"	390	"		"	ii.	131
"	391	"		"	Add.	200,1
"	392	"		"	"	201
"	398	"		"	"	202
"	399	"		"	ii.	133
R	"	"		"	Add.	212
N	401	"		"	ii.	134
"	402	"		"	Add.	203,4
"	403	"		"	ii.	134
"	405	"		"	{ & Add.	135
"	407	"		"	Add.	"
"	409	"		"	"	"
"	412	"		"	"	206
R	—	"		"	ii.	141
N	422	"	Mes'ood I.	"	"	155
"	431	"		"	"	156
"	433	Great Seljookees	Tughril-Beg	"	iii.	27
"	439	"		"	"	28
"	441	"		"	"	29
"	465	"	Alp-Arslan	"	"	30

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
نیسابور Neysháboor (continued.)	A'	471	Great Seljókees	Melik Sháh	Add.	277
	"	—	"	Mahmood	"	279
	"	55x	Sháh of Mazendarán	Rustem	iii.	115
	"	577	Ameer of Neysháboor	Toghán-Sháh	"	117
	"	—	"	Gházán	Add. ii.	98
	AR	700	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	108
	A'	73x	"			
هاروناباد Hároonábád	AR	168	'Abbásées	-Mahdee	Add.	46
	"	169	"	"	"	"
الهارونية -Hárooneeyeh	AR	169	'Abbásées	-Mahdee	i.	60
	"	170	"	-Hádee	"	63
	"	171	"	-Rasheed	"	85
	"	—	"	"	"	"
المر -Harar	A'	1248	East African	—	v.	118
	AR	1288	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	54
هرات Herát	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	26
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	93	"	—	"	27
	"	99	"	—	Add.	36
M.	A'	195	"	-Ma'moon	i.	58
M.	AR	"	"	"	"	90
M.	"	206	"	"	"	107

MINTS.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
هرات (continued.)	Æ	395	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	132
	"	398	"	"	"	134
	"	401	"	"	& Add.	203
	"	405	"	"	Add.	204
	"	410	"	"	"	205
	"	413	"	"	"	206
	"	414	"	"	"	"
	"	4xx	"	"	ii.	135
	AR	—	Great Kááns	Mang 1	Add. ii.	84,5
	"	752	Kerts	Hoseyn	vi.	203
Bel.	"	819	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	147
	"	828	"	"	"	148
	"	829	"	"	vii.	25
	"	834	"	"	"	27
	"	842?	"	"	"	29
	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	154
	"	852	"	Ulugh Beg	vii. &	38
	"	854	"	Baber	Add. ii.	154
	"	857?	"	Sháh Rukh	vii.	45
	"	859?	"	"	"	32
Sheybánees	"	—	"	Ahmad	"	43
	"	900	"	Hoseyn Paikara	"	50
	"	—	"	"	"	47,48
	"	914	Sheybánees	Mohammad	&	55
	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	164
	"	—	"	Köchkünji	Add. ii.	165
	"	1003	"	'Abd-el-Laṭeef	vii.	59
	"	—	"	'Abdallah II.	"	63
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
هرمز				See خسروشاد Khasrashádh.		
همدان Hamadhán	AR	93	Amawees	—	Add.	36
	"	94	"	—	i.	27
	"	97	"	—	Add.	36
	Æ	144	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	"	94
	"	148	"	"	"	95
	"	160	"	-Mahdee	"	96
	"	171	"	-Rasheed	"	98
	N	350	Buweyhees	Rukn-ed-dawleh	"	259
	"	352	"	"	"	"
	AR	390	"	Mejd-ed-dawleh	"	264
	"	—	"	Shems-ed-dawleh	ii.	218
	N	519	Scijookees of 'Irák	Mahmood	iii.	42

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
همدان Hamadhan (continued.)	N	—	Mongols of Persia	Gaikhatu	Add. ii.	96
	R	700	"	Gházán	vi.	38
	"	701	"		"	40
	Z	725	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	84
	R	729	"		Add. ii.	111
	Z	731	"		vi.	85
	"	732	"		"	86
	R	733	"		"	81
	Z	738	"	Mohammad	"	96
	R	78x	Jelairs	Hoseyn	,"	216
	"	"		Áhmad	,"	220
	"	7x4	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	Add. ii.	144
	"	867	Kara-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Khán	viii.	8
هیت Heet?	N	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
واسط Wásit	R	85	Amawees	—	i.	27
	"	86	"	—	"	"
	"	87	"	—	"	"
	"	88	"	—	"	"
	"	89	"	—	"	28
	"	90	"	—	"	"
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	92	"	—	"	"
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	95	"	—	"	"
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	"	"
	"	99	"	—	"	29
	"	101	"	—	"	"
	"	103	"	—	"	"
	"	104	"	—	"	"
	"	105	"	—	"	"
	"	106	"	—	"	"

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
وَسِيْر Wāsi'ī (continued.)	AR	107	Amawees	—	i.	29
	"	108	"	—	"	"
	"	109	"	—	"	30
	"	110	"	—	"	"
	"	111	"	—	"	"
	"	112	"	—	"	"
	"	113	"	—	Add.	36
	"	114	"	—	i.	30
	"	115	"	—	"	"
	"	116	"	—	{ & Add.	36
	"	117	"	—	i.	30
	"	118	"	—	"	"
	"	119	"	—	"	31
	"	120	"	—	"	"
	"	121	"	—	"	31
	AE	"	"	—	"	190
	"	122	"	—	"	31
	AR	123	"	—	"	"
	"	124	"	—	"	"
	"	125	"	—	"	"
	"	126	"	—	"	31,32
	"	127	"	—	"	32
	"	128	"	—	"	"
	"	129	"	—	"	"
	"	130	"	—	"	"
	"	131	"	—	"	"
	"	167	Abbâsees	-Mahdee	"	207
	AE	—	"	-Rasheed	"	212
	AR	284	"	-Mo'tadid	"	136
	"	285	"	"	Add.	72
	"	286	"	"	i.	136
	"	291	"	-Muktefee	Add.	74
	"	293	"	"	"	"
	"	295	"	"	"	"
	"	316	"	-Muktadir	i.	150
	"	321	"	-Kâhir	Add.	80
	"	322	"	"	"	"
	"	323	"	-Râdee	i.	156
	"	326	"	"	Add.	81
	AR	701	Mongols of Persia	Ghâzân	Add. ii.	99
	"	704	"	Uljaitu	vi.	45
	"	72x	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	71
	"	733	"	"	"	81
	"	77x	Jelairs	Hoseyn	"	214
	"	75x	"	Ähmad	"	220
	"	—	"	"	"	223

MINT.	METAL.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	PAGE.
وان Ván	AR	782	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	216
	"	—	Ák-Kuyunli	Kústam	viii.	16
	Æ	1100	'Othmánlees	Suleymán II	"	146
	"	1239	"	Mahmood II.	"	288
والبيز Welwáleez	AR	—	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	148
	"	422 ?	"	Mes'ood	"	156
ولاتسجورد Walástajird	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	112
وليلة Weleeleh	AR	180	Idreesees	Idrees II.	ii.	54
يامور Yámoor	AR	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	382
يزد Yezd	AR	700	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	98
	"	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	" "	109
	AR	723	"	"	vi. "	.63
	AR	"	"	"	" "	72
	"	729	"	"	Add. ii.	111
	"	74x	"	Suleymán	" "	118

MINT.	METAL	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
يزد Yezd	AR	—	Mudhaffarees	Mohammad	vi.	234
		762	"	Sháu Shujá'	Add. ii.	134
		772	"	"	vi.	238,9
		—	"		Add. ii.	136
		798	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	12
		828	"	Sháh Rukh {	.. & Add. ii.	25 148
		830	"	"	vii.	26
		837	"	"		28
		—	"	Baber I.	Add. ii.	158
الجمامه -Yemáneh	AR	166	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	61
اليمن -Yemen	AE	158	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	Add. i.	95
بنگی شهر Yangi-Shahr	AR	765	Golden Horde	'Abd-Allah	vi.	163

III.—INDEX OF PERSONS.

THE name or title most commonly employed is selected, but cross references [in square brackets] are given from other names likely to be looked for. When the same name occurs on several successive pages, the first page alone is generally indicated. Names and numbers of heirs, wezeers, governors, overlords, &c., are printed in *italics*. Details of titles must be sought in the separate indexes to the several volumes.

- Abaga** -'Ádil (*Mongols of Persia*), vi. 17; Add. 312-313;
Add. ii. 93.
- '**ABBÁD**, **BENEÉ**, ii. 37 ; Add. 146.
- '**Abbád** -Mo'tadid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 37 ; Add. 146.
- '**Abbás** (?), i. 223.
- '**Abbás**, i. 86, 89, 91.
- '**Abbás b. Ameer-el-mu'meneen**, i. 98, 117; Add. 65, 66.
- '**Abbás b. Mohammad**, i. 221 ; Add. 101.
- '**Abbás** [-Mahdee, -Afdal.]
- '**Abbás**, Abu-, [Rukn.]
- '**Abbás**, Abu-, b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen* [-Rádee.]
- '**ABBÁSEES**, i. 34, 192 ; Add. 39, 93 ; Add. ii. 72.
- '**Abd-Allah**, ii. 16; 72 ; Add. 117.
- '**Abd-Allah** [I.] (*Aghlabee*), ii. 58 ; Add. 165.
- '**Abd-Allah** [II.] -Mustançir (*Aghlabee*), Add. 169.
- '**Abd-Allah** (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 162.
- '**Abd-Allah** *Ameer-el-mu'meneen* -'**Abbásee** v. 2 ff; 17, 24,
29, 81, 83, 85 ; Add. 145.
- '**Abd-Allah**, -Imám, ii. 41 ('*Abbásee*), 43, 44.
- '**Abd-Allah**, -Mustançir (B. *Mereen*), Add. ii. 25.
- '**Abd-Allah-Sími** (?), ii. 111.

- 'Abd-Allah (Shereeef), v. 102.
 'Abd-Allah [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 61.
 'Abd-Allah, Add. 102.
 'Abd-Allah (Timuree), vii. 39.
 'Abd-*Allah*, *Ibn*, i. 88.
 'Abd-Allah [-Ma'moon, -Mansoor, Mohammad.]
 'Abd-Allah, Aboo- [-Mo'tezz, Mohammad.]
 'Abd-*el-A'lá b. Ahmad*, i. 97.
 'Abd-el-Ameen (Sheybánee), vii. 68.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Aboo-Fáris (B. Hafé), v. 56.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Mereen), v. 60.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez -Mustançir, v. 80; Add. ii. 33.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez ('Othmánlees), viii. 335, 357; viii. 100.
 'Abd-el-Hameed, Add. 101.
 'Abd-el-Hameed I. ('Othmánlees), viii. 212.
 'Abd-el-Hameed II. ('Othmanlees), viii. 347.
 ['Abd-el-Kádir], v. 117; Add. ii. 53.
 'Abd-el-Lateef (Sheybánee), vii. 58.
 'Abd-el-Mejeed ('Othmánlees), viii. 310, 353-56, 358.
 'Abd-el-Melik, Add. 14-6; i. 193.
 'Abd-*el-Melik (-Hájib)*, ii. 22, 25, 26; Add. 135-7.
 'Abd-el-Melik -Mudhaffar (Ámirees), ii. 41.
 'Abd-el-Melik (I.) b. Nooh (Sámánee), ii. 102, 103 [Muwaffík.]
 'Abd-el-Melik (Shereeef), v. 87; Add. ii. 35.
 'Abd-el-Melik b. Yezeed, i. 222; Add. 103.
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 27.
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Muwaḥḥid), v. 32, 45; Add. ii. 8.
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Sheybanee), vii. 64.
 'Abd-*er-Raheem*, iv. 22, 23, 26.
 'Abd-*er-Rahmán*, ii. 20, 21; Add. 122.
 'Abd-*er-Rahmán* (B. Ziyán), v. 71.
 'Abd-*er-Rahmán*, b. Mohammad, i. 213.
 'Abd-*er-Rahmán* [III.] En-Násir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 15;
 Add. 117.
 'Abd-*er-Rahmán* (Shereeef), v. 112; Add. ii. 49.
 'Abd-*er-Rasheed*, 'Izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 165; Add.
 232.

- 'Abd-el-Wáhid, -Rasheed (*Muwahhid*), v. 41.
Aboo'-Alee, Seyyid-el-Umará, ii. 114.
Aboo-Bekr b. 'Omar (*Murabit*), v. 1.
Aboo-Bekr (*B. Hafṣ*), Add. ii. 12.
Aboo-Bekr, -Muhazzaj, ii. 110.
Aboo-Bekr [*Ádil, 'Imád, Mudhaffar.*]
Abu-l-Fadl [-*Fadl.*]
Abu-l-Feyz (*Astrakhán*), vii. 72.
Aboo-Ishák [*Ishák.*]
Aboo-Naṣr, Ibn, Add. 148, 149.
Aboo-Naṣr, ii. 85 [*Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel.*]
Abu-l-'Olá - Wáthík (*Muwahhid*), v. 44.
Aboo-Sa'eed [*Sa'eed.*]
ADHARBEEJÁN ATÁBEGS, iii. 240.
-Ádíd (*Fátimée*), iv. 59.
-Ádil *Seyf-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr* (*Ayyoobee*), iii. 132, 152, 157-160, 190-4, 225, 230; iv. 81, 86, 93-102, 121-126, 225-7; Add. 311, 332.
-'Adil *Aboo-Bekr* [ii.] (*Ayyoobee*), iv. 114; Add. 334.
-Ádil [*Abaga, Ketbughá.*]
'*Adud-ed-dawleh*, ii. 168, 172.
'*Adud-ed-dawleh Aboo-Shujá'* (*Buweyhee*), ii. 206; iii. 12. 25; Add. 260-2.
'*Adud-ed-dawleh* [*Senjer.*]
-Afdal -'Abbás (*B. Rasool*), Add. ii. 60.
-*Afdal Aboo-Alee Aḥmad*, iv. 56.
-Afdal 'Alee (*Ayyoobee*), iii. 153; iv. 75.
-Aghlab, *Aboo-Ākál*, Add. 166.
Aghlab, Ibn, ii. 41; Add. 154.
AGHLABEES, ii. 56; Add. 165.
AHÁR KINGS, iii. 250.
Aḥmad, i. 197.
Aḥmad, ii. 18; Add. 119, 153;—183; ii. 83.
Aḥmad b. 'Abd-el-Azeez (*B. Abee-Dulaf*), Add. 189.
Aḥmad (*Aghlabee*), ii. 60; Add. 167.
Aḥmad b. 'Alee, ii. 117.
Aḥmad b. 'Eesá (*B. Sheybán*), Add. 191.

- Aḥmad, Seyyid (Gold. Horde), vi. 189.
 Aḥmad, -Muktedir, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (B. Hood), ii. 39; Add. 149, 150.
 Aḥmad, -Musta'een, b. -Mu'temin (B. Hood), ii. 40; Add. 151.
 Aḥmad (Jelair), vi. 217; Add. ii. 131.
Aḥmad b. Mansoor, ii. 111.
 Aḥmad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 24.
 Aḥmad, -Mustansır (B. Mereen), v. 62; Add. ii. 20.
Aḥmad b. Naṣr, ii. 121.
 Aḥmad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 106.
 Aḥmad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 149.
 Aḥmad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 157.
Aḥmad b. Sahl, ii. 88, 89.
 Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel, Aboo-Naṣr (Sámánee), ii. 84; Add. 179, 181.
 Aḥmad, -Mansoor (Shereeef), v. 88.
 Aḥmad [II.] (Shereeef), v. 97.
 Aḥmad b. Muḥammad (Sijistán), iii. 16.
 Aḥmad (Timuree), vii. 42, 52; viii. 14.
 Aḥmad b. Tooloon, ii. 64; Add. 171.
 Aḥmad b. —— (Turkistán), ii. 123.
 Aḥmad [Naṣr, -Afḍal, Mahdee, Mo'izz, -Mo'tadid, -Naṣir.]
 Ák KUYUNLI, viii. 11; Add. ii. 185.
 'Akál, Aboo- [Aghlab.]
 'Akká [Muḥammad.]
 -Alá, Add. 56.
 'Alá-ed-dawleh [Muḥammad.]
 'Alá-ed-deen (Karaman), viii. 20, 26.
 'Alá-ed-deen [Muḥammad.]
 -Álee [Idrees.]
 'Alee, i. 61-100; Add. 47, 50; ii. 53, 54; Add. 164; iii. 246.
 'Alee b. Barakeh, i. 72.
 'Alee Bey, viii. 204.
 'Alee b. Eesá, Add. 97.
 'Alee b. -Hasan, Add. 195.
 'Alee, -Náṣir (B. Ḥamood), ii. 30; Add. 142.
 'Alee b. -Ikhsheed, ii. 70.

- Alee,- Manṣoor b.- Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 138; Add. 340.
 'Alee, - Mansoor [IL.] (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 185-88; Add. 362.
 'Alee b. Yoosuf (Murábit), v. 5 ; Add. ii. 4.
 'Alee - Nasr, i. 84 ; Add. 51.
 'Alee, - Ghálib, Abu-l-Hasan (B. Nasr), ii. 52 ; Add. 159.
 'Alee - Ridá, i. 103 ; Add. 55, 57.
 'Alee - Muäyyad (Serbedarian), vi. 244.
 'Alee b. Mohámmad (B. Süleyh), v. 120
 'Alee, Sultán (Timuree), vii. 43.
 'Alee [Afḍal, Ḫasan, 'Imád, Mohámmad, -Mujáhid, Zeyn-el-Abideen.]
 'Alee, Aboo-, ii. 114.
 'Alee, Aboo-[Ḥasan, Ruke.]
 Allah-Kuli (Khiva), vii. 98.
 Alp-Arslán Mohámmad (Seljook.), iii. 30.
 Alpee [Nejm.]
 AMAWEES, i. 1, 173 ; Add. 25, 87.
 AMAWEES OF SPAIN, ii. 1 ; Add. 105.
 'Ameed-ed-dawleh, Add. 81.
 'Ameen-Mohámmad ('Abbásee), i. 66, 69, 70, 75-8, 80, 83,
 86, 89, 212, 213 ; Add. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53.
 AMEER-EL-UMARA, ii. 190 ; Add. 256.
 'Ámir, ii. 19, 21-25 ; Add. 120-135, 155.
 'Amir b. -Leyth (Ṣaffáree), ii. 76 ; Add. 177.
 -Ámir, - Manṣoor (Fátimée), iv. 50, 218 ; Add. 325.
 AMIREES, ii. 41.
 'Amr, i. 223.
 'Amr b. 'Alee, i. 222-23
 'Arab-Sháh (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.
 Arghun (Mongol of Persia), vi. 25 ; Add. ii. 96.
 Arinchín Turji [Gaikhatu] (Mongol of Persia), vi. 32 ; Add
 ii. 96.
 Arpa (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.
 Arslán, Sultán-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 176 ; Add. 248.
 Arslán Edlik, -Muḍhaffar (Turkistán). Add. 196-7
 Arslán Sháh [Noor]
 Arslán Tegeen, Shemis-ed-dawleh (Turkistán). ii. 125

Arteen [Mohammed.]

-**Ashraf Moosá (Ayyoobee)**, *iii. 136, 195-8, 202-3*; *iv. 125-7, 127, 129*.

-**Ashraf [Barsabáy, Eynál, Káit-Bey, Khaleel, Sha'bán, Ismá'eel.]**

ATÁBEGS, *iii. 177-249*; *Add. 303*.

-**Awhad Ayyoob Sháh Armen (Ayyoobee)**, *iv. 121-4*.

AYDEEN, *viii. 27*.

Aysh bint Sa'd (Selgharee), *Add. 312*.

Ayyoob [-Awhad, -Násir, -Sálih.]

AYYOOBEES, *iv. 63, 219*; *Add. 326*.

-**Azeez Mohammad (Ayyoobee)**, *iv. 86-9, 223, 224*; *Add. 331*.

-**Azeez Othmán (Ayyoobee)**, *iii. 221*; *iv. 76-9, 130*; *Add. 328*.

-**Azeez (Fátíme)**, *iv. 14*; *Add. 318*.

'**Azeez Sheykh (Gold. Horde)**, *vi. 157*.

-**Azeez [Yoosuf.]**

Báber (Timuree), *vii. 45*.

Bahá-ed-dawleh Aboo-Naṣr (Buweyhee), *ii. 213*; *iii. 21, 23, 24, 26*; *Add. 274*.

Bahá-ed-dawleh [Beeghátegeen.]

Bahá-ed-deen [Sáin.]

Bahlól [Yahyá.]

Bahrám Sháh b. Dawood (Danishmend), *Add. 298*.

Bahrám Sháh, Yemeen-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii. 177*; *Add. 248-50*.

Baidu (Mongol of Persia), *vi. 33*.

Búki Mohammad (Astrakhán), *vii. 71*.

Barakát, Abu-l, Laṭaf-Allah (Hamdánee), *iii. 9*.

Bargkeh, *i. 205*.

Bargiyárük (Seljook), *iii. 33-4*; *Add. 278*.

Barkooķ, -Dháhir (Burj. Memlook), *iv. 192-8*; *Add. 364*.

Barsabáy, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), *iv. 204-5*; *Add. 365*
Báshir, *v. 7*.

Batu (Golden Horde), *vi. 118*; *Add. ii. 122*.

Bayezed i. ('Othmánlee), *viii. 46*.

Bayezed ii. ('Othmánlee), *viii. 62*.

Bedi-ed-deen Lu'lú (B. Zengee, -Mósil), *iii. 200-8*; *Add. 305*

- Beeghátegeen, Bahá-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), ii. 124 ; Add. 194.
 Beg-Fulad (Golden Horde), vi. 185.
 Bejkem, Abu-l-Hoseyn (Ameer-el-Umará), Add. 256.
 Bekr [Aboo-Bekr.]
-Bekree, Add. 137.
BEKTEGEENEES, ii. 232 ; Add. 310.
 Berdi-Beg (Golden Horde), vi. 143.
 Bereke (Golden Horde), vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.
Beseel, Add. 110.
 Beybars, -Dháhir (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 40-5 ; 342.
BOOREES, Add. 296.
 Budák [Pir.]
BUDLEES AMEERS, vii. 101 ; Add. ii. 177.
 Bulák [Mohammad.]
Bughrú, ii. 106.
Burhán, Add. 252.
BUWEYHEES, ii. 191 ; Add. 259.
 Buyan-Kuli (Jagatai), vi. 202.
 Buzurg (Buzruk) [Hasan.]
 Constans II., Add. 9.
CRIMEA KHÁNS, vi. 192 ; Add. ii. 125.
-Dáhhák (?), Add. 101.
DANISHMENDEES, Add. 297.
 Danishmendjeh (Jagatai), vi. 201.
Dáwood, i. 75, 78.
 Dáwood b. Mohammad (B. Aboo-Dáwood), Add. 192.
 Dáwood, Abu-l-Feth Ghiyáth (Seljook.), iii. 44.
Dáwood b. —, i. 220.
 Dáwood [-Muáyyad.]
 Devletberdi (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.
 Devlet Girai (Krim), vi. 194.
 -Dháfir (Fátimée), iv. 57.
 -Dháfir [Idrees.]
-Dháfir (B. Abbád), Add. 146.
 -Dhábeer-ed-dawleh [Ibháicem, Washmegeer.]
-Dháhir (Abháise), iii. 64, 74 195 iv. 112 Add. 85.

- Dhákir (Egypt. 'Abbásée)*, iv. 142.
- Dháhir (Fátimée)*, iv. 27 ; Add. 320.
- Dháhir Gházee (Ayyoobee)*, iii. 153, 155 ; iv. 80-6, 221 ; Add. 302, 329.
- Dháhir [Barköök, Beybars, Jaḳmak, Kánsóoh, Khoshkadam.]*
Dhu-n-Noon, Imád-ed-deen, -Ispehlár b. Moḥammad (Danish-mend), Add. 297.
- Dhu-l-Riyásatéyn*, i. 92, 93, 95, 99, 101-4 ; Add. 54, 55, 56, 57, 58.
- Dhu-s-Seyfeyn*, i. 128.
- Dhu-l-Wezareteyn*, i. 123, 126 ; Add. 69, 190.
- Dhu-l-Yemeeneyn*, i. 107 ; Add. 54, 56.
- DULAF, BENEÉ-ABEE**, Add. 189.

Eel Gházee [utb.]

Eeldegiz [Shems.]

Eelik Náṣr, Náṣir-el-ḥaḳḳ, -Muäyyad b. 'Alec (Kháu of Turkistán), ii. 120-23 ; Add. 193.

'Eesá, i. 203.

'Eesá (Aydeen), viii. 28.

Eybek, -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 137 ; Add. 339.

'Eynál, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 207-8 ; Add. 366.

-Fadl, i. 90, 92, 95, 101, 102, 106, 211 ; Add. 52, 56, 58.

-Fadl, Abu-, b. Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 156 ; Add. 81.

Fáik, ii. 108-10 ; Add. 184.

-Fáiz (Fátimée), iv. 58.

Fakhr-ed-dawleh (Buweyhee), ii. 211, 212.

Fakhr-ed-deen Kara-Arslán (Urtuḳ. Keyfá), iii. 118-24.

Fakhr-ed-deen [Mes'ood.]

Farhádh (Vassal of Kákweyhee), iii. 20.

Faraj, -Náṣir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 199-201 ; Add. 364

Fáris -Mutawekkil (B. Merceen), v. 65 ; Add. ii. 21

Fáris, Abou- (B. Merceen), v. 65

Fáris, Abou- ['Abd-el-'Azeez, -Wáthik.]

Farjeon, b Add. 146

Fárimis, a i. 218 Add. 317

- Ferukhzád, Jemál-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawec), ii. 166 ; Add 234-36.
 -Feth b. -Afsheen (Sájee), Add. 188.
 -Feyz [Abu-l-Feyz.]

- Gaikhatu [Arinchín.]
 -Ghadanfir [Taghlib.]
 -Ghálib, ii. 133, 219, 220 ; iii. 26 ; Add. 212.
 -Ghálib ['Alee.]
 Gházán Mahmood (Mongol of Persia), vi. 34 ; Add. ii. 97
 Gházee Girai (Krim), vi. 194.
 Gházee [-Dháhir, Nejm, Seyf.]
 GHAZNAWEES, ii. 127 ; Add. 198.
Gheysh ('Abbás?), i. 223.
 Ghiyath-ed-deen [Mahmood, Mes'ood, Mohammad.]
 -Ghooree [Kánsooh.]

- Habeeb*, Add. 98.
 -Hádee, Moosá ('Abbásee), i. 54, 62, 63, 208.
 -Hádee (B. -Rasee), v. 126.
 -Hádee (San'á), v. 130.
 -Háfiqh (Fátimée), iv. 56.
 HAFS, BENEЕ, v. 51 ; Add. ii. 11.
Hafṣ b. Hameed, Add. 96.
 Hafṣ, Aboo- ['Omar.]
 Haidar (Mangit), vii. 75.
 Hájjee, -Muḍhaffar (Bahree Memlook), iv. 166-8 ; Add. 352.
 Hájjee, -Sáliḥ (Bahree Memlook), iv. 188-190 ; -Mansoor, 191 ; Add. 363.
 -Hakam [ii.], -Mustanṣir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.
Hakam b. Sinán, i. 72.
 -Hákim (Fátimée), iv. 18 ; Add. 319.
Hakim (Egypt. 'Abbás), iv. 143.
 HAMDÁNEES, iii. 1 ; Add. 267.
Handeen b. Mohammad, v. 81.
Hameed, Add. 57.
 Hammoo. Al oo [Moosá.]

- HAMMOOD, BENEE**, ii. 30 ; Add. 142.
Hamoooyeh, i. 69, 73, 84 ; Add. 49.
Harb b. Mohammad (Sijistán), Add. 268.
-Harb (-Háirth ?), i. 212, 221.
Háirth, i. 75.
Hároon, i. 314.
Hároon [-Rasheed.]
-Harar, v. 118 ; Add. ii. 54.
Hároon b. Khumáraweyh (B. Tooloon), ii. 66 ; Add. 172.
Harthemah b. A'een, i. 72, 98, 99 ; Add. 54.
Hasan, Add. 46.
Hasan 'Alee (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 10.
Hasan, Abu-n-Nasr, iv. 217.
Hasan Buzurg (Jelair), vi. 206.
-Hasan, i. 49, 41.
-Hasan b. 'Alee, Add. 185.
-Hasan b. -Kásim ('Alawee), Add. 257.
-Hasan, Aboo-'Alee (Marwánce), iii. 23.
Hasan, -Nášir (Bahree Memlook), iv. 169, 171-6 ; Add. 353-54.
-Hasan, Abu- [Imád, Jenáh, Seyf, Uzun.]
Háshim [Siráj.]
-Háṭah, ii. 110.
Heraclius, Add. 3-8.
Hilál, ii. 44 ; Add. 157
Hishám, ii. 16.
Hishám [II.] -Muáyyad (Amawee of Spain), ii. 22, 37-40 ;
 Add. 126, 142, 146, 148, 149-155.
Hi-hám (Shereet), v. 109 ; Add. ii. 44.
Hishám b. 'Amr, i. 199.
HOOD, BENEE, ii. 39 ; Add. 148.
HORDE, GOLDEN, vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.
Hosám-ed-dawleh (Okéylee), iii. 21.
Hosám-ed-dawleh, -Walee, ii. 113, 114.
Hosám-ed-deen Tumurtá-h (Uruq, Mátideen), iii. 139-40.
Hosám-ed-deen Yooluk-Ar-lan (Uruq, Mátideen), iii. 148.
 154 . Add. 300

- Hoseyn (Jelair), vi. 213 ; Add. ii. 131.
 [Hoseyn] (Kert), vi. 203.
 Hoseyn (Timuree), vii. 46.
 -Hoseyn b. Táhir (Sijistán), iii. 18.
 -*Hoseyn* (سنجانی or الـسنـجـانـی ?), ii. 116.
 -Hoseyn, Abu. [Mo'izz.]
 Hulagu (Mongol of Persia), iii. 176 ; vi. 8 ; Add. ii. 89.
 -*Hurr* b. *Yoosuf*, i. 224.
 Husn-ed-deen, Add. ii. 33.
Huzeym, *Ibn*, i. 52.
Huzeymeh b. *Házim*, i. 60, 63.
- Ibráheem*, i. 63 ; — v. 246.
 Ibráheem [II.] Aboo-Ishák (B. Hafṣ), v. 55.
 Ibráheem (Aghlabee), ii. 56-7.
 Ibráheem [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 168.
 Ibráheem, Dhaheer-ed-dawleh -*Manṣoor* (Ghaznawee), ii. 168 ; Add. 237-43.
 Ibráheem (Karamán), viii. 24.
 Ibráheem (Murábit), v. 2.
 Ibráheem ('Othmánlee), viii. 128.
 Ibráheem b. Nasr (Turkistán), ii. 126.
 IDREES, BENEE, ii. 33 ; Add. 144.
Idrees, ii. 31, 32.
 Idrees [I.] b. 'Abd-Allah (*Idreesee*), ii. 53, 54.
 Idrees [II.] b. Idrees (*Idreesee*), ii. 54' ; Add. 164.
 Idrees, -'Álee -Dháfir (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34.
 Idrees, -Ma'moon (*Muwahhid*), v. 40.
 IDREESEES, ii. 53 ; Add. 164.
Ikbál, Add. 185.
 -Ikhsheed [Muhammad.]
 IKHSHEEDEES, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.
 Ilyás (Menteshá), viii. 33.
 'Imád-ed-dawleh, ii. 117.
 'Imád-ed-dawleh [*Mundhir*.]
 'Imád-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Hasan 'Álee (*Buweyhee*), ii. 194, 200, 202.

- 'Imád-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (*Urtuk.*, *Khartapirt*), iii. 137-38 ;
 Add. 300.
- 'Imád-ed-deen Zengee (B. Zengee, *Singár*), iii. 216-20.
- 'Imád-ed-deen [Dhu-n-Noon.]
- 'Imran b. Mohammad (B. *Zurey'*), v. 121.
- INCHU, vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák (Şároo-khán), viii. 31.
- Ishák b. 'Alee (Murábit), v. 28.
- Ishák b. Muslim*, i. 219.
- Ishák Páshá, viii. 36.
- Ishák, Aboo- (Inchu), vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák, Aboo- [*Ibráheem*]
- Iskendar (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 3.
- Iskendar (Sheybánee), vii. 59.
- Ismá'eel b. Ahmád (Sámánee), ii. 79 ; Add. 178.
- Ismá'eel b. 'Alee*, i. 196 ; i. 219.
- Ismá'eel (Ghaznawee), ii. 130.
- Ismá'eel, -Şálih (Baħree Memlook), iv. 160-5 , Add. 351.
- Ismá'eel, -Ashraf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 62.
- Ismá'eel b. Sebektegeen, Add. 199.
- Ismá'eel [-Şálih.]
- Isma'eel (Shereeef), v. 99.
- Ispendár, Add. 258.
- Izz-ed-dawleh Aboo -Mansoor (*Buweyhee*), ii. 201, 204, 205 ;
 Add. 260.
- 'Izz-ed-dawleh ['Abd-er-Rasheed.]
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [I.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 185-7.
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [II.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 190-4 ;
 Add. 304.
- Ja'far*, i. 64-6, 71, 77, 78, 80, 83, 220 ; Add. 47, 48, 51, 170
Ja'far ('Hájib), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.
- Ja'far*, (-Mufawwidh), i. 126.
- Ja'far, Aboo ['Oldet.]
- JAGATAI MONGOLS, vi. 200 ; Add. ii. 127
- Jahoor* (?), ii. 27.
- .Jákmak, -Dháhir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 206-7 : Add. 365

- JÁN OF ASTRAKHÁN, vii. 70 ; Add. ii. 170.
 Jani-Beg Maḥmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 132, 161 : Add. ii. 123.
 Jehangeer [Mohammad.]
 Jeháu Sháh, Ruku-ed-deen (Seljooķ., Erzeroon), iii. 112,
 Add. 295.
 Jeháu Sháh (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 4.
 Jebáu-Timur (Mong. of Persia), vi. 102.
 JELAIRS, vi. 206 ; Add. ii. 128.
 Jelál-ed-deen [Mankbernee] (Khuwárezm), Add. 385
 Jelál-ed-deen [Sám.]
 Jemál-ed-dawleh [Ferukhdád.]
Jenáh-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Hasan, iii. 22.
 Jereer, i. 63.
 Jingis [Chinguijz] Kaán ; Add. ii. 83.
 Juneyd, viii. 32
- Káboos b. Washmegeer (Ziyáree), iii. 12.
 -Kádir ('Abbásee), i. 120, 131, 137, 156, 213 ; iii. 19, 20-
 24, 26 ; Add. 193, 196, 200, 263, 274.
 -Kádir [Yahyá.]
 Kafoor (Ikhsheedee), ii. 71.
 Káfoor, Add. '0.
 -Káhir ('Abbásee), i. 151 ; ii. 92 ; Add. 80
 -Káim ('Abbásee), ii. 125, 155-172 ; iii. 28-30, 32, 38, 39 ;
 Add. 195, 220, 270.
 -Káim (Fátjmee), iv. 5 ; Add. 317.
 -Káim [Muntadhar.]
 Káit-Bey, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 210-212 ; Add. 367
 KÁKWEYHELS, iii. 19, Add. 270.
 Kaláoon, -Manṣoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 145-6 ; Add. 343.
 Kálmját, Aboo- [Sámám.]
 -Kámil Mohammad (Ayyoobee), iii. 133-6, 151-3, 167-8,
 195-8, 202-3, 231 ; iv. 87, 95-6, 103-113, 126-9, 227-8.
 Add. 300, 310, 333.
 Kámil, Aboo-(Marwánee), Add. 274, — [Sibyl.]
 Kansooch, -Dháhir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 213 ; Add. 369.
 Kánsóoh, -Ghooree (Burj. Memlook), iv. 214-6 Add. 370.

- Karú-Arslán** (*Urtuk*, *Márideen*), iii. 176.
Kará-Arslán Beg, *'Imád-ed-dawleh* (*Seljook*), iii. 38.
Karú-Arslan [*Fakhr.*]
KARA-KUYUNLI, viii. 1.
Karú-Rustem (*Jagatai*), Addl. ii. 127.
Kará Yoosuf (*Kará Kuyunli*), viii. 2.
KABAMÁN, viii. 20.
KASHGHAR, vii. 100.
 -*Kásim*, *ii. 15, 16 ; ii. 32, 36 ; Add. 144.*
Kásim (*Ak-Kuyunli*), viii. 17, 15.
 -*Kásim*, Abu-, b. -*Ikhsheed*, ii. 69 ; Add. 174.
 -*Kásim* -*Ma'moon* (*B. Hammood*), ii. 31 ; Add. 143.
 -*Kásim*, Abu-, [*Mahmood*.]
Kawám-ed-dawleh Aboo-Nasr (Buicayhee), *ii. 214, 215.*
Kay-Káwus [I.] b. *Kay-Khusroo* (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 55-6 ; Add. 281.
Kay-Káwus [II.] b. *Kay-Khusroo* (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 88-92, 97-8, 131 ; Add. 289, 291.
Kay-Khusroo [I.] b. **Kilij-Arslán** (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 49-51, 54 ; Add. 282.
Kay-Khusroo [II.] b. **Kay-Kubád** (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 75-87, 169, 204 ; Add. 288, 305, 309.
Kay-Khusroo [III.] b. **Kilij-Arslán** (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 99-104 ; Add. 292.
Kay-Kubád [I.] b. *Kay-Khusroo* (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 57 ; Add. 286.
Kay-Kubád b. *Kay-Khu-roo* (*Seljook*, -*Room*), iii. 97, 98, 164-5, 169 ; Add. 291.
KAZAN, vi. 191.
Kemál-ed-deen [*Mahmood*.]
Kerts, vi. 203.
Ketbughá, -*Ádil* (*Balíree Memlook*), iv. 148 ; Add. 344.
Khághán (*Gold. Horde*), vi. 165.
Khalaf (*Idreeset*), *ii. 55.*
Khalaf (*Sijistán*), iii. 14, 15.
Khalaf b. *Ahmád* (*Sijistán*), iii. 16-18 : Add. 268.
Khaleel, -*Ashraf* (*Balíree Memlook*), iv. 146 7.
Khaleel (*Timúree*), vii. 21.

- Khálid, Add. 48.*
- Khálid b. Aḥmad, ii. 74.*
- Khízr (Gold. Horde), vi. 149 ; Add. ii. 123.
- KHÍVA KHÁNS, vii. 96 ; Add. ii. 175.
- KHOKAND KHÁNS, vii. 86 ; Add. ii. 173.
- Khoshkadam, -Dháhir (Burj. Mem.), iv. 208-9 ; Add. 366.
- Khudáyár (Khokand), vii. 91.
- Khumáraweyh b. Aḥmad (B. Tooloon), ii. 65 ; Add. 171.
- Khusroo (?) ii. 208.*
- Khusroo Sháh, Mo'izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), Add. 250-1.
- Khusroo Melik, Tíj-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 179 ; Add. 252.
- KHUWÁREZM SHÁHS, ii. 181 ; Add. 371.
- Kibak (Gold. Horde), vi. 189.
- Kildi-Beg (Gold. Horde), vi. 153.
- Kılıj-Arslán [II.] b. Mes'ood (Seljook., -Room), iii. 48-9.
- Kılıj-Arslán [IV.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 93-8 :
Add. 290, 291.
- Kızıl Arslán, iii. 114.*
- Köchkünji (Sheybánee), vii. 57.
- Kookburce [Muḍhaffar.]
- Koomis, Ibn, Add. 155.*
- KRIM KHANS [CRIMEAN.]
- Krim Girai (Krim), vi. 195.
- Kulna (Gold. Horde), vi. 147.
- Kuṭb-ed-deen Eel-Gházee (Urtuk., -Márideen), iii. 145-7.
- Kuṭb-ed-deen Módood (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 178-80 ; Add. 303.
- Kuṭb-ed-deen Mohámmad (B. Zengee, Sinjar), iii. 221-5.
- Kuṭb-ed-deen Sukmán (Urtuk., Keyfá), iii. 128-30.
- Kutheyyir b. Aḥmad (Sijistán), iii. 13.
- Kuṭuz, -Muḍhaffar (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 139 ; Add. 341.
- Lajeen, -Manṣoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 149 ; Add. 345.
- Laṭaf-Allah [Barakát.]
- Leyth (Mentesbá), viii. 33.
- Leyth b. 'Alé (Ṣaffáree), ii. 78.
- Lu'lú [Bedr-ed-deen.]
- Mahdee Mohámmad ('Abbásée), i. 40, 41, 43-5, 51-61, 195-6,
201, 202, 205, 206 ; Add. 43, 45, 46, 95, 96.

- Mahdee (Fáti'mee), iv. 2 ; Add. 317.
- Mahdee* (*Muwaḥḥid*), v. 32 *ff.*, 52 *ff.*
- Mahdee Ahmad (B. Rasee), v. 128.
- Mahdee (Sán'á), v. 130 ; Add. ii. 78.
- Mahdee 'Abbás (Sán'á), v. 132.
- Mahdee [Mohammad, Muntadhar.]
- Mahtooqh, Ibn-, v. 85.
- Mahmood, Abu-l-Kásim, Yemeen-ed-dawleh, &c. (Ghaznawee), ii. 131-153, 154 ; Add. 200-218.
- Mahmood, Ghiyáth-ed-deen b. Sám (Ghóree), Add. 253.
- Mahmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 191.
- Mahmood* (*Jigatuu*), vii. 9.
- Mahmood, Kemál-ed-deen, iii. 251.
- Mahmood i. ('Othmánlees), viii. 171.
- Mahmood ii. ('Othmánlees), viii. 253, 351.
- Mahmood, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 40-44, 241-3 ; Add. 280.
- [Mahmood] (Seljook.). Add. 277.
- Mahmood b. Mohammad (Seljook.), Add. 279.
- Mahmood [Gházán, Jani, Me'izz, Násir, Noor.]
- Málik* v. 8, 9.
- Ma'moon 'Abd-Allah ('Abbásee), i. 70, 71, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93-7, 101-3, ii. 56-7 ; Add. 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58 ; 176.
- Ma'moon, Dhu-l-Mejdeyn (Toledo), Add. 153.
- Ma'moon [Idrees -Kásim.]
- MANGITS, vii. 74 ; Add. ii. 172.
- Mangu Kaún, iii. 201, 208 ; vi. 6-10 ; Add. 306 ; Add. ii. 84, 89, 93.
- Mangu-Timur (Gold. Horde), vi. 120.
- Mansoor 'Abd-Alláh ('Abbásee), i. 198.
- Mansoor Mohammad (Ayyoobee), iv. 80.
- Mansoor Mohammad [i. & ii.] (Ayyoobee), 230 ; Add. 336.
- Mansoor (Fáti'mee), iv. 6.
- Mansoor, Sháh (Muḍhaffaree), vi. 241 ; Add. ii. 138.
- Mansoor (B. Rasee), Add. ii. 75.
- Mansoor (i.) b. Nooh, -Muḍhaffar (Sámánce), ii. 106, 128 ; Add. 184, 200.

- Mansoor** [II.] b. Nooh (Sámánee), Add. 186.
-Mansoor [I.] (Şan'á), v. 131.
-Mansoor [II.] (Şan'á), v. 134.
-Mansoor (Valencia), Add. 154-5.
Mansoor Aboo-, b. *Ameer-el-muw'meneen*, i. 157; ii. 68; iii. 2-5.
Mansoor, Aboo-, b. *Hoseyn*, Add. 186.
-Mansoor, Add. 145.
Mansoor (?) i. 225.
-Mansoor [Ahmad, 'Alee, 'Ámir, Ibáheem, Kaláoon, Lájeen, Mohamad, -Mustansir, -Nooh, Yahyá.]
Mansoor, Aboo- ['Izz, Mumehhid, 'Oddet.]
MARWANEEs, iii. 23, Add. 271.
-Marzubán, ii. 206, 207; Add. 269.
Maslemah, Ibn, ii. 27; Add. 139.
-Ma'soom (i. e. 'Abbásee), iii. 100, 103.
Mejd-ed-dawleh (Buweyhee), iii. 20; Add. 263.
Melik Sháh, Mo'een (Seljook.), iii. 46.
Melik Sháh, (Seljook.), iii. 31, 39; Add. 276.
MEMLOOKS, iv. 131; Add. 339.
MENTESHÁ, viii. 33.
MEREEN, BENEe, v. 58; Add. ii. 13.
Mes'ood b. Mahmood (Ghaznawee), ii. 136, 155-62; Add. 219-23.
Mes'ood [III.] Nídhám-ed-deen (Ghaznawee), ii. 174; Add. 244-47.
Mes'ood, Fakhr-ed-deen (Ghóree), Add. 254.
Mes'ood, Ghiyath-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 45, 113; Add. 280.
Mes'ood [I.] b. Kiliç-Arsán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 48.
Mes'ood [II.], b. Kay-Káwus (Seljook., -Room), iii. 105-10; Add. 294.
Mes'ood (Timuree), vii. 52.
Mes'ood ['Izz.]
Mesroor ii. 59; Add. 165-6.
MIRDÁSEES, Add. 275.
Mo'ádh, ii. 13.
Mo'aḍḥam Sháh (Timuree), vii. 51.
-Mo'aḍḥam [Mo'izz.]
Mo'áwiyeh, i. 76.

- Módood, Shiháb-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 163 ; Add. 224-31.
 Módood [Kútib.]
 Mo'een [Melik.]
Mohammad, ii. 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25-28 ; Add. 117, 118, 127, 133, 138, 172, 272.
Mohammad, 'Abd-Allah, Ameer-el-muslimeen, Add. 161.
Mohammad, -Mo'temid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 38 ; Add. 146-7.
Mohammad b. Ahmád (Aboo-Dawood), ii. 118.
Mohammad 'Akká, i. 68.
Mohammad [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 59 ; Add. 167.
Mohammad [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 167.
Mohammad [I.] (Amawee of Spain), ii. 13 ; Add. 112.
Mohammad [II.], -Mahdee (Amawee of Spain), ii. 27 ; Add. 138.
Mohammad b. 'Alee, i. 143.
Mohammad b. 'Alee, Add. 180.
Mohammad Arteen, viii. 35.
Mohammad b. Mahmood (Ghaznawee), ii. 154.
Mohammad, Ghiyáth-ed-deen, b. Sám (Ghóree), Add. 253.
Mohammad Bulák (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.
Mohammad Kutchuk (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.
Mohammad (-Hájib), ii. 37.
Mohammad [I.] (B. Hafṣ), v. 53.
Mohammad [vi.] Aboo-'Abd-Allah (B. Hafṣ), Add. ii. 11.
Mohammad (B. Hood), v. 83.
Mohammad -Mahdee (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34, 35 ; Add. 144.
Mohammad -Ikhsheed, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.
Mohammad b. Ishák, i. 209.
Mohammad 'Alá-ed-dawleh b. Dushmanzár (Kákwayhee), iii. 19, 20 ; Add. 270.
Mohammad (Karamán), viii. 21.
Mohammad Ulugh (Kazan), vi. 191.
Mohammad 'Alee (Khoķand), vii. 87.
Mohammad, Scyyid (Khoķand), vii. 95.
Mohammad, 'Alá-ed-deen b. Tekesh (Khuwárezm Sháh), ii. 181-89 . Add. 371-84.
Mohammad, Mansoor (Balíree Memlook), iv. 176-8 ; Add. 357.
Mohammad, Násir (Balíree Memlook), iv. 150 9 : Add 346.

- Mohammad, -Násir (Burjee Memlook), Add. 368.
 Mohammad -Sa'eed (B. Mereen), v. 62; Add. ii. 17.
 Mohammad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 94; Add. ii. 115.
 Mohammad (Muḍhaffaree), vi. 232.
 Mohammad, -Násir (Muwahhid), v. 39.
 Mohammad [i.] b. Naṣr, -Ghálib (B. Naṣr), ii. 46.
 Mohammad [iv.] b. Ismá'el (B. Naṣr), Add. 158.
 Mohammad [v.] b. Yoosuf (B. Naṣr), ii. 48; Add. 158.
 Mohammad [ix.] b. Naṣr, -Ghálib (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.
 Mohammad i. ('Othmánlee), viii. 49.
 Mohammad ii. ('Othmánlee), viii. 56.
 Mohammad iii. ('Othmánlee), viii. 98.
 Mohammad iv. ('Othmánlee), viii. 134.
 Mohammad b. Sa'd, ii. 43; Add. 156-7.
 Mohammad b. Sa'eed, Add. 103.
Mohammad -Sa'eed, Aboo-Bekr, Add. 275.
 Mohammad b. Salduk, iii. 114; Add. 296.
Mohammad b. -Saree, i. 93.
 Mohammad, Ghiyáth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 34-6, 37.
 Mohammad (Seljook. of -Iraḳ), Add. 281.
 Mohammad [i.] (Shereef), v. 102; Add. ii. 36.
 Mohammad [ii.] (Shreeef), v. 115; Add. ii. 52.
 Mohammad Sheybáni, vii. 55.
 Mohammad b. Táhir (Táhiree), ii. 74.
 Mohammad Jehángeer (Timuree), vii. 21.
 Mohammad (Timuree), vii. 44.
 Mohammad Bey (Tunis), viii. 330.
 Mohammad Bey -Şádiḳ (Tunis), viii. 342.
 Mohammad (B. Wat'as), Add. ii. 28.
Mohammad, -Welee, ii. 106; Add. 185.
 Mohammad, b. [Abbás.]
 Mohammad [Alp-Aslán, Ameen, 'Azeez, Báki, -Kámil, Kuṭb,
 -Mahdee, -Manṣoor, -Muntaḍhar, -Násir, Nooh, Pir-, Yár.]
 -Mo'izz (Fátimée), iv. 9; Add. 317.
 -Mo'izz [Eybek.]
 Mo'izz-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Hoseyn Ahmad (Buweyhee), ii. 199;
 Add. 259.

- Mo'izz-ed-dawleh [Khusroo.]
- Mo'izz-ed-deen Mahmood -Mo'adhdham (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh), iii. 230 ; Add. 309.
- Mo'izz-ed-deen Sinjár-Sháh (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh,) iii. 227 9.
- Mo'izz-ed-deen Senjár-Sháh [Senjar.]
- MONGOLS, vi. 3 ; Add. ii. 81.
- Moosá*, i. 64; 223; ii. 59; Add. 48.
- Moosá (Mongol of Persia), Add ii. 115.
- Moosá, Aboo-Hammoo (B. Ziyán), v. 70.
- Moosá Maclí-ameer-el-mu'meneen*, i. 197.
- Moosá b. Nuşeyr (**MUSE F NUSIR**), Add. 23.
- Moosá [-Ashraf, -Hádee.]
- Mo'taqid Ahmad b. -Muwaffik ('Abbásée), i. 125, 127, 133; ii. 66, 76, 79; Add. 68, 70, 71; 71, 72; 177, 190.
- Mo'taqid (*Egypt. Abbásée*), vi. 232-6.
- Mo'taqid [**Abbád**.]
- Mo'tasim ('Abbásée), i. 108; Add. 59.
- Mo'telee [**Yahyá**.]
- Mo'temid ('Abbásée), i. 123; ii. 64, 65, 75, 76, 118; Add. 68-71; 177, 189.
- Mo'temid [**Mohammad**.]
- Mo'temid-ed-dawleh ('Okeylee), iii. 22.
- Mo'teizz, Aboo-'Abd-Alláh ('Abbásée), i. 112-116, 120, 131; ii. 73; Add. 62, 63, 64, 67.
- Muáyyad Sheykh (Burj. Memlook), iv. 202-3.
- Muáyyad Dawood (B. Rasool), v. 123; Add. ii. 56.
- Muäyyad, ii. 100. See Nooh.
- Muäyyad [**Alee, Eelik, Hishám**.]
- Mu'laffar*, ii. 100.
- Muḍhaffar Gházee (**Ayyoobee**), iv. 127-9, 229; Add. 335.
- Muḍhaffar Yoosuf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 55.
- Muḍhaffar Abu-l-Wefá [**Toozoon**], ii. 190.
- Muḍhaffar [**'Abd-el-Melik, Arslán, Hájjee, Kutuz**.]
- Muḍhaffar, Abu- [**'Oddeh**.]
- Muḍhaffar-ed-deen Kookburee (**Bektegeenee**), iii. 232-9 : Add. 310.
- Muḍhaffar-ed-deen (**Mangit**), vii. 85.

- Mudhaffar-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (*Selgharee*), iii. 249.
 Muḍhaffar-ed-deen Sa'd (*Selgharee*), iii. 248.
 Muḍhaffar-ed-deen Zengee (*Selgharee*), iii. 244-5.
 MUDHAFFAREES, vi. 232; Add. ii. 138.
Mufarrāj, ii. 23; Add. 127, 132.
-Mufawidh Ja'far, i. 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131; ii. 64, 65;
 Idl. 68.
 Mufettil-ed-deen, viii. 26.
 Mugheeth-ed-deen [Mahmood, Tughril.]
 Muhazzaj [Aboo-Bekr.]
 Mujáhid 'Alee (B. Raṣool), v. 124; Add. ii. 57.
 -Muktedee ('Abbásee), ii. 172; iii. 31, 32; Add. 239, 276,
 278.
 -Muktedir ('Abbásee), i. 141; ii. 78, 84, 85; iii. 13; Add. 75-
 79, 180, 188; Add. ii. 72.
 -Muktedir [Ahmad.]
 -Muktefee ('Abbásee), ii. 178; iii. 45, 46, 115; Add. 83,
 156, 249, 279.
 -Muktefee ('Abbásee), i. 137; ii. 67, 77, 81; Add. 73, 178,
 179.
 Mumehhid-ed-dawleh Aboo-Mansoor (*Marwánee*), iii. 25.
 Mundhir 'Imád-ed-dawleh (-Hájib), ii. 42; Add. 155.
 -Muntaqbar -Mahdee- Káim Moḥammad (She'ee), iv. 55-6.
 -Muntakam (i.e. -Káhir), i. 152.
 -Muntasir ('Abbásee), Add. 65.
 MURÁBIŞ, v. 1; Add. ii. 3.
 Murád (Ak-Kuyuṇi), viii. 16.
 Murád I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 44.
 Murád II. ('Othmánlee) viii. 52.
 Murád III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 90.
 Murád IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 122.
 Murád V. ('Othmánlee), viii. 345.
 Murid (Gold. Horde), vi. 154; Add. ii. 124.
 -Murtadá [Omar.]
 [Muslim, Aboo.], i. 33, 225; Add. 37.
 -Mustadee 'Abbásee', i. 162; iii. 116, 125, 144, 183, 184, 210-
 14 244-6; *ir* 63, 67.

- Mustadhhír* ('Abbásee), ii. 174; iii. 33-37, 40; Add. 244, 278, 296.
- Musta'een* ('Abbásée), i. 117; Add. 65, 66.
- Musta'een* [Ahmad, Suleymáñ.]
- Muṣṭafá I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 115, 119.
- Muṣṭafá II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 151.
- Muṣṭafá III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 191.
- Muṣṭafá IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 249.
- Musta'lee* (Fátimée), iv. 49; Add. 325.
- Mustansir -Mansoor* ('Abbásee), i. 167, 217; iii. 64-72, 74-87, 164-171, 196, 198-200, 202-4; iv. 103-10, 111-117, 119, 129, 137, 227 ff.; Add. 85, 299, 305, 209, 333.
- Mustansir* (*Egypt*, 'Abbásee), iv. 145.
- Mustansír* (Fátimée), iv. 32, 218; Add. 321-4.
- Mustansír* [Abd-Allah, 'Abd-el-Azeez, Ahmad, Hakam, 'Othmáñ.]
- Mustarshid* ('Abbásee), ii. 177; iii. 41-4, 241-3.
- Musta'sim* ('Abbásee), i. 170; iii. 85-95, 172-4, 200, 205-7, 249; iv. 89-92, 117, 118, 120, 136, 138, 223; Add. 86, 301, 305, 339.
- Mustekhír* ('Abbásee), ii. 98, 104, 119, 190, 202; iii. 5, 14; Add. 183; Add. ii. 73.
- Mustenjid* ('Abbásee), iii. 119-121, 144, 178.
- Mutawekkil* ('Abbásee), i. 112; ii. 73; Add. 62.
- Mutawekkil* (*Egypt*, 'Abbásee ?), vi. 228-30.
- Mutawekkil* (Šaná), Add. ii. 79.
- Mutawekkil* [Fáris.]
- Mutee'* ('Abbásee), i. 160; ii. 69-71, 98-109, 196, 202, 208; iii. 5-10, 16, 17; Add. 258; Add. ii. 73.
- Muttaķee'* ('Abbásee), i. 157; ii. 68, 94, 202; iii. 2-5, 14; Add. 183, 256.
- Muwaqqif* (?), i. 215.
- Muwaṭṭik* ('Abd-el-Melik b. Nooh), ii. 105.
- Muwaṭṭak* -Násir-li-deeni-lláh, i. 123-7, 129-132; ii. 76; Add. 68, 69, 70, 177, 189.
- Muwāhibs, v. 31, Add. ii. 8.

- Násir Ahmád ('Abbásee), i. 163 ; ii. 182, iii. 48-63, 73, 74, 111, 117, 126-138, 147, 151-163, 185-194, 216-237, 248, 250 ; iv. 64-6, 68-88, 93-103 ; 110, 111, 121-8, 130, 219 ff ; Add. 84, 304, 308, 310, 327, 371 ; Add. ii. 83.
- Násir b. Koomis, Add. 154-5.
- Násir [Alee, Faraj, -Muwaaffak, Hasan, Mohámmad, Saláh.] .
- Násir Ayyoob, Add. 338.
- Násir Ahmád (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 64.
- Násir (Şan'á), Add. ii. 76.
- Násir-ed-dawleh Aboo-Mohámmad (Hamdanee), iii. 2-7 ; Add. 267.
- Násir-ed-dawleh, -Walee, Add. 185.*
- Násir-ed-deen Maḥmood (Urtuk., Keyfa), iii. 131-5.
- Násir-ed-deen Maḥmood (B. Zengee,-Mósil), iii. 195-9 ; Add. 304.
- Násir-ed-deen Melik-el-Mashrik, iii. 36.
- Násir-ed-deen Urtuk-Arslán (Urtuk., Márideen), iii. 155-171 ; Add. 300.
- Násir-el-haḳḳ [Eelik.]
- Násr, i. 68, — 204; ii. 105 ; Add. 121, — 184.*
- Naṣr [II.] b. Ahmád (Sámánee), ii. 86 ; Add. 180.
- Násr b. Ahmád, ii. 128 ; Abu-l-Muḍhaṭṭar, ii. 130.*
- Násr b. Alei, Abu-l-Hoseyn [Eelik Naṣr], ii. 121.*
- Naṣr b. Bahrám Sháh (Sijistán), Add. 269.
- Násr b. Ḥabéeb, i. 204.*
- Násr b. Sa'd, i. 225 ; Add. 49.*
- Naṣr [Eelik.]
- Naṣr, Aboo [Aboo-Naṣr, Ahmád, Bahá, Hasan, Kawám, 'Oddeṭ, Shíbī.]
- Násr, BENEE, ii. 45 ; Add. 158.*
- Naṣr-Allah (Mangit), vii. 81.
- Naṣr-ed-dawleh Ahmád (Marwánee), Add. 271.
- Nejm-ed-deen Alpee (Urtuk., Márideen), iii. 141-4.
- Nejm-ed-deen Ghrízee [II.] (Urtuk., Márideen), iii. 172 ; Add. 301.
- Nejm-ed-deen [Şálíh.]
- Nidhám-ed-deen [Mes'ood.]
- Nidham-ed-dawleh [Yenáltegeen.]

- 'No'man, Add. 17.
 Nooh [1.] b. Naṣr -Muäyyad (Sámánee), ii. 97 ; Add. 183.
 Nooh [11.] b. Mansoor -Mansoor (Sámánee), ii. 113, 129, 131 ;
 Add. 185.
 Nooh [Sinjár Sháh.]
 Noor-ed-deen Arslán Sháh [1.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 188-9.
 Noor-ed-deen Mahmood (B. Zengee, Háláh), iii. 210-2; Add. 307.
 Noor-ed-deen Mohammad (Urtuš, Keyfá), iii. 125-7; Add. 299.
 Noyán [Yoosuf.]
 Nur-devlet (Krim), Add. ii. 125.
 Nuruz (Gold. Horde.), vi. 148.
Nuseyr, i. 54, 206; Add. 47.
 Nushiriván (Mongol of Persia), vi. 115 ; Add. ii. 119.
 Nutshegeen b. Mohammad (Ahár), iii. 250.

 'Obeyd b. S—, Add. 50.
 'Obeyd-Allah, i. 222.
 'Omar b. Hafṣ, i. 198.
 'Obeyd-Allah b. -Saree, i. 94, 95.
 'Obeyd-Allah b. Yahyá, i. 97.
 'Oddeṭ-ed-deen Aboo-Naṣr Mohammad, iii. 186, 232-5; Add.
 310.
 'Oddeṭ-ed-deen Aboo-Mansoor, iii. 34.
 'Oddeṭ-ed-deen Aboo-Jafar, iii. 42.
 'Oddeṭ-ed-deen Abu-l-Muḍhaṭṭar, Add. 8.
 'OKEYLEE-, iii. 21.
 'Omar, Add. 43, 47.
 'Omar, v. 12.
 'Omar b. 'Abd-el-Azeez (B. Abee Dulaf), Add. 190.
 'Omar b. Sálim, Add. 95.
 'Omar, Aboo-Hafṣ, Add. ii. 11.
 'Omar (Sároo-Khán), viii. 31.
 'Omar-Murtaḍá (Muwaḥḥid), v. 41 : Add. ii. 9.
 'Othmán, i. 10.
 'Othmán II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 116.
 'Othmán III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 187, 357
 Othmán, Aboo-Sa'ed (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 13

- 'Othmán -Mustansír (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 26.
 'Othmán [Azeez.]
 'OTHMÁNLEES, viii. 37 ; Add. ii. 191.
 Oweys, Sheykh (Jelair), vi. 207 ; Add. ii. 128.
- Pir Budák Khan (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 7.
 Pir Mohammad [II.] (Sheybáree), vii. 65.
 Pulad (Gold. Horde), vi. 156 ; 188 ; Add. ii. 124.
 Pulad [Beg-Pulad.]
- Rádee, Abu-l-'Abbás ('Abbásee), i. 141-5, 153 ; ii. 87, 104 ;
 Add. 75-79, 80, 187, 188.
 -Rádee (B. -Rasee), v. 127.
 RASEE, BENEE, v. 126 ; Add. ii. 74.
 -Rasheed Hároon ('Abbásee), i. 52, 60, 63, 67, 71, 72, 75,
 76, 80, 84, 210, 213, 214 ; Add. 50, 51, 98.
 -Rasheed (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 19.
 -Rasheed [Abd-el-Wáhid.]
 RASOOL, BENEE, v. 122 ; Add. ii. 55.
 -Ráshid ('Abbásee), Add. 280.
 -Ridá [Alee.]
Rooħ b. Hátim, i. 203, 210, 211.
 Rukh, Sháh (Tumuree), vii. 22, 41.
 Rukn-ed-dawleh Aboo'-Alee (Buweyhee), ii. 198, 200, 204,
 205, 207, 209, 210 : iii. 11, 12. Add. 258, 259, 260.
 Rukn-ed-deen Módood (Urtuk., Keytá), iii. 136 ; Add. 299.
Rukn-ed-deen Abu-l-'Abbás, Add. 277, 278.
 Rukn-ed-deen Ismá'eel b. Lu'lú (B. Zengee), Add. 306.
 Rukn-ed-deen [Jehán, Tughril.]
 Rustem b. Alee, iii. 115
 Rustem (Ak-Kuyuuli), viii. 14.
 Rustem b. Bardawa, Add. 100.
 Rustem (Timuree), viii. 52.
- Sá' d*, i. 220.
 Sá'd [Mardhaftar.]
 SA'DI IMAMS, v. 126 . Add. ii. 74.

- Şádik [Mohammad.]
Sa'eed, i. 212.
Sa'eed, ii. 15.
Sa'eed b. Ja'far, Add. 97.
Sa'eed Páshá, viii. 289.
Sa'eed b. Yoosuf, ii. 26.
-Şá'eed [Mohammad.]
Sa'eed, Aboo- (Mongol of Persia), vi. 62, 227; Add. ii. 107.
Sa'eed, Aboo- (Timuree), vii. 40, 50.
Sa'eed, Aboo- [Othmán.]
SAFFÁREES, ii. 75; Add. 177.
Sahl, Add. 195.
Sahl Beg, ii. 116.
Şahîl (?), Add. ii. 73.
SAJEEES, Add. 187.
-Şakar b. Nejdeh, i. 221.
Sakawt, Add. 145.
Şalâh, -Na'eeb (Hadramawt), Add. ii. 80.
Şalâh-ed-deen Yoosuf -Nâşir (Ayyoobee), iii. 148-50, 186, 232, 238, 239; iv. 63-74, 219; Add. 307, 326.
Şalâh-ed-deen Yoosuf, -Nâşir [11] (Ayyoobee), iii. 173, 174, 175, 201, 206; iv. 89-93, 223-4; Add. 302, 308, 331.
Salduk b. 'Alee, iii. 113; Add. 296.
Şâlih b. 'Alee, i. 200; Add. 94.
Şâlih, -Şâlih (Bahree Memlook), iv. 170; Add. 354.
-Şâlih Nêmi-ed-deen Ayyoob (Ayyoobee), ii. 172, 174; iv. 115-118, 137, 229; Add. 334.
-Şâlih Ismâ'eel (Ayyoobee, iv. 119-121; Add. 335.
-Şâlih Ismâ'eel (B. Zengec, Halab), iii. 213-5; Add. 307.
-Şâlih [Hâjjee, Ismâ'eel.]
-Şâliheeyeh -Musta'simeeyeh [Shejer-ed-durr], (Bahree Memlook), iv. 136.
SÁMÁNERES, ii. 79. Add. 178
Sám, Bahá-ed-deen, Add. 255.
Sám Jelál-ed-deen Alee. Add. 255
Sám 'Abd Allah.
Samsám-ed-dawlen Aboo Ká injar (Buweyhee), ii. 212; Add. 263

- SAN'Á IMÁMS**, v. 129 ; Add. ii. 76.
- Sard**, i. 76, 78.
- Saree**, i. 92, 96 ; Add. 54.
- SAROO-KHÁN**, viii. 30.
- Sati Beg** (Mongol of Persia), vi. 103.
- Sebektegeen** (Ghaznawee), ii. 129 ; Add. 198.
- Seddaráy b. Wezeer**, v. 82.
- Seer**, v. 11, 12, 13, 19.
- Seleem I.** ('Othmánlee), viii. 66.
- Seleem II.** ('Othmánlee), viii. 86.
- Seleem III.** ('Othmánlee), viii. 230, 350.
- SELGHAREES**, iii. 244 ; Add. 312.
- Selim Giraf (Krim)**, Add. ii. 125.
- SELJOKEES**, iii. 27 ; Add. 276.
- Semá-ed-dawleh (Kaķweyhee)**, iii. 19, 20.
- Senjar**, Mo'izz-ed-deen, &c. (Seljook.), iii. 36, 42-5, 115, 116, 117, 241-3 ; Add. 249, 250, 251, 281.
- Senjar**, Aḍud-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), ii. 177, 178.
- SERBEDARIANS**, vi. 243.
- Seyf b. -Tabáráne (?)**, i. 72 ; Add. 50.
- Seyf-ed-dawleh**, Add. 186.
- Seyf-ed-dawleh -Abu-l-Hasan (Hamdánee)**, iii. 3-7 ; Add. 267.
- Seyf-ed-deen Ghazee [it.]** (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 181-4 ; Add. 303.
- Seyf-ed-deen [-Ádil.]**
- Sha'bán, -Ashraf (Bahree Memlook)**, iv. 178-85 ; Add. 358.
- Sha'bán, Kámil (Bahree Memlook)**, iv. 165.
- Shadi-Beg (Gold. Horde)**, vi. 187.
- Shaheed [Ibn]**, ii. 28 ; Add. 136.
- Sháhin Girai (Krim)**, vi. 196-9 : Add. ii. 126.
- Shakir b. Ibráheem**, i. 107.
- Sharaf b. Mohammad (Budlis)**, vii. 101.
- Sharaf-ed-dawleh**, Add. 153.
- Shems-ed-dawleh Aboo Táhir (Buweyhee)**, ii. 218.
- Shems-ed dawleh [Arslán Tegeen, Tamghaj.]**
- Shems ed deen [Eldégiz] (Adharbeejan)**, iii. 240
- Shems ed-deen (Budlees)**, vii. 102.

- Shér 'Alee (**Khoḳand**), vii. 89.
SHEREEFS, v. 86 ; Add. ii. 34.
SHEYBÁN, **BENEE**, Add. 191.
SHEYBÁNEES, vii. 54 ; Add. ii. 164.
Sheyriyár Beg, Add. 297.
 Shibli-ed-dawleh Aboo-Kámil Naṣr (**Mirdásee**), Add. 275.
 Shiháb-ed-dawleh [**Módood**.]
SHIRWÁN SHÁH, Add. ii. 179.
Shu'eyth, Add. 100
 Shujá', Sháh (**Muḍhaffáree**), vi. 235 ; Add. ii. 133.
Shujá', *Aboo-*, *Idd*. 271.
 Shujá', Aboo- [**Sultán**.]
SJISTÁN GOVERNORS, iii. 13 ; Add. 268.
Sinjár Sháh Nooh, *iii. 224, 225*.
 Sinjár Sháh [**Mo'izz**.]
Siráj-ed-dawleh Hásim (-Hájib), *ii. 48* ; *cf. Add. 146*.
SULEYH, **BENEE**, v. 120.
Suleymán, *ii. 42*.
 Suleymán -Musta'een (**Amawee of Spain**), ii. 27.
 Suleymán -Musta'een Táj-ed-dawleh (**B. Hood**), **Add. 148**.
 Suleymán (**Mongol of Persia**), vi. 107 ; Add. ii. 116.
 Suleymán [**Chelebi**] (**'Othmánlee**), viii. 48.
 Suleymán [**i.**] (**'Othmánlee**), viii. 71.
 Suleymán [**ii.**] (**'Othmánlee**), viii. 144.
 Suleymán [**ii.**] b. Kílij-Arslán (**Seljook**, -Room), *iii. 51-3* ;
 Add. 282.
 Suleymán (**Shereeef**), v. 110 ; Add. ii. 46.
 Sultán-ed-dawleh Aboo-Shujá (**Buweyhee**), *ii. 219*.
 Sultán-ed-dawleh [**Arslán**.]
 Sultán Seyyid (**Khoḳand**), vii. 94.
 Sukmán [**Kutb**.]
Suyurghatmish (*Jugatai*), *vii. 4*.

 Tagħlib, Aboo-, -Għadansir (**Hamdánee**), *iii. 8, 9* : **Add. 267**.
 Táhir, *i. 93, 95, 96*, — *221* : **Add. 54, 56**.
 Táhir b. Mohammad (**Safláree**), *ii. 77, 78*.
 Táhir, Aboo-, [**Sheens**.]

TÁHIREES, ii. 72; Add. 176.

Tā'i ('Abbásee), ii. 113, 128, 131, 136, 206, 211; iii. 11, 12, 18, 25; Add. 185, 260, 268.

Táj-ed-dawleh [Khusroo.]

Taklah (Selgharee), iii. 246.

Tálhah (Táhiree), ii. 72, 73; Add. 55, 176.

Tálíb b. Ahmad (Wolga Bulghar), ii. 119.

Tálíb, Aboo-, [Tughril.]

Táloob? ii. 73.

Tamgbáj, Shems-ed-dawleh Bughrá Kará Khakanú (Turkistán), ii. 125; Add. 195.

Tanleej, ii. 22, 25; Add. 134-5.

Tarfah, Add. 155.

Táshifeen, v. 14-17, 20-2; cf. 29.

Táshifeen b. 'Alee (Murábit), v. 24; Add. ii. 7.

Tásh-Timur (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.

Tekesh Beg (Seljock), iii. 39.

Tekesh b. Khuwárezm Sháh, iii. 117.

[Termashirin] (Jagatai), Add. ii. 127.

Timur, vii. 3-20, 38.

TIMUREES, vii. 3; Add. ii. 139.

Timur Khoja (Gold. Horde), vi. 152.

Timurtásh [Hosáu.]

Toghú-Timur (Mong. of Persia), vi. 98.

Toktamish (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.

Toktu (Gold. Horde), vi. 123.

TOOLOON, BENEE, ii. 64; Add. 171.

Toomán Bey, Ádil (Burj. Memlook), Add. 369.

Tuda-Mangu (Gold. Horde), vi. 122.

Tughán Sháh Aboo-Bekr 'Adud-ed-dawleh, iii. 116-7.

Tughril, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljock., Erzeroon), iii. 111-112, 114. Add. 295.

Tughril-Beg, Aboo-Tálíb Ruku-ed-deen (Seljock.), iii. 27-30, Add. 276.

Tughritgeen Atábeg, iii. 179.

Tughtgeen, Atábeg, Add. 296.

TURKISTÁN KHÁNS, ii. 120; Add. 193.

- Uljáitú (Mongol of Persia), vi. 44 ; Add. ii. 102.
 Ulugh Beg (Timuree), vii. 38.
 Ulugh [Mohammad.]
 Urkhán ('Othmanlee), viii. 41.
 Urtuk-Arslán [Násir.]
 URTUKEES, iii. 118 ; Add. 299.
 Urus (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.
 Uzbeg (Gold. Horde), vi. 125.
Uzbeg b. Mohammad (Adharbeeján), iii. 150.
 Uzun Hasan (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 12.

Wadih, Add. 133, 134.

- Washmegeer, Dhaheer-ed-dawleh (Ziyáree), iii. 10.
 WAT'AS, BENEE, Add. ii. 28.
 -Wáthiķ ('Abbásee), i. 111 ; Add. 61.
 -Wáthik (Egypt, 'Abbásee), vi. 228.
 -Wáthiķ (B. Hood), v. 84.
 -Wáthiķ, Aboo-Faris (Shereeef), v. 93 ; Add. ii. 34.
 -Wáthiķ [Abu-l'-Olá.]
 -Wefá Abu- [-Muḍhaffar.]
 -Weleed (Shereeef), v. 96.
Welee-ed-dawleh, i. 137, 140 ; Add. 73, 74.
Welee-ed-dawleh, ii. 81.

Yahya, i. 54, 55.

- Yahyá, ii. 9, 10, — 20 ; Add. 121, 122, 125.*
Yahyá, ii. 35 ; Add. 143, 144.
Yahyá [1.] (B. Hafṣ), v. 54.
Yahyá, Adoo-Zekeryá [1.] (B. Hafṣ), v. 52.
Yahyá Bahlool, i. 76.
Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh, v. 29.
Yahyá, -Kádir (Toledo), Add. 154.
Yahyá, -Manṣoor, -Hájib (Badajos), Add. 152.
Yahyá, -Mo'telce (B. Hammod), ii. 30, 31, 32 ; Add. 143.
Yahyá, Aboo- (Hájib), Add. 145.
Ya'koob (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 13, 14, 15.
Ya'koob Beg (Káshghár), vii. 100.

- Ya'koob (*Saffáree*), ii. 75.
 Ya'koob Aboo-Yoosuf (*Muwahhid*), v. 37; Add. ii. 8.
 Ya'koob, Aboo- [*Yoosuf*.]
 Yár Mohammad (*Sheybánee*), vii. 67.
 Yemeen-ed-dawleh [*Bahrám, Mahmood*.]
 Yenáltegeen, Niđhám-ed-dawleh (*Turkistán*), Add. 193.
Yezeed, i. 45, 55, 56, 62, 73, 74, 76; Add. 46, 50.
Yezeed b. Mazyad, i. 63.
 -*Yezeed* (*Shereef*), v. 108; Add. ii. 43.
 Yooluk-Arslán [*Hosám*.]
 Yoosuf Aboo-Ya'koob (*Muwahhid*), v. 34.
Yoosuf b. 'Alee, Add. 196.
 Yoosuf, -'Azeez (*Burj. Memlook*), iv. 205.
 Yoosuf [i.] b. Ismá'eel (*B. Naşr*), ii. 47.
 Yoosuf b. Deevdád (*Sájee*), Add. 187.
 Yoosuf Noyán (*Kará Kuyunli*), viii. 7.
 Yoosuf b. Tashifeen (*Murábit*), v. 3; Add. ii. 3.
 Yoosuf [III.] b. Yoosuf, -Násir (*B. Naşr*), ii. 49.
 Yoosuf [*Saláh, -Hurr.*]
 Yoosuf, Aboo- [*Ya'koob*.]

 -Záhir, Add. 309.
 Zekeryá, Aboo- [*Yahyá*.]
 ZENGEE, BEENE, iii. 177; Add. 303.
 Zengee [*Imád, Muđhaffar*.]
 Zeydán (*Shereef*), v. 94.
 Zeyn-el-'Ábideen 'Alee (*Muđhaffaree*), Add. ii. 137.
 Zeyree, Add. 133.
 Ziyádet-Allah [i.] (*Aghlabee*), ii. 58; Add. 165.
 Ziyádet-Allah [ii.] (*Aghlabee*), Add. 169.
 ZIYÁN, BEENE, v. 69.
 ZIYÁREES, iii. 10.
 ZUREY', BEENE, v. 121.

UNCERTAIN.

الإبرك	Add. 98.	س ر ح م شاه	iii. 241-3.
ملاعن	ii. 60, 61.	ف ك سر	ii. 105.
سار	Add. 245.	ف ا بور	Add. 269.
حлад	ii. 157.	م ط ل ب	Add. 169.
الـ . . . بن عمرالرسى	Add. 99.	ه س ر ع ل ي س ه ل	ii. 103.
الـ . . . الحـاجـب سـلـانـ	Add. 153.	أ سـحـى	Add. ii. 88.
ابن الـ . . .	Add. 185.		

T A B L E

FOR

CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMÈTRES AND THE
MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.

ENGLISH INCHES	MIONNET'S SCALE	FRENCH MILLIMÈTRES
4.		100
		95
3.5		90
		85
		80
3.	19	75
		70
	18	65
2.6	17	60
	16	55
	15	50
2.	14	45
	13	40
	12	35
1.6	11	30
	10	25
	9	20
1.	8	15
	7	10
.9	6	6
.8	5	
.7	4	
.6	3	
.5	2	
.4	1	
.3		
.2		
.1		

(eccliv)

T A B L E
OF THE
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF
ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes
1	.064	41	2.656	81	5.248	121	7.840
2	.129	42	2.720	82	5.312	122	7.905
3	.194	43	2.785	83	5.378	123	7.970
4	.259	44	2.850	84	5.442	124	8.035
5	.324	45	2.915	85	5.508	125	8.100
6	.388	46	2.980	86	5.572	126	8.164
7	.453	47	3.045	87	5.637	127	8.229
8	.518	48	3.110	88	5.702	128	8.294
9	.583	49	3.175	89	5.767	129	8.359
10	.648	50	3.240	90	5.832	130	8.424
11	.712	51	3.304	91	5.896	131	8.488
12	.777	52	3.368	92	5.961	132	8.553
13	.842	53	3.434	93	6.026	133	8.618
14	.907	54	3.498	94	6.091	134	8.682
15	.972	55	3.564	95	6.156	135	8.747
16	1.036	56	3.628	96	6.220	136	8.812
17	1.101	57	3.693	97	6.285	137	8.877
18	1.166	58	3.758	98	6.350	138	8.942
19	1.231	59	3.823	99	6.415	139	9.007
20	1.296	60	3.888	100	6.480	140	9.072
21	1.360	61	3.952	101	6.544	141	9.136
22	1.425	62	4.017	102	6.609	142	9.200
23	1.490	63	4.082	103	6.674	143	9.265
24	1.555	64	4.146	104	6.739	144	9.330
25	1.620	65	4.211	105	6.804	145	9.395
26	1.684	66	4.276	106	6.868	146	9.460
27	1.749	67	4.341	107	6.933	147	9.525
28	1.814	68	4.406	108	6.998	148	9.590
29	1.879	69	4.471	109	7.063	149	9.655
30	1.944	70	4.536	110	7.128	150	9.720
31	2.008	71	4.600	111	7.192	151	9.784
32	2.073	72	4.665	112	7.257	152	9.848
33	2.138	73	4.729	113	7.322	153	9.914
34	2.202	74	4.794	114	7.387	154	9.978
35	2.267	75	4.859	115	7.452	155	10.044
36	2.332	76	4.924	116	7.516	156	10.108
37	2.397	77	4.989	117	7.581	157	10.173
38	2.462	78	5.054	118	7.646	158	10.238
39	2.527	79	5.119	119	7.711	159	10.303
40	2.592	80	5.184	120	7.776	160	10.368

T A B L E
OF THE
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF
ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

Grains.	Grammes	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes.
161	10.432	201	13.024	241	15.616	290	18.79
162	10.497	202	13.089	242	15.680	300	19.44
163	10.562	203	13.154	243	15.745	310	20.08
164	10.626	204	13.219	244	15.810	320	20.73
165	10.691	205	13.284	245	15.875	330	21.38
166	10.756	206	13.348	246	15.940	340	22.02
167	10.821	207	13.413	247	16.005	350	22.67
168	10.886	208	13.478	248	16.070	360	23.32
169	10.951	209	13.543	249	16.135	370	23.97
170	11.016	210	13.608	250	16.200	380	24.62
171	11.080	211	13.672	251	16.264	390	25.27
172	11.145	212	13.737	252	16.328	400	25.92
173	11.209	213	13.802	253	16.394	410	26.56
174	11.274	214	13.867	254	16.458	420	27.20
175	11.339	215	13.932	255	16.524	430	27.85
176	11.404	216	13.996	256	16.588	440	28.50
177	11.469	217	14.061	257	16.653	450	29.15
178	11.534	218	14.126	258	16.718	460	29.80
179	11.599	219	14.191	259	16.783	470	30.45
180	11.664	220	14.256	260	16.848	480	31.10
181	11.728	221	14.320	261	16.912	490	31.75
182	11.792	222	14.385	262	16.977	500	32.40
183	11.858	223	14.450	263	17.042	510	33.04
184	11.922	224	14.515	264	17.106	520	33.68
185	11.988	225	14.580	265	17.171	530	34.34
186	12.052	226	14.644	266	17.236	540	34.98
187	12.117	227	14.709	267	17.301	550	35.64
188	12.182	228	14.774	268	17.366	560	36.28
189	12.247	229	14.839	269	17.431	570	36.93
190	12.312	230	14.904	270	17.496	580	37.58
191	12.376	231	14.968	271	17.560	590	38.23
192	12.441	232	15.033	272	17.625	600	38.88
193	12.506	233	15.098	273	17.689	700	45.36
194	12.571	234	15.162	274	17.754	800	51.84
195	12.636	235	15.227	275	17.819	900	58.32
196	12.700	236	15.292	276	17.884	1000	64.80
197	12.765	237	15.357	277	17.949	2000	129.60
198	12.830	238	15.422	278	18.014	3000	194.40
199	12.895	239	15.487	279	18.079	4000	259.20
200	12.960	240	15.552	280	18.144	5000	324.00

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE
HIJRAH AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.
1	622	July 16	51	671
2	623	" 5	52	672
3	624	June 24	53	672
4	625	" 13	54	673
5	626	" 2	55	674
6	627	May 23	56	675
7	628	" 11	57	676
8	629	" 1	58	677
9	630	April 20	59	678
10	631	" 9	60	679
11	632	Mar. 29	61	680
12	633	" 18	62	681
13	634	" 7	63	682
14	635	Feb. 25	64	683
15	636	" 14	65	684
16	637	" 2	66	685
17	638	Jan. 23	67	686
18	639	" 12	68	687
19	640	" 2	69	688
20	640	Dec. 21	70	689
21	641	" 10	71	690
22	642	Nov. 30	72	691
23	643	" 19	73	692
24	644	" 7	74	693
25	645	Oct. 28	75	694
26	646	" 17	76	695
27	647	" 7	77	696
28	648	Sept. 25	78	697
29	649	" 14	79	698
30	650	" 4	80	699
31	651	Aug. 24	81	700
32	652	" 12	82	701
33	653	" 2	83	702
34	654	July 22	84	703
35	655	" 11	85	704
36	656	June 30	86	705
37	657	" 19	87	705
38	658	" 9	88	706
39	659	May 29	89	707
40	660	" 17	90	708
41	661	" 7	91	709
42	662	April 26	92	710
43	663	" 15	93	711
44	664	" 4	94	712
45	665	Mar. 24	95	713
46	666	" 13	96	714
47	667	" 3	97	715
48	668	Feb. 20	98	716
49	669	" 9	99	717
50	670	Jan. 29	100	718

eclviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
101	719	July 24	151	768	Jan. 26
102	720	" 12	152	769	" 14
103	721	" 1	153	770	" 4
104	722	June 21	154	770	Dec. 24
105	723	" 10	155	771	" 13
106	724	May 29	156	772	" 2
107	725	" 19	157	773	Nov. 21
108	726	" 8	158	774	" 11
109	727	April 28	159	775	Oct. 31
110	728	" 16	160	776	" 19
111	729	" 5	161	777	" 9
112	730	Mar. 26	162	778	Sept. 28
113	731	" 15	163	779	" 17
114	732	" 3	164	780	" 6
115	733	Feb. 21	165	781	Aug. 26
116	734	" 10	166	782	" 15
117	735	Jan. 31	167	783	" 5
118	736	" 20	168	784	July 24
119	737	" 8	169	785	" 14
120	737	Dec. 29	170	786	" 3
121	738	" 18	171	787	June 22
122	739	" 7	172	788	" 11
123	740	Nov. 26	173	789	May 31
124	741	" 15	174	790	" 20
125	742	" 4	175	791	" 10
126	743	Oct. 25	176	792	April 28
127	744	" 13	177	793	" 18
128	745	" 3	178	794	" 7
129	746	Sept. 22	179	795	Mar. 27
130	747	" 11	180	796	" 16
131	748	Aug. 31	181	797	" 5
132	749	" 20	182	798	Feb. 22
133	750	" 9	183	799	" 12
134	751	July 30	184	800	" 1
135	752	" 18	185	801	Jan. 20
136	753	" 7	186	802	" 10
137	754	June 27	187	802	Dec. 30
138	755	" 16	188	803	" 20
139	756	" 5	189	804	" 8
140	757	May 25	190	805	Nov. 27
141	758	" 11	191	806	" 17
142	759	" 1	192	807	" 6
143	760	April 22	193	808	Oct. 25
144	761	" 11	194	809	" 15
145	762	" 1	195	810	" 4
146	763	Mar. 21	196	811	Sept. 23
147	764	" 10	197	812	" 12
148	765	Feb. 27	198	813	" 1
149	766	" 16	199	814	Aug. 22
150	767	" 6	200	815	" 11

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
201	816	July 30	251	865	Feb. 2
202	817	" 20	252	866	Jan. 22
203	818	" 9	253	867	" 11
204	819	June 28	254	868	" 1
205	820	" 17	255	868	Dec. 20
206	821	" 6	256	869	" 9
207	822	May 27	257	870	Nov. 29
208	823	" 16	258	871	" 18
209	824	" 4	259	872	" 7
210	825	April 24	260	873	Oct. 27
211	826	" 13	261	874	" 16
212	827	" 2	262	875	" 6
213	828	Mar. 22	263	876	Sept. 24
214	829	" 11	264	877	" 13
215	830	Feb. 28	265	878	" 3
216	831	" 18	266	879	Aug. 23
217	832	" 7	267	880	" 12
218	833	Jan. 27	268	881	" 1
219	834	" 16	269	882	July 21
220	835	" 5	270	883	" 11
221	835	Dec. 26	271	884	June 29
222	836	" 14	272	885	" 18
223	837	" 3	273	886	" 8
224	838	Nov. 23	274	887	May 28
225	839	" 12	275	888	" 16
226	840	Oct. 31	276	889	" 6
227	841	" 21	277	890	April 25
228	842	" 10	278	891	" 15
229	843	Sept. 30	279	892	" 3
230	844	" 18	280	893	Mar. 23
231	845	" 7	281	894	" 13
232	846	Aug. 28	282	895	" 2
233	847	" 17	283	896	Feb. 19
234	848	" 5	284	897	" 8
235	849	July 26	285	898	Jan. 28
236	850	" 15	286	899	" 17
237	851	" 5	287	900	" 7
238	852	June 23	288	900	Dec. 26
239	853	" 12	289	901	" 16
240	854	" 2	290	902	" 5
241	855	May 22	291	903	Nov. 24
242	856	" 10	292	904	" 13
243	857	April 30	293	905	" 2
244	858	" 19	294	906	Oct. 22
245	859	" 8	295	907	" 12
246	860	Mar. 28	296	908	Sept. 30
247	861	" 17	297	909	" 20
248	862	" 7	298	910	" 9
249	863	Feb. 24	299	911	Aug. 29
250	864	" 13	300	912	" 18

cclx COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
301	913	. . Aug. 7	351	962	. . Feb. 9
302	914	. . July 27	352	963	. . Jan. 30
303	915	. . " 17	353	964	. . " 19
304	916	. . " 5	354	965	. . " 7
305	917	. . June 24	355	965	. . Dec. 28
306	918	. . " 14	356	966	. . " 17
307	919	. . " 3	357	967	. . " 7
308	920	. . May 23	358	968	. . Nov. 25
309	921	. . " 12	359	969	. . " 14
310	922	. . " 1	360	970	. . " 4
311	923	. . April 21	361	971	. . Oct. 24
312	924	. . " 9	362	972	. . " 12
313	925	. . Mar. 29	363	973	. . " 2
314	926	. . " 19	364	974	. . Sept. 21
315	927	. . " 8	365	975	. . " 10
316	928	. . Feb. 25	366	976	. . Aug. 30
317	929	. . " 14	367	977	. . " 19
318	930	. . " 3	368	978	. . " 9
319	931	. . Jan. 24	369	979	. . July 29
320	932	. . " 13	370	980	. . " 17
321	933	. . " 1	371	981	. . " 7
322	933	. . Dec. 22	372	982	. . June 26
323	934	. . " 11	373	983	. . " 15
324	935	. . Nov. 30	374	984	. . " 4
325	936	. . " 19	375	985	. . May 24
326	937	. . " 8	376	986	. . " 13
327	938	. . Oct. 29	377	987	. . " 3
328	939	. . " 18	378	988	. . Apr. 21
329	940	. . " 6	379	989	. . " 11
330	941	. . S ^r pt. 26	380	990	. . Mar. 31
331	942	. . " 15	381	991	. . " 20
332	943	. . " 4	382	992	. . " 9
333	944	. . Aug. 24	383	993	. . Feb. 26
334	945	. . " 13	384	994	. . " 15
335	946	. . " 2	385	995	. . " 5
336	947	. . July 23	386	996	. . Jan. 25
337	948	. . " 11	387	997	. . " 14
338	949	. . " 1	388	998	. . " 3
339	950	. . June 20	389	998	. . Dec. 23
340	951	. . " 9	390	999	. . " 13
341	952	. . May 29	391	1000	. . " 1
342	953	. . " 18	392	1001	. . Nov. 20
343	951	. . " 7	393	1002	. . " 10
344	955	. . April 27	394	1003	. . Oct. 30
345	956	. . " 15	395	1004	. . " 18
346	957	. . " 4	396	1005	. . " 8
347	958	. . Mar. 25	397	1006	. . Sept. 27
348	959	. . " 14	398	1007	. . " 17
349	960	. . " 3	399	1008	. . " 5
350	961	. . Feb. 20	400	1009	. . Aug. 25

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
401	1010	Aug. 15	451	1059	Feb. 17
402	1011	" 4	452	1060	" 6
403	1012	July 23	453	1061	Jan. 26
404	1013	" 13	454	1062	" 15
405	1014	" 2	455	1063	" 4
406	1015	June 21	456	1063	Dec. 25
407	1016	" 10	457	1064	" 13
408	1017	May 30	458	1065	" 3
409	1018	" 20	459	1066	Nov. 22
410	1019	" 9	460	1067	" 11
411	1020	April 27	461	1068	Oct. 31
412	1021	" 17	462	1069	" 20
413	1022	" 6	463	1070	" 9
414	1023	Mar. 26	464	1071	Sept. 29
415	1024	" 15	465	1072	" 17
416	1025	" 4	466	1073	" 6
417	1026	Feb. 22	467	1074	Aug. 27
418	1027	" 11	468	1075	" 16
419	1028	Jan. 31	469	1076	" 5
420	1029	" 20	470	1077	July 25
421	1030	" 9	471	1078	" 14
422	1030	Dec. 29	472	1079	" 4
423	1031	" 19	473	1080	June 22
424	1032	" 7	474	1081	" 11
425	1033	Nov. 26	475	1082	" 1
426	1034	" 16	476	1083	May 21
427	1035	" 5	477	1084	" 10
428	1036	Oct. 25	478	1085	April 29
429	1037	" 14	479	1086	" 18
430	1038	" 3	480	1087	" 8
431	1039	Sept. 23	481	1088	Mar. 27
432	1040	" 11	482	1089	" 16
433	1041	Aug. 31	483	1090	" 6
434	1042	" 21	484	1091	Feb. 23
435	1043	" 10	485	1092	" 12
436	1044	July 29	486	1093	" 1
437	1045	" 19	487	1094	Jan. 21
438	1046	" 8	488	1095	" 11
439	1047	June 28	489	1095	Dec. 31
440	1048	" 16	490	1096	" 19
441	1049	" 5	491	1097	" 9
442	1050	May 26	492	1098	Nov. 28
443	1051	" 15	493	1099	" 17
444	1052	" 3	494	1100	" 6
445	1053	April 23	495	1101	Oct. 26
446	1054	" 12	496	1102	" 15
447	1055	" 2	497	1103	" 5
448	1056	Mar. 21	498	1104	Sept. 23
449	1057	" 10	499	1105	" 13
450	1058	Feb. 28	500	1106	" 2

cclxii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
501	1107	. . . Aug. 22	551	1156	. . . Feb. 25
502	1108	. . . " 11	552	1157	. . . " 13
503	1109	. . . July 31	553	1158	. . . " 2
504	1110	. . . " 20	554	1159	. . . Jan. 23
505	1111	. . . " 10	555	1160	. . . " 12
506	1112	. . . June 28	556	1160	. . . Dec. 31
507	1113	. . . " 18	557	1161	. . . " 21
508	1114	. . . " 7	558	1162	. . . " 10
509	1115	. . . May 27	559	1163	. . . Nov. 30
510	1116	. . . " 16	560	1164	. . . " 18
511	1117	. . . " 5	561	1165	. . . " 7
512	1118	. . . April 24	562	1166	. . . Oct. 28
513	1119	. . . " 14	563	1167	. . . " 17
514	1120	. . . " 2	564	1168	. . . " 5
515	1121	. . . Mar. 22	565	1169	. . . Sept. 25
516	1122	. . . " 12	566	1170	. . . " 14
517	1123	. . . " 1	567	1171	. . . " 4
518	1124	. . . Feb. 19	568	1172	. . . Aug. 23
519	1125	. . . " 7	569	1173	. . . " 12
520	1126	. . . Jan. 27	570	1174	. . . " 2
521	1127	. . . " 17	571	1175	. . . July 22
522	1128	. . . " 6	572	1176	. . . " 10
523	1128	. . . Dec. 25	573	1177	. . . June 30
524	1129	. . . " 15	574	1178	. . . " 19
525	1130	. . . " 4	575	1179	. . . " 8
526	1131	. . . Nov. 23	576	1180	. . . May 28
527	1132	. . . " 12	577	1181	. . . " 17
528	1133	. . . " 1	578	1182	. . . " 7
529	1134	. . . Oct. 22	579	1183	. . . April 26
530	1135	. . . " 11	580	1184	. . . " 14
531	1136	. . . Sept. 29	581	1185	. . . " 4
532	1137	. . . " 19	582	1186	. . . Mar. 24
533	1138	. . . " 8	583	1187	. . . " 13
534	1139	. . . Aug. 28	584	1188	. . . " 2
535	1140	. . . " 17	585	1189	. . . Feb. 19
536	1141	. . . " 6	586	1190	. . . " 8
537	1142	. . . July 27	587	1191	. . . Jan. 29
538	1143	. . . " 16	588	1192	. . . " 18
539	1144	. . . " 1	589	1193	. . . " 7
540	1145	. . . June 21	590	1193	. . . Dec. 27
541	1146	. . . " 13	591	1194	. . . " 16
542	1147	. . . " 2	592	1195	. . . " 6
543	1148	. . . May 22	593	1196	. . . Nov. 24
544	1149	. . . " 11	594	1197	. . . " 13
545	1150	. . . April 30	595	1198	. . . " 3
546	1151	. . . " 20	596	1199	. . . Oct. 23
547	1152	. . . " 8	597	1200	. . . " 12
548	1153	. . . Mar. 29	598	1201	. . . " 1
549	1154	. . . " 18	599	1202	. . . Sept. 20
550	1155	. . . " 7	600	1203	. . . " 10

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
601	1204	. . Aug. 29	651	1253	. . Mar. 3
602	1205	. . " 18	652	1254	. . Feb. 21
603	1206	. . " 8	653	1255	. . " 10
604	1207	. . July 28	654	1256	. . Jan. 30
605	1208	. . " 16	655	1257	. . " 19
606	1209	. . " 6	656	1258	. . " 8
607	1210	. . June 25	657	1258	. . Dec. 29
608	1211	. . " 15	658	1259	. . " 18
609	1212	. . " 3	659	1260	. . " 6
610	1213	. . May 23	660	1261	. . Nov. 26
611	1214	. . " 13	661	1262	. . " 15
612	1215	. . " 2	662	1263	. . " 4
613	1216	. . April 20	663	1264	. . Oct. 24
614	1217	. . " 10	664	1265	. . " 13
615	1218	. . Mar. 30	665	1266	. . " 2
616	1219	. . " 19	666	1267	. . Sept. 22
617	1220	. . " 8	667	1268	. . " 10
618	1221	. . Feb. 25	668	1269	. . Aug. 31
619	1222	. . " 15	669	1270	. . " 20
620	1223	. . " 4	670	1271	. . " 9
621	1224	. . Jan. 24	671	1272	. . July 29
622	1225	. . " 13	672	1273	. . " 18
623	1226	. . " 2	673	1274	. . " 7
624	1226	. . Dec. 22	674	1275	. . June 27
625	1227	. . " 12	675	1276	. . " 15
626	1228	. . Nov. 30	676	1277	. . " 4
627	1229	. . " 20	677	1278	. . May 25
628	1230	. . " 9	678	1279	. . " 14
629	1231	. . Oct. 29	679	1280	. . " 3
630	1232	. . " 18	680	1281	. . April 22
631	1233	. . " 7	681	1282	. . " 11
632	1234	. . Sept. 26	682	1283	. . " 1
633	1235	. . " 16	683	1284	. . Mar. 20
634	1236	. . " 4	684	1285	. . " 9
635	1237	. . Aug. 24	685	1286	. . Feb. 27
636	1238	. . " 14	686	1287	. . " 16
637	1239	. . " 3	687	1288	. . " 6
638	1240	. . July 23	688	1289	. . Jan. 25
639	1241	. . " 12	689	1290	. . " 14
640	1242	. . " 1	690	1291	. . " 4
641	1243	. . June 21	691	1291	. . Dec. 24
642	1244	. . " 9	692	1292	. . " 12
643	1245	. . May 29	693	1293	. . " 2
644	1246	. . " 19	694	1294	. . Nov. 21
645	1247	. . " 8	695	1295	. . " 10
646	1248	. . April 26	696	1296	. . Oct. 30
647	1249	. . " 16	697	1297	. . " 19
648	1250	. . " 5	698	1298	. . " 9
649	1251	. . May 26	699	1299	. . Sept. 28
650	1252	. . " 14	700	1300	. . " 16

CXXV COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
701	1301	Sept. 6	751	1350	Mar. 11
702	1302	Aug. 26	752	1351	Feb. 28
703	1303	" 15	753	1352	" 18
704	1304	" 4	754	1353	" 6
705	1305	July 21	755	1354	Jan. 26
706	1306	" 13	756	1355	" 16
707	1307	" 3	757	1356	" 5
708	1308	June 21	758	1356	Dec. 25
709	1309	" 11	759	1357	" 14
710	1310	May 31	760	1358	" 3
711	1311	" 20	761	1359	Nov. 23
712	1312	" 9	762	1360	" 11
713	1313	April 28	763	1361	Oct. 31
714	1314	" 17	764	1362	" 21
715	1315	" 7	765	1363	" 10
716	1316	Mar. 26	766	1364	Sept. 28
717	1317	" 16	767	1365	" 18
718	1318	" 5	768	1366	" 7
719	1319	Feb. 22	769	1367	Aug. 28
720	1320	" 12	770	1368	" 16
721	1321	Jan. 31	771	1369	" 5
722	1322	" 20	772	1370	July 26
723	1323	" 10	773	1371	" 15
724	1323	Dec. 30	774	1372	" 3
725	1324	" 18	775	1373	June 23
726	1325	" 8	776	1374	" 12
727	1326	Nov. 27	777	1375	" 2
728	1327	" 17	778	1376	May 21
729	1328	" 5	779	1377	" 10
730	1329	Oct. 25	780	1378	April 30
731	1330	" 15	781	1379	" 19
732	1331	" 4	782	1380	" 7
733	1332	Sept. 22	783	1381	Mar. 28
734	1333	" 12	784	1382	" 17
735	1334	" 1	785	1383	" 6
736	1335	Aug. 21	786	1384	Feb. 21
737	1336	" 10	787	1385	" 12
738	1337	July 30	788	1386	" 2
739	1338	" 20	789	1387	Jan. 22
740	1339	" 9	790	1388	" 11
741	1340	June 27	791	1388	Dec. 31
742	1341	" 17	792	1389	" 20
743	1342	" 6	793	1390	" 9
744	1343	May 26	794	1391	Nov. 29
745	1344	" 15	795	1392	" 17
746	1345	" 4	796	1393	" 6
747	1346	April 24	797	1394	Oct. 27
748	1347	" 13	798	1395	" 16
749	1348	" 1	799	1396	" 5
750	1349	Mar. 22	800	1397	Sept. 24

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
801	1398	Sept. 13	851	1447	Mar. 19
802	1399	" 3	852	1448	" 7
803	1400	Aug. 22	853	1449	Feb. 24
804	1401	" 11	854	1450	" 14
805	1402	" 1	855	1451	" 3
806	1403	July 21	856	1452	Jan. 23
807	1404	" 10	857	1453	" 12
808	1405	June 29	858	1454	" 1
809	1406	" 18	859	1454	Dec. 22
810	1407	" 8	860	1455	" 11
811	1408	May 27	861	1456	Nov. 29
812	1409	" 16	862	1457	" 19
813	1410	" 6	863	1458	" 8
814	1411	April 25	864	1459	Oct. 28
815	1412	" 13	865	1460	" 17
816	1413	" 3	866	1461	" 6
817	1414	Mar. 23	867	1462	Spt. 26
818	1415	" 13	868	1463	" 15
819	1416	" 1	869	1464	" 3
820	1417	Feb. 18	870	1465	Aug. 24
821	1418	" 8	871	1466	" 13
822	1419	Jan. 28	872	1467	" 2
823	1420	" 17	873	1468	July 22
824	1421	" 6	874	1469	" 11
825	1421	Dec. 26	875	1470	June 30
826	1422	" 15	876	1471	" 20
827	1423	" 5	877	1472	" 8
828	1424	Nov. 23	878	1473	May 29
829	1425	" 13	879	1474	" 18
830	1426	" 2	880	1475	" 7
831	1427	Oct. 22	881	1476	April 26
832	1428	" 11	882	1477	" 15
833	1429	Sept. 30	883	1478	" 4
834	1430	" 19	884	1479	Mar. 25
835	1431	" 9	885	1480	" 13
836	1432	Aug. 28	886	1481	" 2
837	1433	" 18	887	1482	Feb. 20
838	1434	" 7	888	1483	" 9
839	1435	July 27	889	1484	Jan. 30
840	1436	" 16	890	1485	" 18
841	1437	" 5	891	1486	" 7
842	1438	June 24	892	1486	Dec. 28
843	1439	" 14	893	1487	" 17
844	1440	" 2	894	1488	" 5
845	1441	May 22	895	1489	Nov. 25
846	1442	" 12	896	1490	" 14
847	1443	" 1	897	1491	" 4
848	1444	April 20	898	1492	Oct. 23
849	1445	" 9	899	1493	" 12
850	1446	Mar. 29	900	1494	" 2

celxvi COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
901	1195	Sept. 21	951	1544	Mar. 25
902	1196	" 9	952	1545	" 15
903	1197	Aug. 30	953	1546	" 4
904	1198	" 19	954	1547	Feb. 21
905	1199	" 8	955	1548	" 11
906	1200	July 28	956	1549	Jan. 30
907	1201	" 17	957	1550	" 20
908	1202	" 7	958	1551	" 9
909	1203	June 26	959	1551	Dec. 29
910	1204	" 14	960	1552	" 18
911	1205	" 4	961	1553	" 7
912	1206	May 21	962	1554	Nov. 26
913	1207	" 13	963	1555	" 16
914	1208	" 2	964	1556	" 4
915	1209	April 21	965	1557	Oct. 24
916	1210	" 10	966	1558	" 14
917	1211	Mar. 31	967	1559	" 3
918	1212	" 19	968	1560	Sept. 22
919	1213	" 9	969	1561	" 11
920	1214	Febr. 26	970	1562	Aug. 31
921	1215	" 15	971	1563	" 21
922	1216	" 5	972	1564	" 9
923	1217	Jan. 21	973	1565	July 29
924	1218	" 13	974	1566	" 19
925	1219	" 3	975	1567	" 8
926	1219	Dec. 23	976	1568	June 26
927	1220	" 12	977	1569	" 16
928	1221	" 1	978	1570	" 5
929	1222	Nov. 20	979	1571	May 26
930	1223	" 10	980	1572	" 14
931	1224	Oct. 29	981	1573	" 3
932	1225	" 18	982	1574	April 23
933	1226	" 8	983	1575	" 12
934	1227	Sept. 27	984	1576	Mar. 31
935	1228	" 15	985	1577	" 21
936	1229	" 5	986	1578	" 10
937	1230	Aug. 23	987	1579	Feb. 28
938	1231	" 15	988	1580	" 17
939	1232	" 3	989	1581	" 5
940	1233	July 23	990	1582	Jan. 26
941	1234	" 13	991	1583	" 25*
942	1235	" 2	992	1584	" 14
943	1236	June 20	993	1585	" 3
944	1237	" 10	994	1585	Dec. 23
945	1238	May 30	995	1586	" 12
946	1239	" 19	996	1587	" 2
947	1240	" 8	997	1588	Nov. 20
948	1241	April 27	998	1589	" 10
949	1242	" 17	999	1590	Oct. 30
950	1243	" 6	1000	1591	" 19

* slight change to the Gregorian New Style occurs.

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
1001	1592	Oct. 8	1051	1641	April 12
1002	1593	Sept. 27	1052	1642	" 1
1003	1594	" 16	1053	1643	" 22
1004	1595	" 6	1054	1644	" 10
1005	1596	Aug. 25	1055	1645	Feb. 27
1006	1597	" 14	1056	1646	" 17
1007	1598	" 4	1057	1647	" 6
1008	1599	July 24	1058	1648	Jan. 27
1009	1600	" 13	1059	1649	" 15
1010	1601	" 2	1060	1650	" 4
1011	1602	June 21	1061	1650	Dec. 25
1012	1603	" 11	1062	1651	" 11
1013	1604	May 30	1063	1652	" 2
1014	1605	" 19	1064	1653	Nov. 22
1015	1606	" 9	1065	1654	" 11
1016	1607	April 28	1066	1655	Oct. 31
1017	1608	" 17	1067	1656	" 20
1018	1609	" 6	1068	1657	" 9
1019	1610	Mar. 26	1069	1658	Sept. 29
1020	1611	" 16	1070	1659	" 18
1021	1612	" 4	1071	1660	" 6
1022	1613	Feb. 21	1072	1661	Aug. 27
1023	1614	" 11	1073	1662	" 16
1024	1615	Jan. 31	1074	1663	" 5
1025	1616	" 20	1075	1664	July 25
1026	1617	" 9	1076	1665	" 11
1027	1617	Dec. 29	1077	1666	" 4
1028	1618	" 19	1078	1667	June 23
1029	1619	" 8	1079	1668	" 11
1030	1620	Nov. 26	1080	1669	" 1
1031	1621	" 16	1081	1670	May 21
1032	1622	" 5	1082	1671	" 10
1033	1623	Oct. 25	1083	1672	April 29
1034	1624	" 14	1084	1673	" 18
1035	1625	" 3	1085	1674	" 7
1036	1626	Sept. 22	1086	1675	Mar. 28
1037	1627	" 12	1087	1676	" 16
1038	1628	Aug. 31	1088	1677	" 6
1039	1629	" 21	1089	1678	Feb. 23
1040	1630	" 10	1090	1679	" 12
1041	1631	July 30	1091	1680	" 2
1042	1632	" 19	1092	1681	Jan. 21
1043	1633	" 8	1093	1682	" 10
1044	1634	June 27	1094	1682	Dec. 31
1045	1635	" 17	1095	1683	" 20
1046	1636	" 5	1096	1684	" 8
1047	1637	May 26	1097	1685	Nov. 28
1048	1638	" 15	1098	1686	" 17
1049	1639	" 4	1099	1687	" 7
1050	1640	April 23	1100	1688	Oct. 26

CLXVII COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
1101	1689	.	Oct. 15	1151	1728
1102	1690	.	" 5	1152	1739
1103	1691	.	Sept. 24	1153	1740
1104	1692	.	" 12	1154	1741
1105	1693	.	" 2	1155	1742
1106	1694	.	Aug. 22	1156	1743
1107	1695	.	" 12	1157	1744
1108	1696	.	July 31	1158	1745
1109	1697	.	" 20	1159	1746
1110	1698	.	" 10	1160	1747
1111	1699	.	June 29	1161	1748
1112	1700	.	" 18	1162	1749
1113	1701	.	" 8	1163	1749
1114	1702	.	May 28	1164	1750
1115	1703	.	" 17	1165	1751
1116	1704	.	" 6	1166	1752
1117	1705	.	April 25	1167	1753
1118	1706	.	" 15	1168	1754
1119	1707	.	" 4	1169	1755
1120	1708	.	Mar. 23	1170	1756
1121	1709	.	" 13	1171	1757
1122	1710	.	" 2	1172	1758
1123	1711	.	Feb. 19	1173	1759
1124	1712	.	" 9	1174	1760
1125	1713	.	Jan. 28	1175	1761
1126	1714	.	" 17	1176	1762
1127	1715	.	" 7	1177	1763
1128	1715	.	Dec. 27	1178	1764
1129	1716	.	" 16	1179	1765
1130	1717	.	" 5	1180	1766
1131	1718	.	Nov. 24	1181	1767
1132	1719	.	" 14	1182	1768
1133	1720	.	" 2	1183	1769
1134	1721	.	Oct. 22	1184	1770
1135	1722	.	" 12	1185	1771
1136	1723	.	" 1	1186	1772
1137	1724	.	Sept. 20	1187	1773
1138	1725	.	" 9	1188	1774
1139	1726	.	Aug. 29	1189	1775
1140	1727	.	" 19	1190	1776
1141	1728	.	" 7	1191	1777
1142	1729	.	July 27	1192	1778
1143	1730	.	" 17	1193	1779
1144	1731	.	" 6	1194	1780
1145	1732	.	June 24	1195	1780
1146	1733	.	" 14	1196	1781
1147	1734	.	" 3	1197	1782
1148	1735	.	May 24	1198	1783
1149	1736	.	" 12	1199	1784
1150	1737	.	" 1	1200	1785

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
1201	1786	. . Oct. 24	1251	1835	. . April 29
1202	1787	. . " 13	1252	1836	. . " 18
1203	1788	. . " 2	1253	1837	. . " 7
1204	1789	. . Sept. 21	1254	1838	. . Mar. 27
1205	1790	. . " 10	1255	1839	. . " 17
1206	1791	. . Aug. 31	1256	1840	. . " 5
1207	1792	. . " 19	1257	1841	. . Feb. 23
1208	1793	. . " 9	1258	1842	. . " 12
1209	1794	. . July 29	1259	1843	. . " 1
1210	1795	. . " 18	1260	1844	. . Jan. 22
1211	1796	. . " 7	1261	1845	. . " 10
1212	1797	. . June 26	1262	1845	. . Dec. 30
1213	1798	. . " 15	1263	1846	. . " 20
1214	1799	. . " 5	1264	1847	. . " 9
1215	1800	. . May 25	1265	1848	. . Nov. 27
1216	1801	. . " 14	1266	1849	. . " 17
1217	1802	. . " 4	1267	1850	. . " 6
1218	1803	. . April 23	1268	1851	. . Oct. 27
1219	1804	. . " 12	1269	1852	. . " 15
1220	1805	. . " 1	1270	1853	. . " 4
1221	1806	. . Mar. 21	1271	1854	. . Sept. 24
1222	1807	. . " 11	1272	1855	. . " 13
1223	1808	. . Feb. 28	1273	1856	. . " 1
1224	1809	. . " 16	1274	1857	. . Aug. 22
1225	1810	. . " 6	1275	1858	. . " 11
1226	1811	. . Jan. 26	1276	1859	. . July 31
1227	1812	. . " 16	1277	1860	. . " 20
1228	1813	. . " 4	1278	1861	. . " 9
1229	1813	. . Dec. 24	1279	1862	. . June 29
1230	1814	. . " 14	1280	1863	. . " 18
1231	1815	. . " 3	1281	1864	. . " 6
1232	1816	. . Nov. 21	1282	1865	. . May 27
1233	1817	. . " 11	1283	1866	. . " 16
1234	1818	. . Oct. 31	1284	1867	. . " 5
1235	1819	. . " 20	1285	1868	. . April 24
1236	1820	. . " 9	1286	1869	. . " 13
1237	1821	. . Sept. 28	1287	1870	. . " 3
1238	1822	. . " 18	1288	1871	. . Mar. 23
1239	1823	. . " 7	1289	1872	. . " 11
1240	1824	. . Aug. 26	1290	1873	. . " 1
1241	1825	. . " 16	1291	1874	. . Feb. 18
1242	1826	. . " 5	1292	1875	. . " 7
1243	1827	. . July 25	1293	1876	. . Jan. 28
1244	1828	. . " 14	1294	1877	. . " 16
1245	1829	. . " 3	1295	1878	. . " 5
1246	1830	. . June 22	1296	1878	. . Dec. 26
1247	1831	. . " 12	1297	1879	. . " 15
1248	1832	. . May 31	1298	1880	. . " 4
1249	1833	. . " 21	1299	1881	. . Nov. 23
1250	1834	. . " 10	1300	1882	. . " 12

cclxx TABLE OF YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN ERA.

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.
1301	1883	. . Nov. 2	1310	1892 . . July 26
1302	1884	. . Oct. 21	1311	1893 . . , 15
1303	1885	. . , 10	1312	1894 . . , 5
1304	1886	. . Sept. 30	1313	1895 . . June 24
1305	1887	. . , 19	1314	1896 . . , 12
1306	1888	. . , 7	1315	1897 . . , 2
1307	1889	. . Aug. 28	1316	1898 . . May 22
1308	1890	. . , 17	1317	1899 . . , 12
1309	1891	. . , 7	1318	1900 . . , 1

NOTE.

THE preceding table has been compiled from Professor F. Wüstenfeld's *Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung*, Leipzig, 1854, which are identical with those given in Prinsep's *Useful Tables*, except that Prinsep adopts the English date of changing from the Old (Julian) to the New (Gregorian) style, and consequently omits 11 days on September ³/₁₁, 1752; while Dr. Wüstenfeld makes the alteration of 9 days on the day when all Catholic Europe adopted the decision of the Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., viz. ⁵/₁₁ October, 1582. As this is obviously the most general and proper date for the change of style, I have adopted Dr. Wüstenfeld's principle, and have not deferred a chronological change, which was adopted in 1582 by the chief nations of Europe of the time, until the necessity of the reform had at last been understood in England.

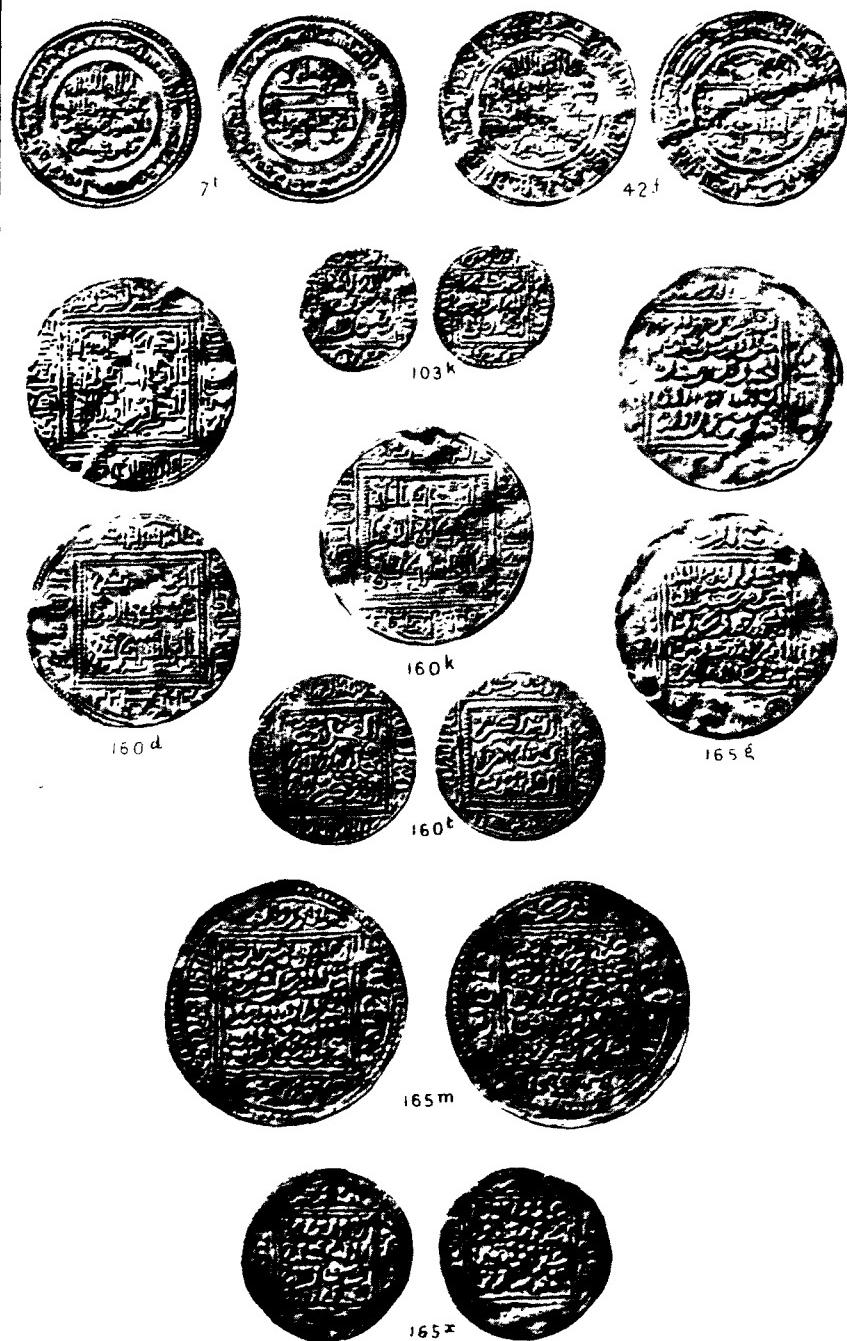
The second column gives the Christian day and month in which the Hijrah year begins.

The Mohammadan year consists of 354 days, with an intercalary day added to the last month eleven times in thirty years (on the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 28th, and 29th years of every thirty years). To find whether the intercalary day is to be added to any given year, divide the year by 30, and if any of the above numbers—2, 5, 7, 10, &c.—remain over, the year is one of 355 days. E.g. 30 divides 1303 forty-three times, with 13 over; therefore the Mohammadan year 1303, corresponding to our 1885-6, will contain 355 days.

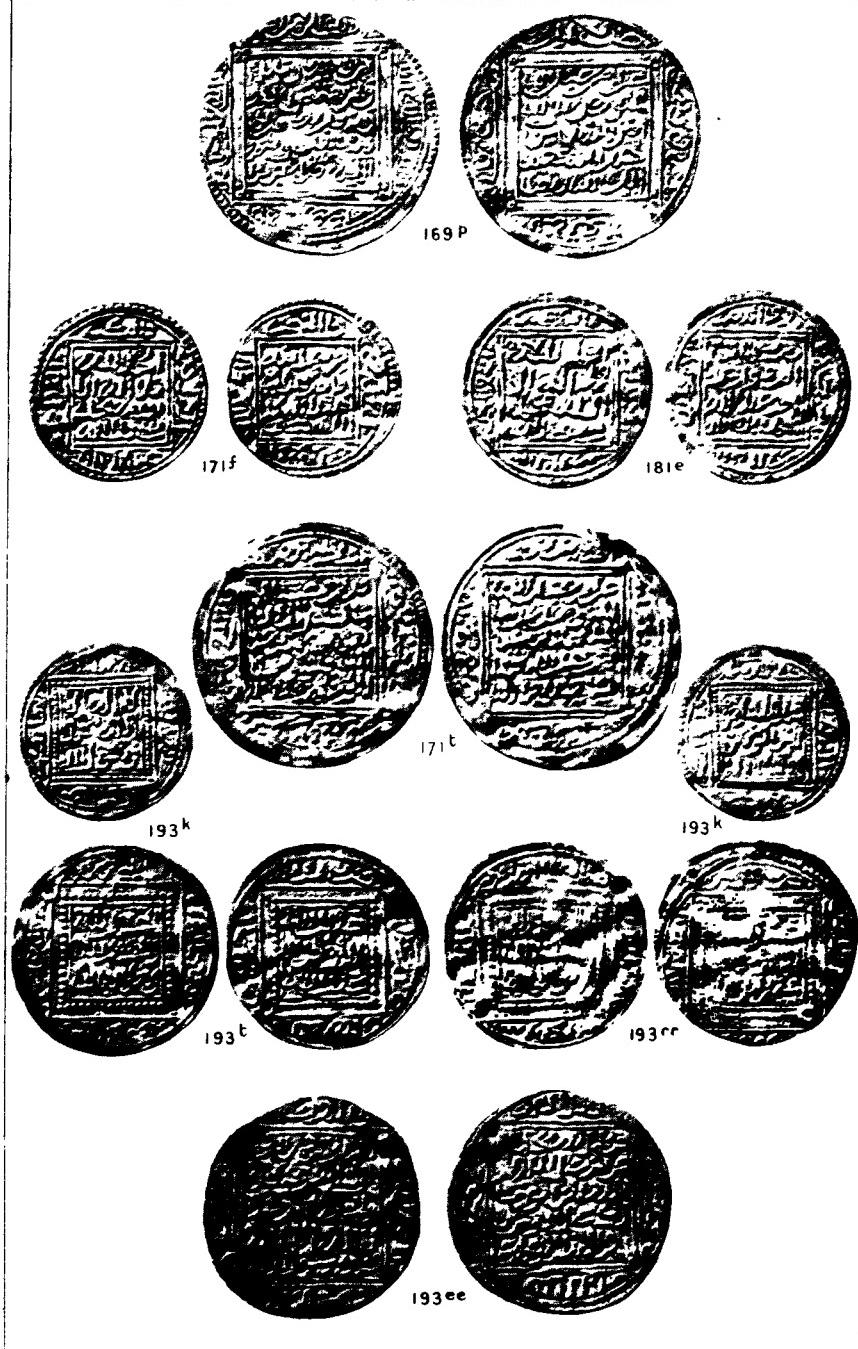
To find the exact Christian day corresponding to any given Mohammadan day is a simple matter of calculation. After due regard to the year being Leap-year or not, the Mohammadan equivalent is obtained by reckoning up the days of the month, allowing 30 for Moharram the first month, 29 for Safar the second, and so alternately 30 and 29 to the end, when the intercalary day must be remembered. E.g. 21 November, 1884, is 31 days over the beginning of the Mohammadan year 1302, and would therefore be the 1st of Safar, 1302.

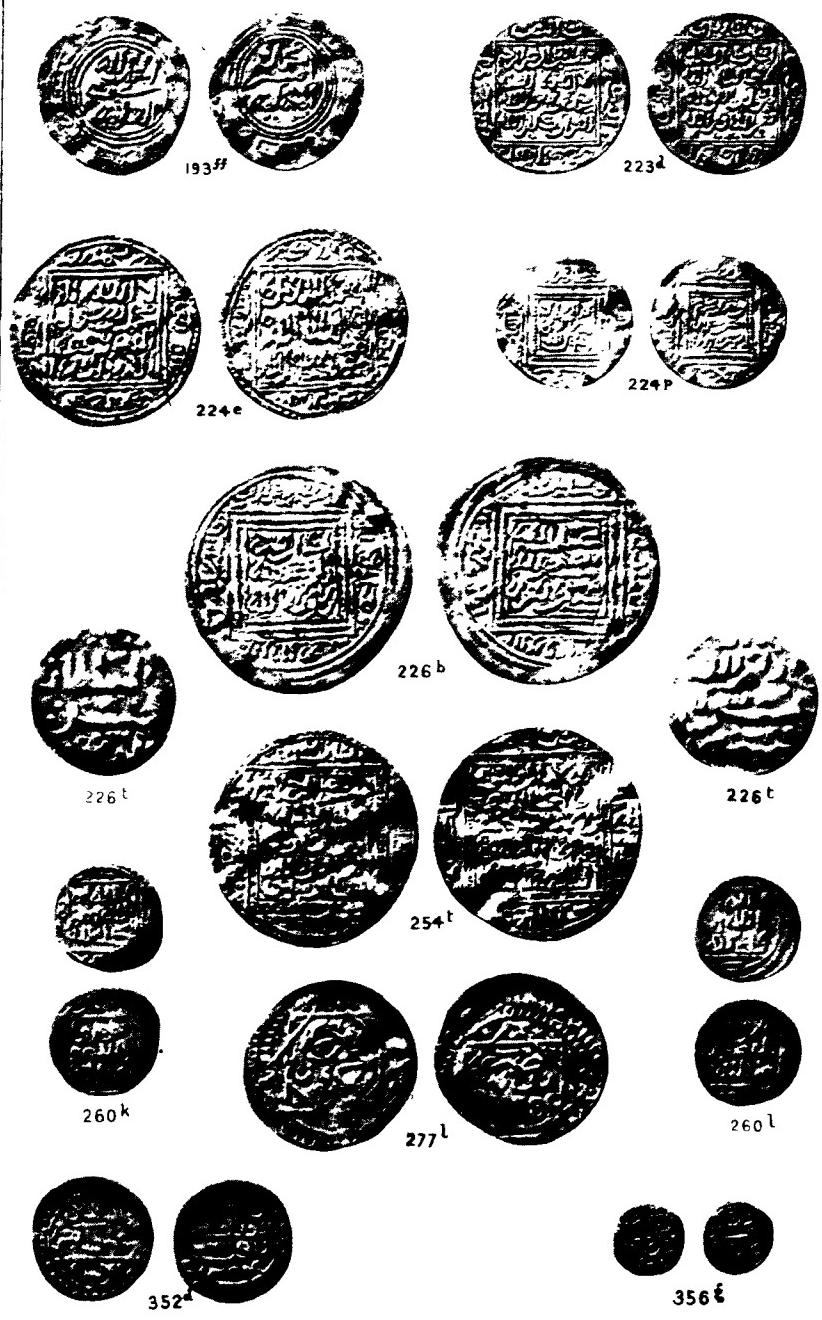
67053

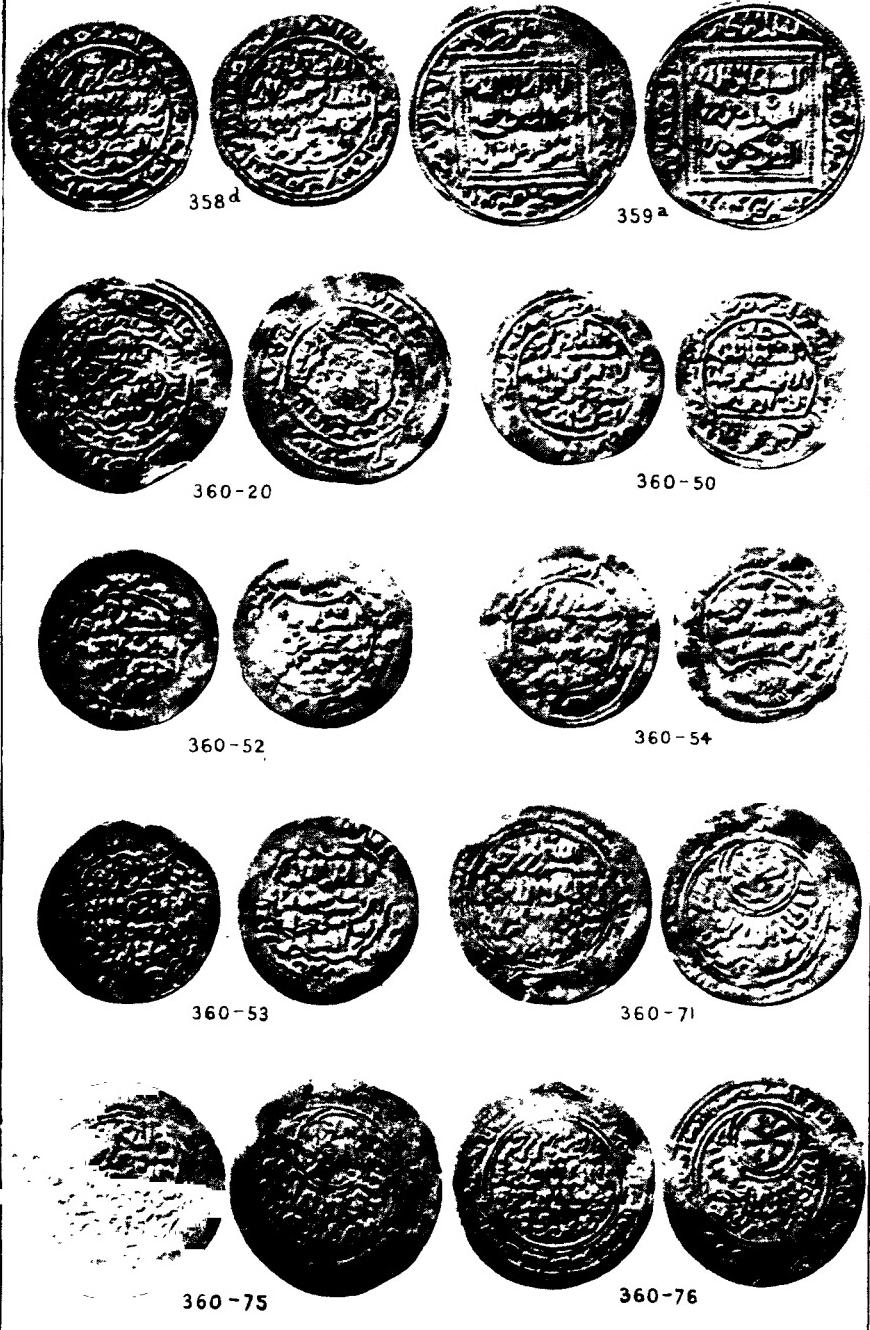










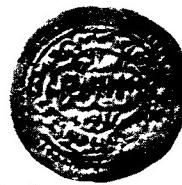




360-80



360-85



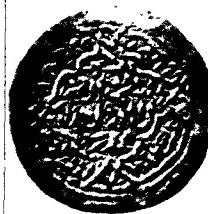
360-90



360-95



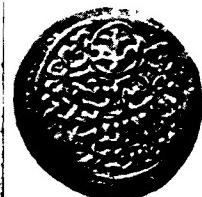
360-100



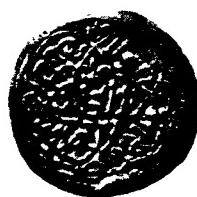
360-105



360-115



360-125



360-128





360-140



360-145



360-160



360-164



360-167



360-168



360-200



360-220



364 d

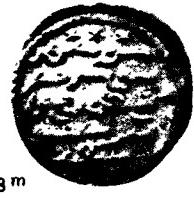
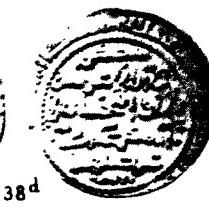
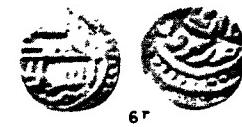


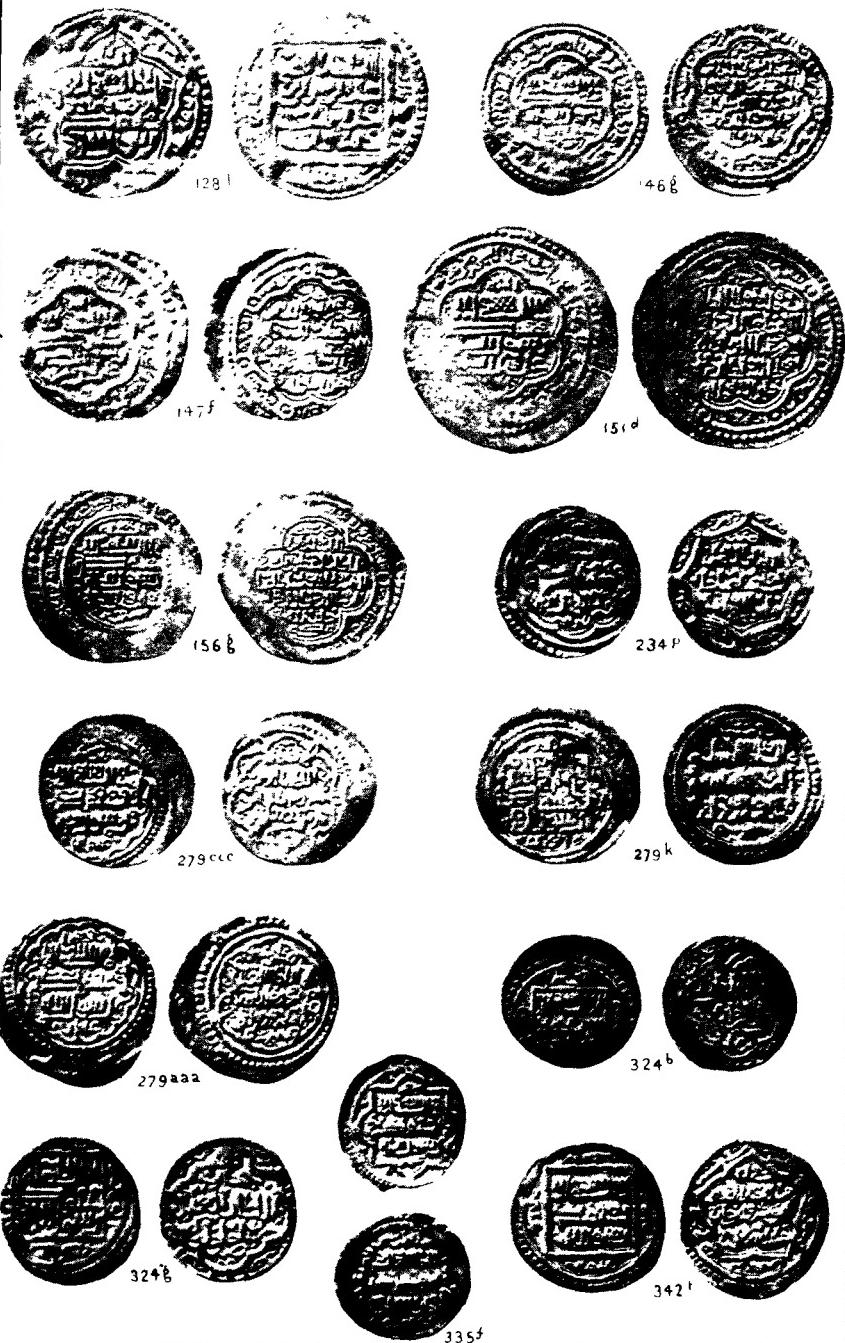
364 p

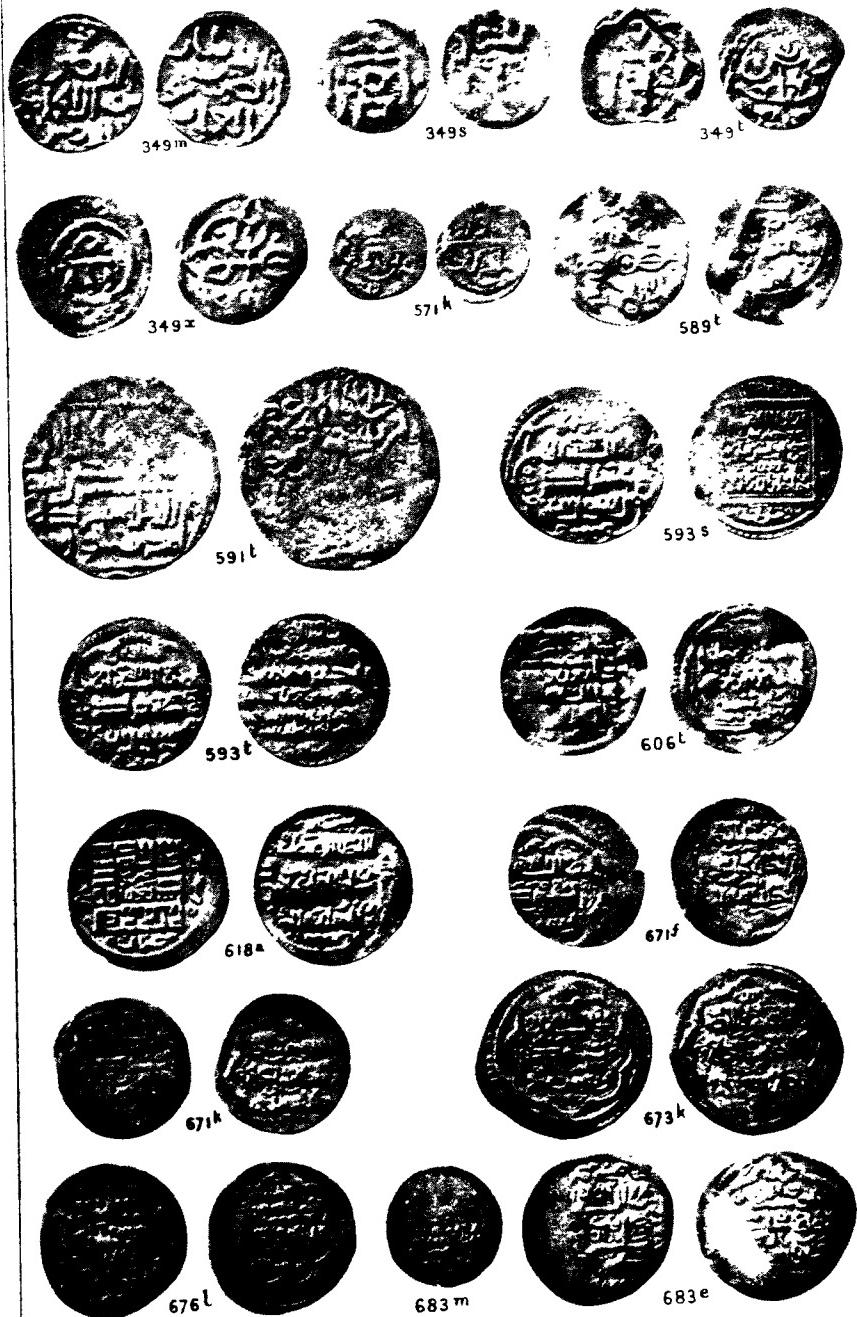


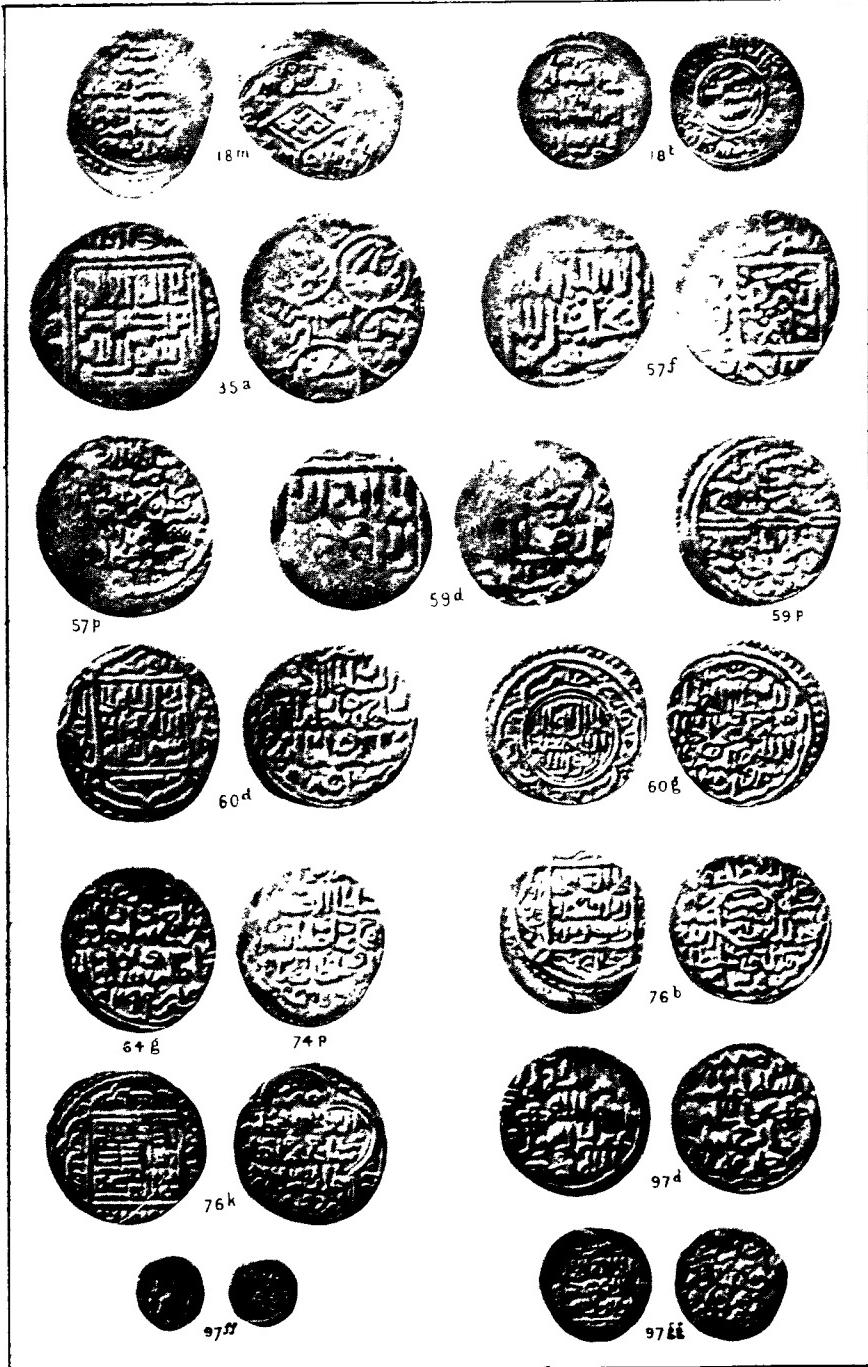
388 m

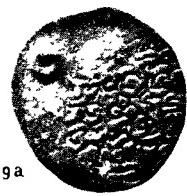












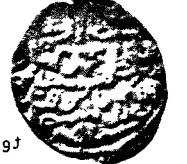
109a



112d



119j



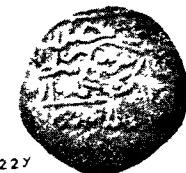
119j



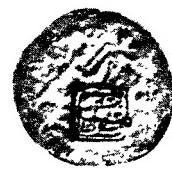
122f



122f



122y



132g



132g



133h



134l



134l



134p



134x

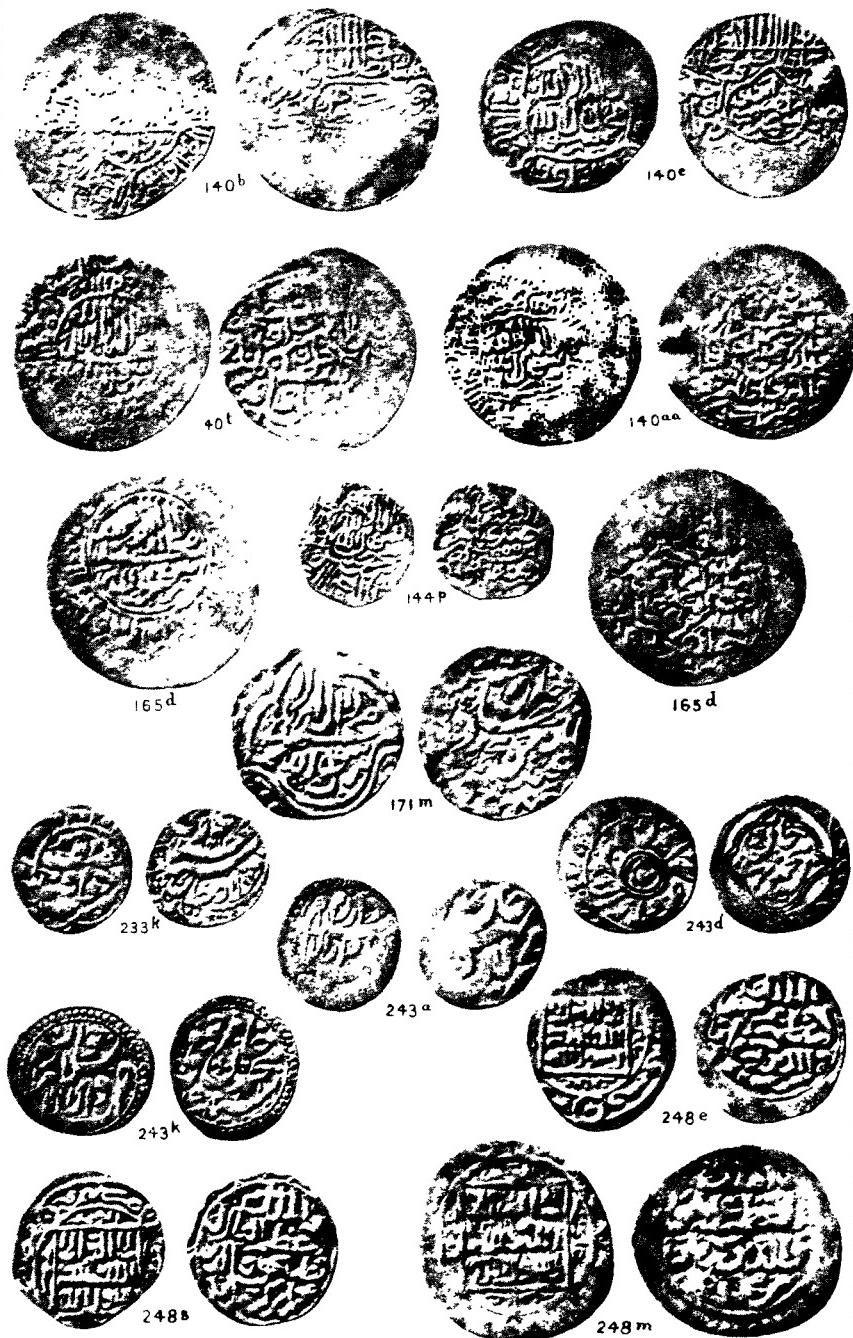


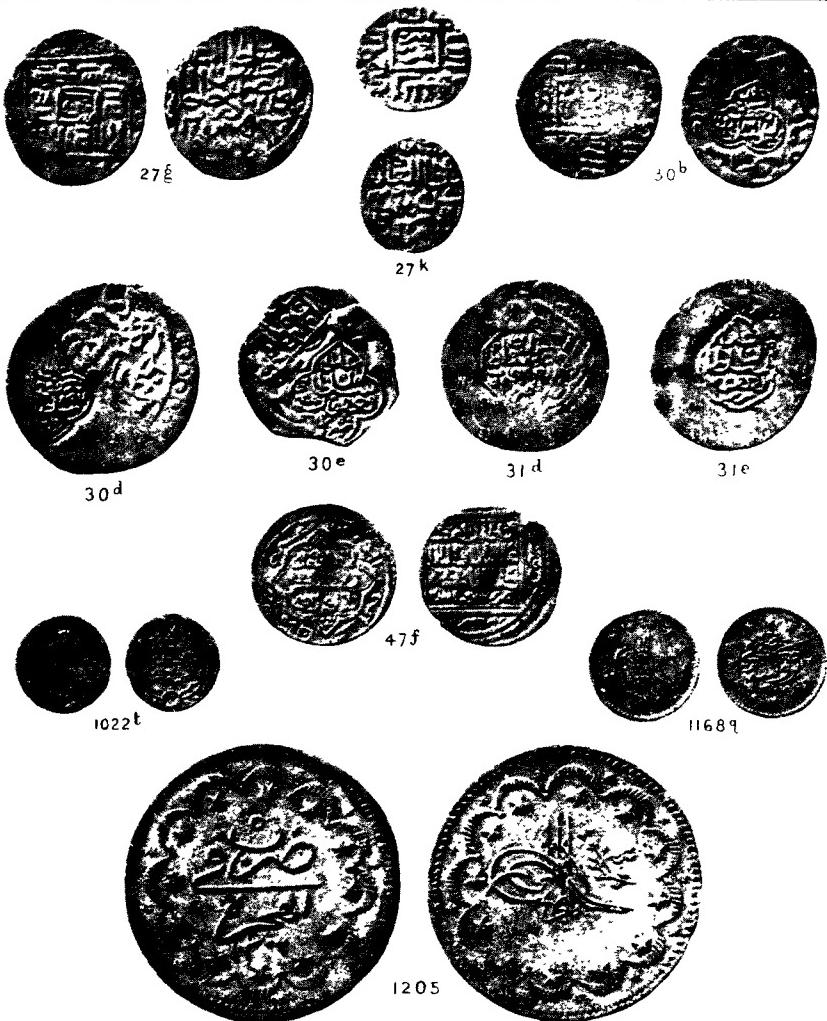
134x



134v









**Finito di stampare in Bologna presso la
Libreria Editrice Forni nell'Aprile 1967**

CATALOGUE

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI.
Acc. NO. 67053

Call No 737.47095/Lan/Poo.

Lane-Poole, Stanley.
Author—

Title— Catalogue of oriental
coins of the British
Museum. v.10

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return
--------------	---------------	----------------